

THE OFFICIAL LIST OF
BOOKS & MATERIALS
OF
DIANETICS &
SCIENTOLOGY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1948	_____	4
1950	_____	5
1951	_____	17
1952	_____	31
1953	_____	49
1954	_____	69
1955	_____	104
1956	_____	123
1957	_____	139
1958	_____	159
1959	_____	180
1960	_____	204
1961	_____	220
1962	_____	242
1963	_____	262
1964	_____	277
1965	_____	290
1966	_____	315
1967	_____	329
1968	_____	335
1969	_____	351
1970	_____	366
1971	_____	382
1972	_____	404
1973	_____	418
1974	_____	423
1975	_____	429
1976	_____	433
1977	_____	438
1978	_____	442
1979	_____	451
1980	_____	459
1981	_____	466
1982	_____	470
1983	_____	479
1984	_____	483
1985	_____	488
1986	_____	494
1987	_____	497
1988	_____	500
1989	_____	505
1990	_____	507
1991	_____	511

IMPORTANT NOTE

The lists provided in this catalog represent the “official” materials of Dianetics and Scientology issued and sanctioned by the current management of the Church of Scientology.

They do not list materials which are considered confidential.

Comparison with earlier catalog’s issued by the Publications Organization show some materials, once considered valid, have now been deleted from the list shown here.

This listing is thus issued as a matter of public record but must not be considered complete or comprehensive for the above reason.

The Archivist

The first work describing the discoveries of Dianetics was written by L. Ron Hubbard in 1947, then distributed in manuscript form in 1948. This book marks the beginning of the materials of Dianetics and Scientology.

The manuscript L. Ron Hubbard wrote detailing his Dianetics discoveries. Circulated amongst his friends, copied and passed on to others, it was first formally published in 1951 as Dianetics: The Original Thesis and later republished as The Dynamics of Life. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish.

1950

In early 1950, Mr. Hubbard published an article on Dianetics in the prestigious *Explorers Club Journal*, then went on to release *Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health* in May of 1950. News of Dianetics soon spread nationwide, and he was deluged with demands for more data.

In August he lectured to a crowd of over 6,000 people at the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles, and within a few short months there were more than 700 groups practicing Dianetics in the US alone, led by the Hubbard Dianetic Research Foundation in Elizabeth, New Jersey and its offices in New York, Washington, DC, Chicago, Los Angeles and Hawaii.

Mr. Hubbard spent much of his time traveling across the US to lecture to the public, but he still found the time to write articles and technical bulletins describing new techniques, and to begin work on upcoming books covering his further advances in Dianetics.

Article Terra Incognita: The Mind

Written in early 1950, this manuscript was published first as a magazine article early in April 1950 and then as a book in September 1955 by the Hubbard Dianetic Research Foundation, Phoenix, Arizona. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Greek, Italian, Japanese, Spanish and Swedish.

Written in early 1950 in Bay Head, New Jersey and published by Hermitage House, New York, New York, May 9, 1950. TRANSLATIONS: Chinese, Danish, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Japanese, Hebrew, Hungarian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Russian, Serbo- Croatian, Spanish, Swedish, Swahili and Taiwanese.

Article

The Aims of the Hubbard Dianetic Research Foundation

Following the publication of *Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health*, the first Hubbard Dianetic Research Foundation was formed by a group of Dianeticists in Elizabeth, New Jersey. LRH lectured to staff and students at the Foundation, and recorded many of the auditing sessions he gave.

7 Jun

Bringing Preclear to Present Time

7 Jun

Auditing Toward Clear

7 Jun

Repairing Past Auditing

8 Jun

Auditing a Chronic Somatic

8 Jun

LRH Auditing Demonstration

9 Jun
LRH Auditing Demonstration

10 Jun
Dianetics: First Lecture of Saturday Course

10 Jun
LRH Auditing Demonstration

17 Jun
Recognizing Contact of Engram

17 Jun
The Somatic Strip

24 Jun
Running Out Birth

1 Jul
Address of Auditor to Preclear

8 Jul
How to Become an Auditor in One Easy Lesson

15 Jul
Erasures

22 Jul
Running Former Lives

22 Jul
The Anatomy of the Demon Circuit

22 Jul
Finding Dramatizations

12 Jun
The Conduct of an Auditor

12 Jun
Diagnosis

12 Jun
LRH Auditing Demonstration

14 Jun
Diagnostic Procedure

21 Jun
A Talk with Two Co-auditing Teams

26 Jun
Hypnosis

28 Jun
Conception

5 Jul
Application of Procedure

7 Jul
Review of Material

7 Jul
Operation of Valences and Demon Circuits

10 Jul
A Summary of Standard Procedure

14 Jul
Things an Auditor Must Not Do

14 Jul
The Tone Scale in Action

17 Jul
Derivation of Laws-Part I

17 Jul
Derivation of Laws-Part II

19 Jul
The Part Played by the Analytical Mind

21 Jul
Manifestations Which Assist the Auditor

24 Jul
Diagnosis Data

2 Aug
The Importance of Getting Engrams

4 Aug
Relation of Affinity, Communication and Reality

15 Jun
Sound and Aberration

15 Jun
Clears in This Society

15 Jun
Case Factors

16 Jun
LRH Auditing Demonstration

16 Jun
Memory and Diagnosis

19 Jun
Auditing an Illness Chain

19 Jun
Handling of Cases

19 Jun
The 15-Minute Assist

19 Jun
LRH Auditing Demonstration

20 Jun
Valences

20 Jun
Analytical Mind

21 Jun
Engrams

23 Jun
Institutional Dianetics

26 Jun
Demon Circuits

26 Jun
Testing for the Right Engram

27 Jun
Birth

27 Jun
Sense of Reality

28 Jun
Reduction of Engrams

29 Jun
Research and Discovery

3 Jul
Entering a Case

3 Jul
Demonstration of Handling a Case

4 Jul

Handling Somatics

4 Jul

How to Do a Diagnosis

5 Jul

Types of Cases

5 Jul

The File Clerk and Valence Shifters

6 Jul

Vicissitudes of the Preclear

8 Jul

About Psychotics

10 Jul

Getting a Case Rolling

11 Jul

Standard Procedure and Accessibility

12 Jul

Review of Standard Procedure

13 Jul

Auditor's Skill-Part I

13 Jul

Auditor's Skill-Part II

14 Jul

Conception: The Sperm Sequence

14 Jul

Circuitry

15 Jul

Processing Children

In addition to giving lectures to students, Mr. Hubbard started writing bulletins which were distributed to auditors who were practicing Dianetics, to warn them of common errors and to impart new developments in the technology.

Issues

PRECAUTIONARY BULLETIN NO. 1 1 Jul

Auditor's Code-Breaking Of

PRECAUTIONARY BULLETIN NO. 2 1 Jul

Insanity "Caused by" Dianetics

RESEARCH BULLETIN NO. 2 1 Jul

Stuck on the Time Track

RESEARCH BULLETIN NO. 3 1 Jul
Sperm Sequence as Basic-Basic

DAB VOL. 1, NOs. 1-2 Jul-Aug
Standard Procedure

Following an introductory lecture to over 6,000 people at Los Angeles' Shrine Auditorium, Mr. Hubbard gave a series of lectures and demonstrations at the Los Angeles department of the Hubbard Dianetic Research Foundation.

10 Aug
Introducing Dianetics-Shrine Auditorium

15 Aug
The Anatomy of the Engram

16 Aug
Affinity, Reality, Communication

17 Aug
Straightwire

18 Aug
Denyers, Bouncers, Holders

18 Aug
The Guk Formula

21 Aug
Taking Inventory, SOP Step One

22 Aug
Demonstration of Getting a Case Moving

22 Aug
Opening the Case, SOP Step Two

23 Aug
The Tools of the Trade

24 Aug
Checking Perceptics

24 Aug
Running Engrams, SOP Step Two

25 Aug
Removing Demon Circuits and Valence Commands, SOP Step Three

25 Aug
Paralleling the Mind

28 Aug
Analytical Mind

28 Aug
Spectrum from Psychosis to Clear

29 Aug
Educational Dianetics

30 Aug
Preventive Dianetics

30 Aug
The Professional Auditor

31 Aug
General Discussion of Auditing

31 Aug
Medical Dianetics

31 Aug
Demonstration of Running Down a Chain

1 Sep
Child Dianetics

1 Sep
Guk vs. Drugs: Effects in Auditing

1 Sep
Auditing a Blind Preclear

4 Sep
Advertising Dianetics-
Propaganda-Push Buttons

5 Sep
Political Dianetics

6 Sep
Aesthetics

7 Sep
Language Adjustment

7 Sep
Valences and Valence Shifters

8 Sep
The Complete Auditor

Issue

DAB VOL. 1, NO. 3

Sep How to Release a Chronic Somatic

Traveling from Los Angeles to Oakland, Mr. Hubbard delivered the following series of lectures and demonstrations at the Oakland Municipal Auditorium. (Four of these lectures are available on cassette in a series entitled, "Original Lectures and Demonstrations on Dianetics.")

23 Sep

Further Introduction to Dianetics

23 Sep

What Dianetics Can Do

26 Sep

Auditor's Code

26 Sep

Demonstration of Procedure

26 Sep

Standard Procedure Chart

27 Sep

Demonstration

27 Sep

Different Types of Cases

28 Sep

How to Resolve Stalled Cases

28 Sep

Running an Engram

29 Sep

Guk and Freewheeling

29 Sep

Running a Secondary

Article

Oct

The Analytical Mind

Issue

DAB Vol. 1, No. 4

Oct Dianetics and Religion

From Oakland, Mr. Hubbard traveled to Kansas City, where he gave these public lectures.

21 Oct

Introduction to Dianetics

25 Oct
Clarification of Operation

25 Oct
Demonstration

26 Oct
Types of Cases and Methods of Resolving Them

26 Oct
Demonstration

27 Oct
Demonstration

27 Oct
Restarting Stalled Cases

28 Oct
Demonstration

28 Oct
Improved Techniques

Issues

DESPATCH 1 Nov
The Intensive Processing Procedure

DAB Vol. 1, No. 5
Nov The Processing of Children

Returning from Kansas City to his home in New Jersey, Mr. Hubbard brought the students and staff of the Foundation up to date on his latest discoveries and advancements in Dianetic techniques.

2 Nov
Starting Off a New Preclear

4 Nov
ARC and the Tone Scale

4 Nov
Use of ARC in Auditing

7 Nov
Practical Auditing

7 Nov
The Art of Processing

8 Nov
Child Dianetics-Part I

8 Nov
Child Dianetics-Part II

9 Nov
Group Dianetics

10 Nov
Handling Psychotics

11 Nov
Education and Dianetics

11 Nov
Axioms and Fundamentals About Data

15 Nov
Demonstration Research

Issue

ORGANIZATIONAL MEMORANDUM

16 Nov
An Addition to Standard Procedure

After delivering the Professional Course in New Jersey at the beginning of November, Mr. Hubbard traversed the continent again to bring his newest developments to Los Angeles area Dianeticists.

20 Nov
Thought, Life and the Material Universe

21 Nov
Spectrums of Logic and Emotion

21 Nov
Tone Scales of Affinity, Reality and Communication

22 Nov
The Auditor's Code

22 Nov
Accessibility

24 Nov
The Accessibility Chart

24 Nov
Opening the Case

25 Nov
ARC and the Dynamics

25 Nov
Running Standard Procedure

25 Nov
The Anatomy of Circuitry

27 Nov
Handling Chronic Somatics

27 Nov
Handling the Stuck Case
27 Nov
Straight Memory

27 Nov
Tone Scales

28 Nov
Valences and Demon Circuits-Part I

29 Nov
Valences and Demon Circuits-Part II

29 Nov
A New Straightwire Technique

30 Nov
Questions and Answers

1 Dec
Rudimentary Data on Groups

1 Dec
Groups

Issues

HCO PL 24 Nov
Instruction Protocol, Official

DAB Vol. 1, No. 6
Dec Handling the Psychotic

DESPATCH 12 Dec
Certification Board Duties and Responsibilities

After delivering the Professional Course, Mr. Hubbard remained in Los Angeles to do further research, where he delivered these two lectures on Chain Scanning--a new technique which was still under development at the time.

19 Dec
Chain Scanning

19 Dec
Demonstration of Lock Scanning

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1951

Early in 1951 Mr. Hubbard was in Palm Springs, California, compiling the Hubbard Chart of Human Evaluation. In the late spring, he traveled to pre-Communist Cuba, where he dictated the book *Science of Survival*.

By this time a Dianetics Foundation had formed in Wichita, Kansas, and in June Mr. Hubbard lectured there to over 100 auditors attending the First Annual Conference of Dianetics Auditors.

He spent much of the rest of the year giving lectures, doing research and writing up what he had found into books, issues and articles.



NOTES ON THE LECTURES OF L. RON HUBBARD

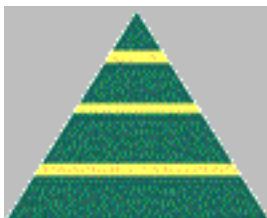
Detailed notes and diagrams of Mr. Hubbard's November 1950 lectures in Los Angeles, made by staff of the Hubbard Dianetic Research Foundation; assembled and published at Mr. Hubbard's request so that they would be available for training purposes. Published by the Hubbard Dianetic Foundation, Inc., Wichita, Kansas, 1951.

Article

Jan
Dianometry, Your Ability and State of Mind

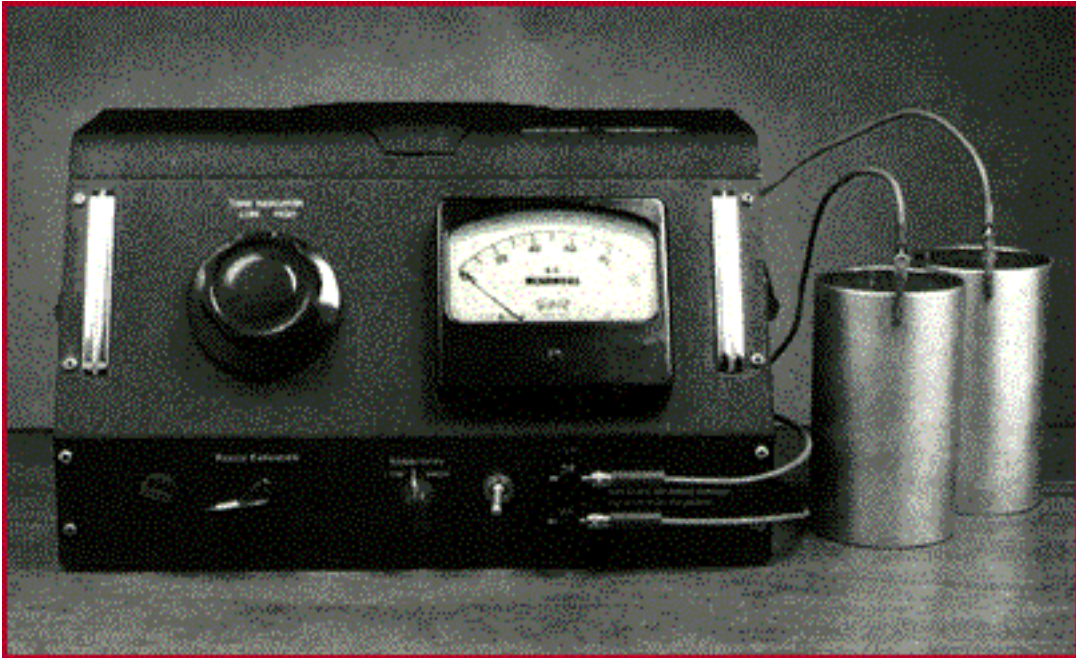
Issue

DAB Vol. 1, No. 7
Jan Group Dianetics



The Dianetics Symbol

The Greek letter delta is the basic form. The dark stripes are green, which stands for growth. The light stripes are yellow, for life. The four green stripes represent the four dynamics described in Dianetics: the urge to survive as self, family, group and mankind. This symbol was designed in 1950 and has been in use ever since.



**Mathison Model B
Electropsychometer**

Volney Mathison presented L. Ron Hubbard with the first electropsychometer (or E-Meter) in 1951, the Model B. It was used for research throughout 1951.



Mathison Projection Meter Model A

Also in 1951 the first projection meter was built, the Model A. This E-Meter was useful in the instruction of auditors because it was designed to project an image of the meter, allowing students to see needle reactions

while LRH demonstrated auditing techniques.



ELIZABETH LECTURES ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY

Taking a short break from his intensive work on the Chart of Human Evaluation, LRH traveled from Palm Springs, California to Elizabeth, New Jersey to brief auditors there on new techniques.

17 Jan
The Third Dynamic

18 Jan
Gradients of Accessibility

18 Jan
Hurdy-Gurdy Straightwire and Haywire

Article

Jan
Diagnosis and Repair of Groups

Issues

code Jan
The Credo of a True Group Member

code Jan
The Credo of a Good and Skilled Manager

DAB Vol. 1, No. 8
Feb The Theory of Affinity, Reality and Communication



RADIO BROADCAST LECTURES

The following series of fifteen-minute talks was recorded and broadcast over a network of 126 radio stations across the US.

7 Feb
How to Straighten Out a Group

8 Feb
Dianetics

9 Feb
Valences and Straight Memory

12 Feb
Grief and Valences

13 Feb
Husbands and Wives Auditing Each Other

14 Feb
Communication Breaks

15 Feb
The Tone Scale of Groups and Nations

Issues

DAB Vol. 1, No. 9
Mar The Problem of Sedation

DAB Vol. 1, Nos. 10-11
Apr-May Lock Scanning



RECORDED MESSAGE

This recorded address was sent by Mr. Hubbard from Wichita, Kansas to be played for those attending the New York Dianetic Association's First Anniversary of Dianetics celebration.

15 May
Ron's May 15 Message



PROFESSIONAL COURSE LECTURES WICHITA, KANSAS

After completing his latest book, Science of Survival, Mr. Hubbard lectured to Professional Course students at the Hubbard Dianetic Foundation in Wichita, Kansas, on the theory and procedures detailed in the book. (To be released on cassette.)

21 May
Theta-Mest Theory

21 May
The Tone Scale and Human Evaluation

4 Jun
All Possible Aberrations

12 Jun
Theory Behind Theta and Mest

12 Jun
The Tone Scale in Life and Processing

12 Jun
Demonstration: Validating Theta

Issue

DAB vol. 1, no. 12
Jun Preventive Dianetics



**SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL:
SIMPLIFIED, FASTER
DIANETICS TECHNIQUES**
by L. Ron Hubbard

This book was released as a limited manuscript edition on June 25- 28, 1951 at the First Annual Conference of Hubbard Dianetic Auditors in Wichita, Kansas. The hardcover edition was published in August 1951 by the Hubbard Dianetic Foundation. The title was later changed to Science of Survival: Prediction of Human Behavior. Included in each edition of Science of Survival is the Hubbard Chart of Human Evaluation. TRANSLATIONS: German and Italian.



**FIRST ANNUAL
CONFERENCE OF
HUBBARD DIANETIC
AUDITORS
WICHITA, KANSAS**

L. Ron Hubbard gave attendees at the First Annual Conference of Hubbard Dianetic Auditors lectures centered on the latest advances in Dianetics, as covered in his book Science of Survival. (To be released on cassette.)

25 Jun
New Techniques

25 Jun
Human Evaluation

25 Jun
Review of the Theta-Mest Theory

25 Jun
Goals of Theta and Mest

25 Jun
Aberration and the Dynamics

26 Jun
Chart of Human Evaluation-Part I

26 Jun
Chart of Human Evaluation-Part II

26 Jun

New Viewpoint on Processing

27 Jun
Civil Defense

27 Jun
Validation Processing

27 Jun
Demonstration Auditing

27 Jun
Uses of Validation Processing

27 Jun
Demonstration of Validation Processing

28 Jun
The Complete Auditor-Part I

28 Jun
The Complete Auditor-Part II

30 Jun
MEST Straightwire

Issues

DAB vol. 2, no. 1
Jul Education and the Auditor

DAB vol. 2, no. 1
Jul Aberrations and Genius

Article

Teaching



**PROFESSIONAL COURSE
LECTURES
WICHITA, KANSAS**

For a period of five weeks Mr. Hubbard gave lectures each Monday afternoon to students at the Hubbard Dianetic Foundation in Wichita, covering auditing basics as well as his latest discoveries and refinements of procedure. (To be released on cassette.)

9 Jul
Review of Validation Processing

9 Jul
Extroversion

9 Jul
MEST Processing

16 Jul
Some Educational Data

16 Jul
Being a Friend to the Preclear
16 Jul
More on MEST Processing

23 Jul
Basic Processing

30 Jul
Basic Reason-Part I

30 Jul
Basic Reason-Part II

30 Jul
Perceptics

6 Aug
Survival and the Human Mind

6 Aug
Survival Processing



SELF ANALYSIS
by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the International Library of Arts and Sciences, Wichita, Kansas, August 1951. Contains a simplified version of the Hubbard Chart of Human Evaluation. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Spanish and Swedish.



**SPECIAL COURSE IN
HUMAN EVALUATION
WICHITA, KANSAS**

This series of lectures on human evaluation and its application in business, politics and domestic activities was given to a group of Wichita businessmen. (Available on cassette.)

13 Aug
The Purpose of Human Evaluation

13 Aug
The Dynamics of Existence

14 Aug
Conquest of the Physical Universe

14 Aug
Personality

15 Aug
Self Analysis

15 Aug
The Tone Scale

16 Aug
Motion and Emotion

17 Aug
Motion and the Tone Scale

17 Aug
The ARC Triangle

Issues

Letter 15 Aug
“Dear HDA;...”

DAB vol. 2, no. 2
Aug An Essay on Management

DAB vol. 2, no. 2
Aug How to Pick Up Occluded Data

DAB vol. 2, no. 2
Aug The “26” Perceptics

DAB vol. 2, no. 3
Sep Basic Reason-Basic Principles

SUPPLEMENT No. 1
to Science of Survival
Sep All Possible Aberrations

SUPPLEMENT No. 2
to Science of Survival
Sep Validation Processing



PROFESSIONAL COURSE
LECTURES
WICHITA, KANSAS

In lectures to students attending the Professional Course at Wichita, Mr. Hubbard discussed a variety of subjects including a new auditing technique known as Effort Processing. This powerful procedure addressed the effects of time, motion and directed effort on an individual. (To be released on cassette.)

20 Aug
Motion and Effort-Part I

20 Aug

Motion and Effort-Part II

27 Aug

Motion and Emotion in Processing

27 Aug

Line Charge

4 Sep

Time and Motion

4 Sep

Illusion

10 Sep

Mimicry

10 Sep

Arithmetic

10 Sep

Theta Facsimiles

17 Sep

Some Notes on Black Dianetics

17 Sep

The Cellular Postulate

20 Sep

Self-Determined Effort Processing

20 Sep

Tactile Communication

20 Sep

Randomity and Effort

20 Sep

Auditing and Nutrition

24 Sep

Effort Processing Fundamentals-Part I

24 Sep

Effort Processing Fundamentals-Part II

1 Oct

Self-Determined Effort Processing

1 Oct

Progress of Dianetics Research

1 Oct

Standard Procedure

1 Oct
Group Processing Demonstration



THE OCTOBER
CONFERENCE
WICHITA, KANSAS

This series of lectures was given to more than fifty auditors from all over the country gathered for a conference in Wichita. (To be released on cassette.)

8 Oct
Axioms and Effort Processing

8 Oct
The Logics

9 Oct
Statics and Motions

9 Oct
Axioms 1-14

9 Oct
Effort Processing Summary

10 Oct
Axioms 14-32

10 Oct
Theory of Epicenters

11 Oct
Axioms 33-49

11 Oct
Epicenters and Self-Determinism

12 Oct
Randomity and Emotion

12 Oct
Effort in Engrams

12 Oct
Conclusion Processing



THE DIANETICS AXIOMS
by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by Hubbard Dianetic Foundation, Wichita, Kansas, October 1951. This book was issued during the October Conference and was the first release of the Axioms of Dianetics. The Dianetics Axioms are now available in the books Advanced Procedure and Axioms, Handbook for Preclears and Scientology 0-8 by L. Ron Hubbard.



PROFESSIONAL COURSE LECTURES WICHITA, KANSAS

While continuing his research and auditing through 1951, Mr. Hubbard also took time to lecture to students attending the Professional Auditor Course, staff auditors at the Wichita Foundation and conference attendees. (To be released on cassette.)

15 Oct

ARC and Effort Processing

15 Oct

Postulate Processing

22 Oct

Clearing the Human Mind as an Electronic Computer



CHILD DIANETICS, DIANETIC PROCESSING FOR CHILDREN by L. Ron Hubbard

Compiled from the research and lecture materials of L. Ron Hubbard by the staff of the Hubbard Dianetic Foundation of Los Angeles, California and published in Wichita, Kansas by the International Library of Arts and Sciences, October 1951. L. Ron Hubbard wrote the introduction in August 1951, about the same time as the book was actually typeset. TRANSLATIONS: German, Italian and Spanish.

Issue

DAB vol. 2, no. 4

Oct Self-Determined Effort Processing



THE FOUNDATION AUDITOR'S COURSE WICHITA, KANSAS

(To be released on cassette.)

23 Oct

Methods of Processing

23 Oct

Self-Determinism on the Dynamics

24 Oct
Being Right

24 Oct
Introduction to the Service Facsimile

25 Oct
The Service Facsimile-Part I

25 Oct
The Service Facsimile-Part II

26 Oct
The Evolution of Man According to Theta Facsimiles

26 Oct
How to Talk About Dianetics

29 Oct
The Theta Facsimile-Part I

29 Oct
The Theta Facsimile-Part II

29 Oct
Learning



PROFESSIONAL COURSE
LECTURES
WICHITA, KANSAS

(To be released on cassette.)

5 Nov
Postulates and Emotion

5 Nov
Love

12 Nov
Basic Postulates

12 Nov
Prime Thought

19 Nov
Cause and Effect-Part I

19 Nov
Cause and Effect-Part II

26 Nov

An Analysis of Memory-Part I

26 Nov

An Analysis of Memory-Part II

3 Dec

Advanced Procedure

3 Dec

Cause and Effect: Full Responsibility

10 Dec

Dead Men's Goals-Part I

10 Dec

Dead Men's Goals-Part II

17 Dec

Seriousness and Approval

17 Dec

Counter-Effort, Counter-Emotion and Counter-Thought



*ADVANCED PROCEDURE
AND AXIOMS
by L. Ron Hubbard*

First published by the Hubbard Dianetic Foundation in Wichita, Kansas in November 1951. It was written as a companion book to Handbook for Preclears which was published in December 1951.

Issues

DAB vol. 2, no. 5

Nov An Essay on Authoritarianism

DAB vol. 2, no. 5

Nov A Brief History of Psychotherapy

SUPPLEMENT NO. 3

TO *SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL*

MEST Processing

DAB VOL. 2, NO. 6

Dec Postulate Processing



*HANDBOOK FOR
PRECLEARS
by L. Ron Hubbard*

This was the main theme of the Second Annual Conference of Hubbard Dianetic Auditors at which it was

introduced. Published in December 1951 at Wichita, Kansas. It was later republished by Scientific Press in Phoenix, Arizona, under the title of Scientology Handbook for Preclears. It contains the Hubbard Chart of Attitudes.

Article

Dec

Suggested Method of Handling Handbook



SECOND ANNUAL
CONFERENCE OF
HUBBARD
DIANETIC AUDITORS
WICHITA, KANSAS

The main theme of this conference was the new book Handbook for Preclears, which had recently been written and released, containing the Hubbard Chart of Attitudes. (To be released on cassette.)

27 Dec

Miracles in Dianetics

27 Dec

Counter-Emotion

28 Dec

The Chart of Attitudes

28 Dec

The Life-Continuum Theory

29 Dec

The Emotional Curve

29 Dec

The Goal of Processing: The Ideal State of Man

29 Dec

Cause on All Dynamics

29 Dec

Handbook for Preclears

30 Dec

Effort Processing and the Life Continuum

30 Dec

Yes, No and Maybe

31 Dec

Forecast on New Techniques

31 Dec

Auditing the Life Continuum

31 Dec
Informal Discussion with Ron

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1952

In 1952 LRH made spectacular new discoveries concerning man, his mind and his true spiritual nature. He had earlier discovered mental image pictures, and had been studying their characteristics and behavior: the reactive, stimulus-response mechanisms that psychology itself had been familiar with, but never had analyzed.

Now he found out *what* was looking at the pictures. And described it. And found out that you could do things with it from a very practical standpoint that nobody had ever done before.

Exteriorization and exteriorization processes, the first E-Meter, formation of the Hubbard College and the Hubbard Association of Scientologists were only a few of Mr. Hubbard's activities in 1952.

Articles

ARTICLE

My Going Away Present

ARTICLE

A Story



THE AUDITOR'S MANUAL

Staff written and edited. Published by the Hubbard Dianetic Foundation, Inc., Wichita, Kansas, 1952.

In addition to research, writing and administrative work, Mr. Hubbard responded to continuing demands with a full schedule of lectures and demonstrations to Professional Course students, Foundation staff and the general public.



PROFESSIONAL COURSE LECTURES WICHITA, KANSAS

(To be released on cassette.)

7 Jan

Survival

7 Jan

Questions and Answers

11 Jan
Service Facsimiles

11 Jan
Past Life Auditing: Effort Processing

13 Jan
Running Regret and the Emotional Curve

14 Jan
The Impact of Dianetics on Society

14 Jan
The Emotional Curve

16 Jan
Running the Service Facsimile Chain

17 Jan
Effort Processing: Intentions and Overt Acts

21 Jan
The Anatomy of the Overt Act-Part I

21 Jan
The Anatomy of the Overt Act-Part II

28 Jan
The Anatomy of a Service Facsimile

2 Feb
The Psychogalvanometer

2 Feb
Mysticism



PUBLIC LECTURES
WICHITA, KANSAS

6 Feb
Dianetics: The Modern Miracle

8 Feb
Summary of the Service Facsimile Chain



HUBBARD COLLEGE
LECTURES
WICHITA, KANSAS

18 Feb
Freedom

18 Feb
The Code of Honor

18 Feb
“Care of the Body”



SUMMARY COURSE
LECTURES
WICHITA, KANSAS

(To be released on cassette.)

25 Feb
Review of Progress of Dianetics and Dianetics Business

25 Feb
Summary of Aberrative Incidents

3 Mar
Scientology: Milestone One

3 Mar
Outline of Therapy

3 Mar
Demonstration of E-Meter

4 Mar
Axioms and How They Apply to Auditing

4 Mar
Thought, Emotion and Effort

4 Mar
Discovery of Facsimile One

5 Mar
Auditing Facsimile One

5 Mar
Thought and Preclears

5 Mar
Emotion

5 Mar
Whole Track Facsimiles

6 Mar
Effort and Counter-Effort

6 Mar
Attack on the Preclear

7 Mar
Facsimiles: How to Handle Recordings

7 Mar
Indoctrination of the Preclear

8 Mar
Effort and Counter-Effort: Overt Acts

8 Mar
Indoctrination in the Use of the E-Meter

9 Mar
Thought, Emotion, Effort and the Overt Act

9 Mar
Training Auditors

9 Mar
Demonstration: Metered Straightwire and Overt Act

10 Mar
Organization of Data

10 Mar
Theta Lines

10 Mar
History of the Theta Line

10 Mar
Principal Incidents on the Theta Line

10 Mar
Running Effort and Counter-Effort

(The last four lectures of this course are available on cassette in a series entitled "The Time Track of Theta: More on the History of Man.")

Issues

DESPATCH 24 Jan

"To the Students:..."

DAB Feb Vol. 2, No. 8
Cause and Effect

SUPPLEMENT NO. 4 TO SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL Feb
Effort Processing

Article

Feb
Processing of Auditors



SCIENTOLOGY AND DIANETICS ADVANCED PROCEDURES

Notes and transcripts on lectures by L. Ron Hubbard and others, Wichita, Kansas, January through March 1952. Compiled and published by the Central Pennsylvania Dianetics Group, Middletown, Pennsylvania.



PROLOGUE TO SURVIVAL, PART I, II AND III

Published by the Psychological Research Foundation, Inc., Phoenix, Arizona, March 1952. Based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard.

After moving his office from Wichita to Phoenix, Arizona, Mr. Hubbard resumed lecturing, covering his startling new discoveries and their application to improve people's awareness and abilities.



LECTURES PHOENIX, ARIZONA

(To be released on cassette.)

15 Apr
The Success of Dianetics

15 Apr
Theta Bodies

16 Apr
Anatomy of the Theta Body

16 Apr
How to Audit a Theta Line

16 Apr
How to Search for Incidents-Part I

16 Apr
How to Search for Incidents-Part II

16 Apr
Theta Body Demonstration



TECHNIQUE 80 LECTURES
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

(Available on cassette as a series entitled "The Route to Infinity.")

19 May
Beingness

19 May
Outline of Technique 80

19 May
Wavelengths of ARC

20 May
Decision

20 May
Decision: Cause and Effect

21 May
Therapy Section of Technique 80-Part I

21 May
Therapy Section of Technique 80-Part II

Article

21 May
Dianetics Jingles



SUMMER SESSION
TECHNIQUE 88 LECTURES
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

(To be released on cassette.)

23 Jun
Introduction

23 Jun
Zero and Infinity

23 Jun
Time

23 Jun
Obsession

24 Jun

Attention Unit Flows

24 Jun
Attention Unit Running

24 Jun
Concept Running

25 Jun
Invalidation

25 Jun
Overt Acts, Motivators and DEDS

26 Jun
The Actions of Energy

26 Jun
Technique 88 and the Whole Track-Part I

26 Jun
Technique 88 and the Whole Track-Part II

27 Jun
Confusions

27 Jun
Acquisition of Bodies

27 Jun
Theta and Genetic Lines

28 Jun
Questions and Answers

MANUAL Jun
Electropsychometric Auditing, Operator's Manual



INDIVIDUAL TRACK MAP
by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Office of L. Ron Hubbard, Phoenix, Arizona, June 1952. (The text of this book is printed in full in the Technical Bulletins volumes.) New updated edition for use on New Era Dianetics was published in 1988.



***A KEY TO THE
UNCONSCIOUS —
SYMBOLICAL
PROCESSING***
by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Scientific Press, Phoenix, Arizona, June 1952. (The text of this book is printed in full in the Technical Bulletins volumes.)



***TECHNIQUE 88
SUPPLEMENTARY
LECTURES
PHOENIX, ARIZONA***

(To be released on cassette.)

24 Jul
Behavior of Energy as It Applies to Thought Flows

7 Aug
Straightwire 88

7 Aug
A Straightwire Process-Lecture I

7 Aug
A Straightwire Process-Lecture II

28 Aug
Ridge Running

28 Aug
Talk to Associates about Fellowships, etc.



HEALTH AND HAPPINESS

Published by the Psychological Research Foundation, Inc., Phoenix, Arizona, 1952. Based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard.



WHAT TO AUDIT
by L. Ron Hubbard

Published in Phoenix, Arizona by the Scientific Press, July 1952. The same text was issued as History of Man in London in July 1952.



HISTORY OF MAN
by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists, London, July 1952. It contained the same text as in What to Audit. A later edition was entitled Scientology: A History of Man, which is its current title.
TRANSLATIONS: French, German and Italian.

Article

Jul

A Step-by-Step Breakdown of 88

Issues

JOS issue 1-G

Aug What Is Scientology?

JOS issue 1-G

Aug Electronics Gives Life to Freud's Theory

JOS issue 1-G

Aug The Handling of Arthritis

JOS Issue 2-G

Sep The Running of Concepts



**THE PROFESSIONAL
COURSE LECTURE
SUMMARY**
(also known as *Professional
Course Booklets*)

Compiled and rewritten from transcripts of lectures given by L. Ron Hubbard during the spring and summer of 1952. This set comprised a list of 50 booklets. The first 27 booklets were originally entitled the Summary Course Booklets, published by the Scientific Press, Phoenix, Arizona, March 1952. In May of 1952, Professional Course Booklets 28 through 31 were published by the Scientific Press, Phoenix, Arizona. The balance of the Professional Course Booklets were issued throughout June, July and August 1952, published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists, Inc., Phoenix, Arizona.



SCIENTOLOGY 88
by L. Ron Hubbard

A unique limited edition, handwritten by L. Ron Hubbard and printed on special lithographic plates. Distributed by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists, Phoenix, Arizona, September 1952. The technology from Scientology: 88 can be found in Scientology 8-80.

In September Mr. Hubbard flew to London, England, where he immediately began training auditors, writing a new book, establishing a new organization and launching several research projects. His agenda included several series of lectures to staff and students.



TECHNIQUE 88 SUPPLEMENTARY LECTURES LONDON, ENGLAND

21 Sep
Basis of Scientology-Stuck Flows

21 Sep
Lecture 101-London

22 Sep
Scientology-Flows, Tone Scale

23 Sep
The Resolution of the Second Dynamic Case Level V

23 Sep
Blanketing-Exteriorization

24 Sep
Scientology-The Three Types of Energy Flows



STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR THETA CLEARING LECTURES LONDON, ENGLAND

(To be released on cassette.)

Oct
Present Time Use of Energy Manifestations

Oct
Theory of Flows-Counter-Elasticity

Oct
Flows

Oct
Basic Summary on SOP of Technique 8-80

Oct

Phenomena of the Thetan

Oct

Service Facsimile Chain

30 Oct

The Role of Earth

30 Oct

Illusion Processing and Therapy

Articles

JOS issue 3-G

Sep Danger: Black Dianetics!

JOS issue 4-G

Oct The Loophole in Guarded Rights

JOS issue 4-G

Oct "Being Cause" Is Society's Major Aberration

JOS issue 5-G

Oct Records of Mind Are Permanent



***SELF ANALYSIS IN
DIANETICS – A HANDBOOK
OF DIANETIC THERAPY***
by L. Ron Hubbard

Published in London, England by Derricke Ridgeway Ltd., October 1952. This was a revised edition of the original Self Analysis and is now out of print-the original version was reinstated and is the book which is used today.

Articles

JOS issue 6-G

Nov Procedures for Theta Clearing

JOS issue 6-G

Nov E-Meter Is Precision Instrument When Used Skillfully by Auditor



SCIENTOLOGY 8-80
by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists, Phoenix, Arizona, November 1952. TRANSLATIONS: French.



LONDON LECTURES LONDON, ENGLAND

(Available on cassette as a series entitled "Secrets of the MEST Universe.")

6 Nov

Methods of Research-The Thetan as an Energy Unit

7 Nov

Force as Homo sapiens and as Thetan-Responsibility

14 Nov

Be, Have and Do, Part I

14 Nov

Be, Have and Do, Part II

16 Nov

Self-Determinism and Creation of Universes



LOGICS AND AXIOMS LECTURES LONDON, ENGLAND

(Available on cassette as a series entitled "The Perception of Truth.")

10 Nov

Introduction: The Q List and Beginning of Logics

10 Nov

Logics 1-7

12 Nov

Precision Knowledge: Necessity to Know Technology and Law

12 Nov

Logics 7-9 and 10-23



LONDON PROFESSIONAL COURSE LECTURES LONDON, ENGLAND

(To be released on cassette.)

10 Nov

Introduction to the Course-Definitions of Dianetics and Scientology, Other Philosophies

12 Nov
8-8008 Continued, Time and Space

14 Nov
Time, Create, Destroy, Have

14 Nov
Standard Operating Procedure Issue 2, Steps 7, 6 and 5

14 Nov
SOP Issue 2, Step 5 (cont.) and Creative Processing Assessment

17 Nov
ARC, Motion, Emotion, Tone Scale, Flows, Ridges

17 Nov
Creative Processing

17 Nov
Ridges, Self-Determinism-Tone Scales

19 Nov
Attention, Part I

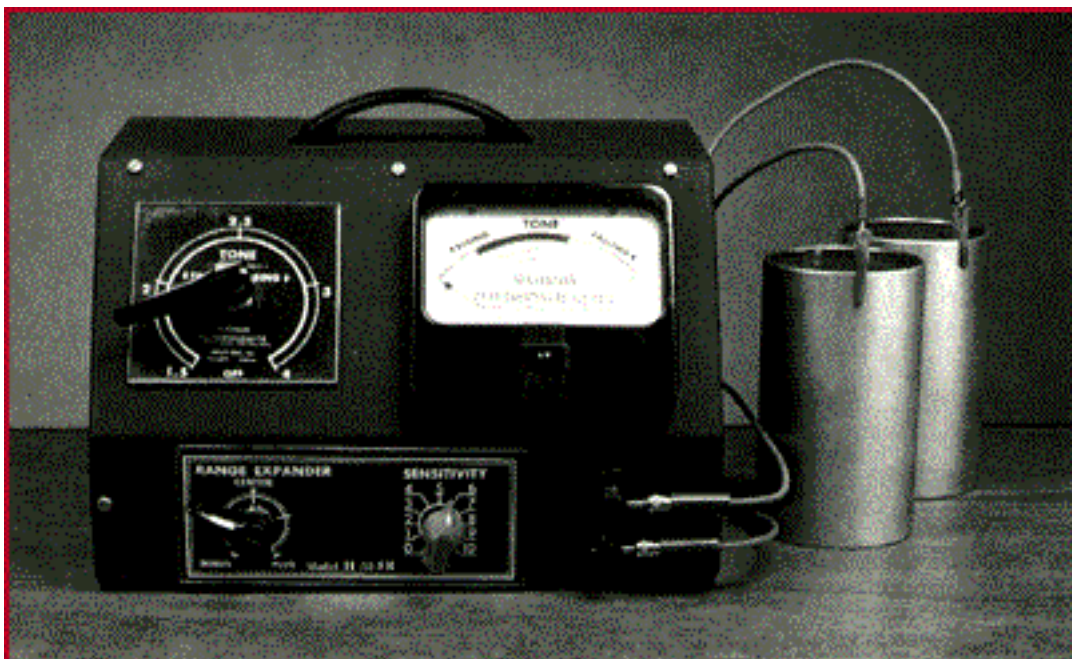
19 Nov
Attention, Part II

19 Nov
The Control of the Individual by an Unknown, Sound



The Scientology Symbol

There are two triangles, over which is imposed the S, which stands for Scientology. The lower triangle is the ARC triangle, whose points are Affinity, Reality and Communication. These are the three elements which combined give Understanding. The upper triangle is the KRC triangle. The points are K for Knowledge, R for Responsibility and C for Control. The KRC triangle acts like the ARC triangle. When one corner is increased the other two also rise. The Scientology symbol first appeared in 1952. It appears on auditors' blazer badges, Release pins and Clear bracelets. In addition it has been worn as lapel pins, tie tacks, rings of various designs, earrings, key rings, money clips, neckties, cigarette lighters, brooches and necklaces, and otherwise displayed in car badges, decals, flags, etc.



Mathison Model H-52-1R

The model H-52-1R E-Meter became available in 1952 and was in use through 1954.

19 Nov
Responsibility

20 Nov
Creative Processing, Validation of MEST, Have and Agree

20 Nov
Creative Processing Directed Toward Breaking Pc's Agreement with Natural Laws of the MEST Universe

20 Nov
Assessment of Pc-The Dynamics: Be, Have, Do

21 Nov
Creative Processing-How Different Levels of the Tone Scale React in Regard to Handling Illusions

Articles

JOS issue 7-G
Nov Sanity Needs Creation Destruction Balance

JOS issue 7-G
Nov The Components of Experience



SCIENTOLOGY 8-8008
by L. Ron Hubbard

Written by L. Ron Hubbard in England in October and November 1952. He had the first copy with him when he flew to the United States and presented it at the opening of the Philadelphia Doctorate Course on December 1st in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists, London, England, December 1952.



PHILADELPHIA DOCTORATE LECTURES PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

This series of lectures was delivered to a class of thirty-eight auditors. Covering a wide analysis of human behavior, they gave a complete coverage of the latest auditing techniques and an expansion of the new professional course textbook, Scientology 8-8008. (Available on cassette.)

1 Dec

Opening: What Is to Be Done in Course

1 Dec

E-Meter: Demo

1 Dec

Creative Processing, Demo of E-Meter Auditing

2 Dec

Locks, Secondaries, Engrams, How to Handle Them

2 Dec

The Gradient Scale of Handling Space, Energy and Objects

2 Dec

The "Q": Highest Level of Knowledge

2 Dec

A Thetan Creates by Postulates-Q2

3 Dec

The Track of the Thetan/GE-Space/Time

3 Dec

Anatomy of Processing-Energy, Phenomena/Sensation

3 Dec

Specific Parts of Self-Determinism, Spacation

4 Dec

Spacation: Energy Particles and Time

4 Dec

Spacation: Locating, Space, Time

4 Dec

Spacation: Anchor Points, Origin

4 Dec
The Logics: Methods of Thinking

4 Dec
The Logics: Infinity-Valued Logic

5 Dec
Cycles of Action

5 Dec
The Tone Scale: Moving the Pc up the Scale

5 Dec
Conditions of Space/Time/Energy

6 Dec
Axioms and Logics: Further Data

6 Dec
Formative State of Scientology, Definition of Logic

8 Dec
ARC/Cycles: Theory and Automaticity

8 Dec
More on Automaticity

8 Dec
ARC, Force, Be/Do/Have

9 Dec
What's Wrong with This Universe: A Working Package for the Auditor

9 Dec
Flows: Reverse Vector of Physical Universe

9 Dec
Flows: Characteristics Of

9 Dec
Flows: The Part Force Bears in Clearing

9 Dec
Flows: The Part Space Bears in Clearing

10 Dec
Flows: Patterns of Interaction

10 Dec
Flows: Rate of Change, Relative Size, Anchor Points

10 Dec
Flows: Basic Agreement and Prove It!

10 Dec

Flows, Dispersals and Ridges

10 Dec

Anatomy of the Genetic Entity

11 Dec

8-8008: Understanding the Phenomena

11 Dec

The DEI Scale

11 Dec

Structure/Function: Selective Variation Of

11 Dec

Chart of Attitudes: Rising Scale Processing

11 Dec

Rising Scale Processing

12 Dec

Game Processing

12 Dec

Games/Goals

12 Dec

SOP Issue 3: Postulate, Creative Processing

13 Dec

Standard Operating Procedure (SOP)

13 Dec

On Auditing: How to Succeed/Fail, Assess

13 Dec

SOP Assessment (cont.)

13 Dec

Development of Scientology: Characteristics of a Living Science

13 Dec

Goal: Rehabilitation of Thetan, Case Step I

15 Dec

SOP: Issue 5

15 Dec

SOP: Spacation

15 Dec

SOP: Spacation (cont.)

16 Dec

SOP: Spacation Step III, Flow Processing

16 Dec
SOP: Issue 5

16 Dec
Memory (Not Human Memory)

16 Dec
Memory and Automaticity

17 Dec
Summary to Date: Handling Step I and Demo

17 Dec
Demonstration on Step I (cont.)

17 Dec
Discussion of Demo: Above Agreement with Flows

17 Dec
Continued Demonstration Step IV

18 Dec
About the “Press” Tone Level: Psychometry

18 Dec
Chart of Havingness

18 Dec
How To Talk About Scientology

18 Dec
How To Talk to Friends About Scientology

18 Dec
Your Own Case: To You, the Student

Issue

Mimeographed handout
Dec “The Aberration (above Time)...”

Articles

JOS issue 8-G
Dec New Data Doesn’t Invalidate Early, Proven Techniques

JOS issue 9-G
Dec Thetan, to Be “Sane,” Must Learn How He’s Been Caring for Body

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1953

At the beginning of 1953, L. Ron Hubbard was operating from his office in London and delivering lectures. New lines for the issue of technical releases and updates were established with the Associate Newsletter and Professional Auditor's Bulletin.

In April, he released a book covering his breakthroughs on the technology of communication in management, entitled *How to Live Though an Executive*.

The Factors were also released in April. A masterpiece of simplicity and wisdom, these thirty statements comprise, as Mr. Hubbard put it, a "summation of the considerations and examinations of the human spirit and the material universe completed between 1923 and 1953 a.d."

During the summer months, he traveled across Europe continuing his research. Before the year was over he was again back in the US, delivering the first and second American Advanced Clinical Courses.

Article

JOS issue 10-G Jan

Preclears Must Be Audited According to Their Condition

Traveling between England and the United States, Mr. Hubbard lectured on such developments as the application of auditing to groups, and expanded on the material covered in his latest books.



LONDON GROUP
AUDITOR'S COURSE
LECTURES
LONDON, ENGLAND

Jan

Educational System, How to Group Process

Jan

History of the Organization, Self Analysis

Jan

Mechanics of the Mind, Source of Data, Group Auditing and the Tone Scale

Jan

Gradient Scales, Admiration Particle

13 Jan

Creative Processing

15 Jan
Mock-up, Certainty, Group Processing

Jan
Raising Abilities



(Available on cassette as part of the Philadelphia Doctorate Course Lectures.)

12 Jan
Agree and Disagree: Have, Not Have

12 Jan
Agree and Disagree: Have, Not Have (cont.)

12 Jan
Anchor Points: Driving Them In and Out

14 Jan
Group and Individual Processing

14 Jan
SOP 5 Long Form Step I

16 Jan
SOP 5 Long Form Step II

16 Jan
SOP 5 Long Form Step II: Demonstration

19 Jan
SOP 5 Long Form Step III: Differentiation on Theta Clearing

19 Jan
SOP 5 Long Form Step III: Spacation

21 Jan
SOP 5 Long Form Step IV: GITA

21 Jan
SOP 5 Long Form Step IV: GITA (cont.)

23 Jan
SOP 5 Long Form Step V: Additional Techniques

23 Jan
SOP 5 Long Form Step VI

24 Jan
Concluding Long Form of Step V: Admiration Processing

Issues

DESPATCH 30 Jan
Processing Notes

BULLETIN late Jan
Bulletin to Auditors

DESPATCH
Scientology 8-8008, Standard Operating Procedure 8

Articles

JOS issue 11-G Feb
Preclears Should Be Processed; Education Isn't Auditor's Task

JOS issue 12-G 15 Mar
Auditor First Should Know Tools Before He Goes In for Artistic



Continuing his education of Scientologists in England, Mr. Hubbard gave these twenty hours of lectures covering his latest procedures and theory. (To be released on cassette.)

23 Mar
Review of Dianetics, Scientology and Para-Dianetics/Scientology

23 Mar
What's Wrong with the Pc and How You Can Do Something About It

24 Mar
SOP Issue 5: Steps 1 to 7

24 Mar
SOP Issue 5: (cont.)

25 Mar
The Elements with Stress on How to Run Matched Terminals

26 Mar
How and When to Audit

26 Mar
Present Time

27 Mar
SOP Utility

27 Mar

Beingness, Agreement, Hidden Influence, Processes

27 Mar

Data on Case Level 5, Step for Case 5

7 Apr

Data on Case Level 5 (cont.)

7 Apr

Exteriorization-Demonstration and Explanation

7 Apr

Demonstration (cont.)

8 Apr

Case Level 6 and 7

24 Apr

The Factors

24 Apr

SOP 8

Issues

LRH RESEARCH NOTES

Spring "Anything to Which the Pc Agreed..."

DESPATCH Apr

Advance Copy on Case Level V



*HOW TO LIVE THOUGH
AN EXECUTIVE:
COMMUNICATION MANUAL*
by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists, Phoenix, Arizona, April 1953.



*SELF ANALYSIS IN
SCIENTOLOGY*
by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, April 1953. This was a modified version of the original Self Analysis and is now out of print (although its text is contained in the Technical Bulletins volumes). The original 1951 edition of Self Analysis is in use.

Articles

JOS issue 13-G Apr

Marital Scientology

15 Apr
Admiration Processing
Issues

ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER 13 Apr
“Several Items of Interest...”

ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER 28 Apr
“It Probably Has Not Occurred to the Field...”

Articles

JOS ISSUE 14-G Apr
Child Scientology

JOS ISSUE 15-G May
“The Old Man’s Casebook”

Issues

DESPATCH 1 May
Scientology 8-8008, Unlimited Techniques

ASSOCIATE newsletter no. 2 early May
“Associate, Please Send Me...”



**BIRMINGHAM
LECTURES
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND**

(To be released on cassette.)

21 May
Three Universes

21 May
Tone Scale-ARC, Present Time

Issues

DESPATCH May
The Theta Mest Theory Extended

ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER NO. 3 mid-May
“Enclosed Herewith, Prior to Release...”

PAB 1 10 May
General Comments, Group Processing and a Summary of New Work: Certainties

PAB 2 end May
General Comments, SOP 8 and a Summary of SOP 8-A, General Comment

ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER NO. 4 end May

“This Newsletter Concerns Itself...”

DESPATCH

Give and Take Processing



THIS IS SCIENTOLOGY
THE SCIENCE OF
CERTAINTY
by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 1953. This book was later combined with the Scientology: Auditor's Handbook and other material to make the book The Creation of Human Ability. Its text is contained in the Technical Bulletins volumes, as Journal of Scientology Issue 16-G.

Article

JOS issue 17-G Jun

The Limitations of Homo Novis

Issues

PAB 3 mid-Jun

Certainty Processing

ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER NO. 5 18 Jun

“After a Fast and Violent Passage...”

PAB 4 end Jun

Beingness and Certainty Processing

ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER NO. 6 Jul

“This Is a Brief One About Organization...”

PAB 5 mid-Jul

About PABs

ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER NO. 7 late Jul

“Strategy and Tactics...”

Article

JOS issue 18-G Jul

Off the Time Track

Issues

PAB 6 end Jul

Case Opening

PAB 7 mid-Aug

“Come On and Bear a Hand...”

ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER NO. 8 late Aug

“The Big News Is the International Congress...”

PAB 8 late Aug
Viewpoint Processing

PAB 9 early Sep
Formula H

ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER NO. 9 4 Sep
“Requested Report...”

PAB 10 late Sep
Change Processing

ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER NO. 10 late Sep
Technique Bulletin



INTRODUCTION TO SCIENTOLOGY

Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard, published by the Hubbard Foundation, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, late 1953. This notebook was awarded to all the students who successfully completed the course of the Foundation during the span of its existence: March 1952 through October 1953.



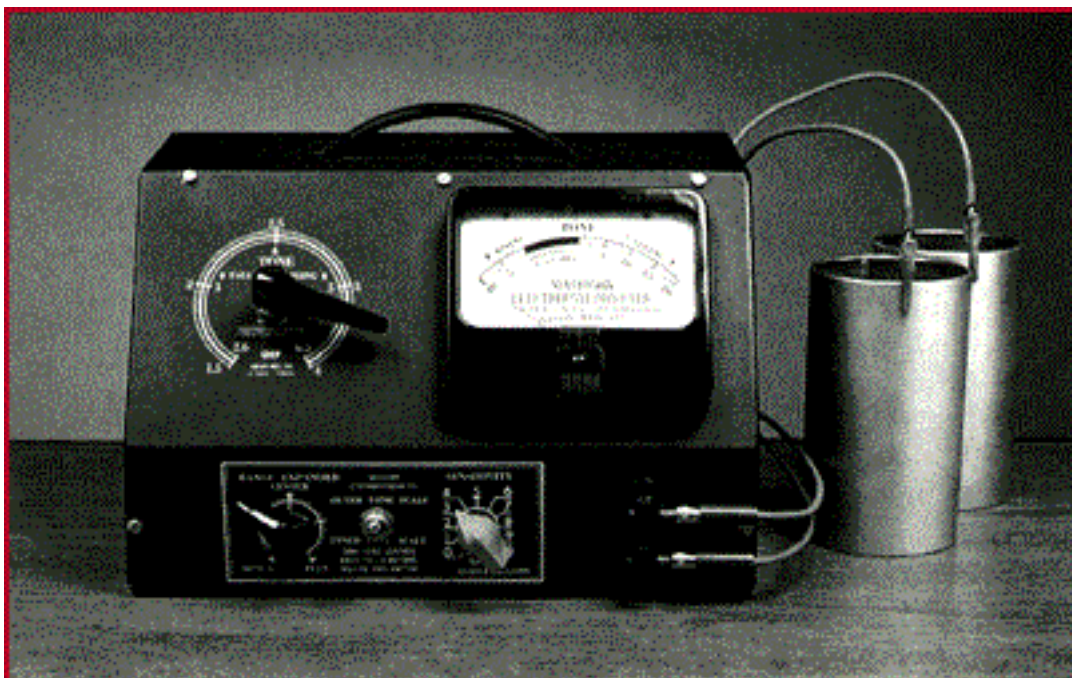
ON AUDITING

Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard, published in Ann Arbor, Michigan, late 1953.



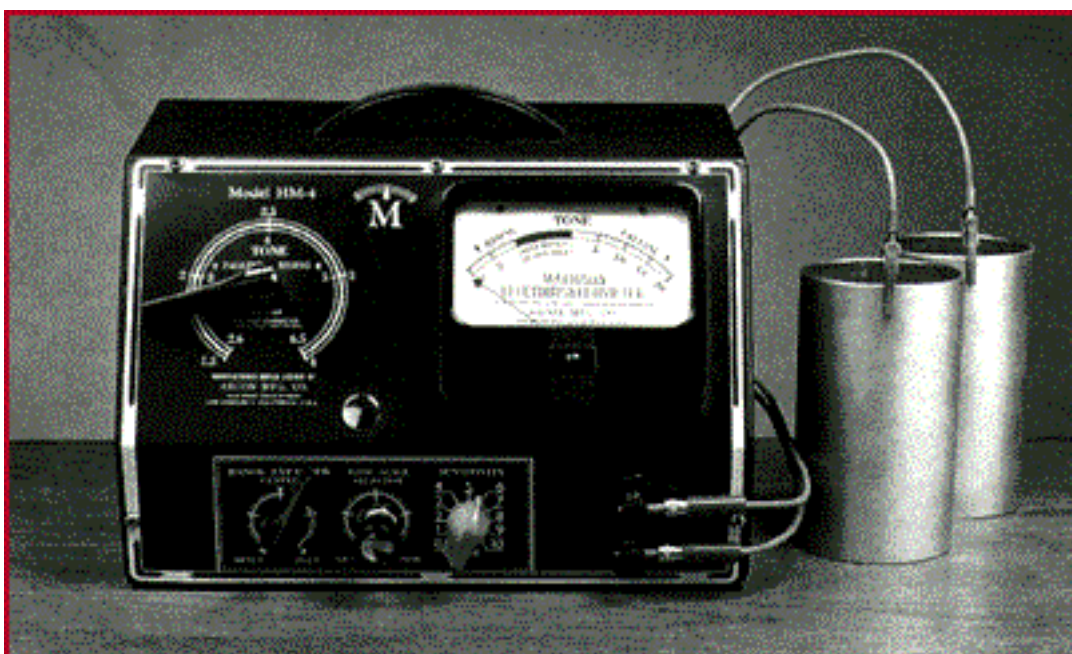
FIRST INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF DIANETICISTS AND SCIENTOLOGISTS LECTURES PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

This series of lectures was delivered to the nearly 300 delegates attending the First International Congress of Dianeticists and Scientologists. (To be released on cassette.)



Mathison H-53-DS

Since the range of earlier meters was insufficient to register all preclears, the Model H-53-DS (Double Scale) was designed with an expanded range. It was made available in 1953.



Mathison HM-4

The Model HM-4 E-Meter was also introduced in 1953. HM-4 stands for Hubbard Meter #4-the first meter was the Model B in 1951, the second was the H-52-1R of 1952 and the third was the H-53-DS.

30 Sep
History and Development of Dianetics

30 Sep
The Problem to Be Solved
1 Oct
Processing and Its Goals

1 Oct
The Most Favorable Processes

1 Oct
SOP 8, Step 5 and 4

1 Oct
SOP 8, Step 6 and 7

1 Oct
Demo-The Use of Q and A

2 Oct
SOP 8, Step 1, 2, 3

2 Oct
SOP 8, Short 8-Group Processing

3 Oct
Six Steps to Better Beingness

3 Oct
Uses and Future of Scientology

3 Oct
Processes for Rough Cases

4 Oct
Wasting

4 Oct
Effort



LOOK DON'T THINK

*L. Ron Hubbard lecture transcripts, Philadelphia Congress, September 30, 1953 through October 4, 1953.
Published by Scientology Northern California, 1953.*



**FIRST AMERICAN
ADVANCED
INDOCTRINATION COURSE
LECTURES
CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY**

The lectures listed below, covering his latest and most advanced discoveries, were given by Mr. Hubbard to a hand-picked group of ten of the best auditors in the world. (To be released on cassette as a series entitled "Exteriorization and the Phenomena of Space.")

6 Oct

Looking, Definition of Static

7 Oct

Question and Answer, Step V

7 Oct

Exteriorization

8 Oct

Thetan Control, Part I-Handling Occlusion

8 Oct

Thetan Control, Part II-Handling Occlusion

8 Oct

Occlusion, Resolve Of

9 Oct

Psychotics, Classification of Cases

9 Oct

Occluded Case

12 Oct

Exteriorization, Difficult Cases

12 Oct

SOP: Step II

13 Oct

Anesthesia in Bodies-Part I

13 Oct

Anesthesia in Bodies-Part II

13 Oct

Anesthesia in Bodies-Part III

14 Oct

Randomity, Control and Prediction, Part I

14 Oct

Randomity, Control and Prediction, Part II

14 Oct
Inverted Dynamics

15 Oct
Thinking Action, Machines

16 Oct
Subjective Processes-Perimeter Processing

16 Oct
Subjective Processes (cont.)

16 Oct
Why a Thetan Is Stuck in a Body

17 Oct
Thinking Processes

19 Oct
Forget and Remember, Good and Evil

19 Oct
Forget and Remember, Good and Evil (cont.)

19 Oct
Change Processes, Action

19 Oct
Change Processes (cont.)

20 Oct
Certainty of Anchor Points Processing

20 Oct
Certainty of Anchor Points Processing (cont.)

21 Oct
Liabilities of Being Processed

26 Oct
Restimulation of Engrams, Experiences

26 Oct
An Assumption, Lines, Cords, Havingness

26 Oct
Time, Assumption, Facsimiles, Overt Acts, DEDS

27 Oct
Fixed Attention, Duplication, How to Audit Children

27 Oct
Assessment, Memories, Ridges: Demo: Acceptance Level Processing

28 Oct
Case Reports, SOP 8-C, SOP 8L

28 Oct
Anchor Points, Space, Games, Indicated Drills of Processes

29 Oct
Spacation, Anchor Points and Attention

29 Oct
Study of the Particle

30 Oct
The Particle with Regard to Time

30 Oct
Consideration, Extent of Viewpoint, Step III Commands

30 Oct
How to Run Change Processing

2 Nov
Cause and Effect, Automaticity, Ridges Processing

2 Nov
Occluded Case Reports-Black Spot Processing, Certainty

3 Nov
The Logics-Their Relation to Aberration and Space

3 Nov
Anchor Points and Space

3 Nov
The Logics-Part II

4 Nov
Randomity and Automaticity, Process to Resolve

5 Nov
Certainty

5 Nov
Communication-ARC-Demonstration

5 Nov
Communication-ARC-Demo-Space

6 Nov
Inverted Dynamics, Inflow, Outflow, Material, Time

6 Nov
Space

6 Nov

Demonstration: Havingness, Energy, Etc.

9 Nov

Randomity, Anchor Points

9 Nov

Exteriorization by Feeling

10 Nov

Types of Processes, Space, Create-Destroy

10 Nov

SOP 8-C Steps

11 Nov

Group Processing

11 Nov

Future Processing

11 Nov

Questions: SOP 8-C, 3 Universes, SOP 8, Significances, Exteriorization

12 Nov

Process to Use on Cases, Gradient Scales

12 Nov

Self-determinism in Relation to a Thetan

12 Nov

Gradient Scale Straightwire

12 Nov

Gradient Scale Straightwire Demo (cont.)

13 Nov

Final Talk on First Course

13 Nov

Last Lecture of Advanced Course, Camden 1953 Reviewing Students' Ability to Process

13 Nov

Group Processing After Afternoon Lecture

Article

JOS issue 21-G Oct

The Theory of Communication

Issues

PAB 11 Oct

What the Thetan Is Trying to Do

DESPATCH

This Is a List to Be Run by Change of Space Processing

PAB 12 late Oct
The Cycle of Action of an Explosion

DESPATCH 28 Oct
Step III Auditing Commands

PAB 13 mid-Nov
On Human Behavior



SECOND AMERICAN
ADVANCED CLINICAL
COURSE LECTURES
CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY

Due to the success of the First American Advanced Indoctrination Course and to meet demand for advanced training, a second, similar course followed almost immediately. (To be released on cassette.)

17 Nov
Opening Lecture: Emotional Tone Scale

17 Nov
SOP 8-C First Lecture

17 Nov
Getting Up Speed-Part I

17 Nov
Getting Up Speed-Part II

18 Nov
Step 1 of 8-C, Beingness

18 Nov
Black Mock-ups, Persistence, Mest

18 Nov
Step II, Automaticities

18 Nov
Waste a Machine

19 Nov
Effects, Reaching End of Cycle

19 Nov
More on Machines

20 Nov
Resistance to Effect

20 Nov
Plan of Auditing

23 Nov
Formula “Phi,” Creation of Mest

23 Nov
Summary of Steps I, II, III of SOP 8-C

24 Nov
Anchor Points, Knowingness of Location

24 Nov
Steps 5, 6, 7; Duplication, Unconsciousness

24 Nov
Additional Remarks

25 Nov
Steps 5, 6, 7; Time

25 Nov
SOP 8-C, Summary Of

26 Nov
Electronic Theory, Anchor Points

26 Nov
Exteriorization

26 Nov
Additional Remarks

27 Nov
Anchor Points, Justice

27 Nov
Symbols

28 Nov
Special Session-Experimental Process

28 Nov
Demonstration: Group Processing

30 Nov
Additional Remarks

30 Nov
Mest, Universe, Agreements-Time, a Single Terminal

30 Nov

Space, Perception, Knowingness

1 Dec

Space, Lack of, Persistence

2 Dec

Blackness

3 Dec

Time as a Barrier

3 Dec

Time, Cause and Effect

4 Dec

Plan of SOP 8-C

4 Dec

LRH Questions the Class on Exteriorization

7 Dec

Barriers, Occlusion

7 Dec

Outline of SOP 8-C

8 Dec

Essence of SOP 8-C

8 Dec

Problems of Auditing

9 Dec

Summary: The Dynamics

9 Dec

Bodies

10 Dec

Knowingness

10 Dec

SOP 8-C: General Discussion

11 Dec

SOP 8-C: Patter

13 Dec

Force-Part I

13 Dec

Force-Part II

14 Dec

SOP 8-C: Step 8, Definitions

14 Dec
Cause and Effect, Assignment of Cause, GE

15 Dec
SOP 8-C: Step 5

15 Dec
Energy Problems

16 Dec
Techniques Which Do or Do Not Assign Cause/Technique to Assign Cause

16 Dec
Comm Line: Overt Act Motivator Sequence

17 Dec
SOP 8-C: Formulas

17 Dec
Space Opera

18 Dec
The Only One

18 Dec
Beingness

19 Dec
SOP 8-C: General

19 Dec
Mass

20 Dec
Communication

20 Dec
Auditing by SOP 8-C, Formula H

20 Dec
Reach/Withdraw

21 Dec
Ability to Accept Direction

21 Dec
Knowingness and Certainty

21 Dec
State of Man Today

21 Dec
Group Processing

22 Dec
Remedy of Havingness

22 Dec
Postulates

22 Dec
Group Processing

Issues

ASSOCIATE NEWSLETTER 19 Nov
“Dear Associates: Since Coming Back...”

PAB 14 Nov
On Human Character



LECTURE
CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY

22 Dec
Organization of Man



LECTURE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

28 Dec
Cycle of Action

Article

JOS issue 22-G Dec
What an Auditor Should Know

Issues

PAB 15 mid-Dec
Acceptance Level Processing

LRH RESEARCH NOTES Dec
“Motto of the Mest Universe”



INTERNATIONAL
CONGRESS OF
DIANETICISTS AND
SCIENTOLOGISTS LECTURES
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

The latest Scientology techniques, which had been developed and perfected at the Advanced Clinical Courses, were presented to Scientologists from around the world at this congress. (To be released on cassette.)

28 Dec

Goals of Scientology

28 Dec

Mock-ups, Energy

28 Dec

Basic Theory of Definitions

28 Dec

Basic Theory of Definitions (cont.), Group Processing

28 Dec

Group Processing-Part I

28 Dec

Group Processing-Part II

28 Dec

How to Be a Group Auditor

28 Dec

Group Processing

29 Dec

Create, Survive, Destroy Curve

29 Dec

Use of SOP 8-C

29 Dec

Role of the Auditor

29 Dec

Group Processing - Short Lecture

29 Dec

Design of SOP 8-C: Process for Groups, Percentages of Successes and Failures

29 Dec

Group Process

30 Dec

Talk on E-Meter

30 Dec
Automaticity

30 Dec
Group Processing

30 Dec
Group Processing

31 Dec
Step 5, SOP 8-C (Group Processing)

31 Dec
Group Processing, Short Lecture

31 Dec
Group Processing, Step 1, SOP 8-C

31 Dec
Group Process for HAS Associate Groups

Dec
Group Processing-Reach and Withdraw Across the Dynamics

Issue

PAB 16 late Dec
Acceptance Level Processing

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1954

Mr. Hubbard spent 1954 in Phoenix, Arizona at the Hubbard College, where he lectured and delivered Group Processing on a nearly continuous basis. He delivered eight Advanced Clinical Courses (ACCs), each course six weeks in length. During this time period he delivered over 490 recorded lectures and Group Processing sessions to meet the demand for the technology.

He also originated two new publications to get the tech further disseminated: Operational Bulletins and *Ability* magazine.

Issue

PAB 17 mid-Jan
Future Processing

Article

Jan
An Invitation to Freedom, Man *Can* Save His Soul



THIRD AMERICAN
ADVANCED CLINICAL
COURSE LECTURES
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

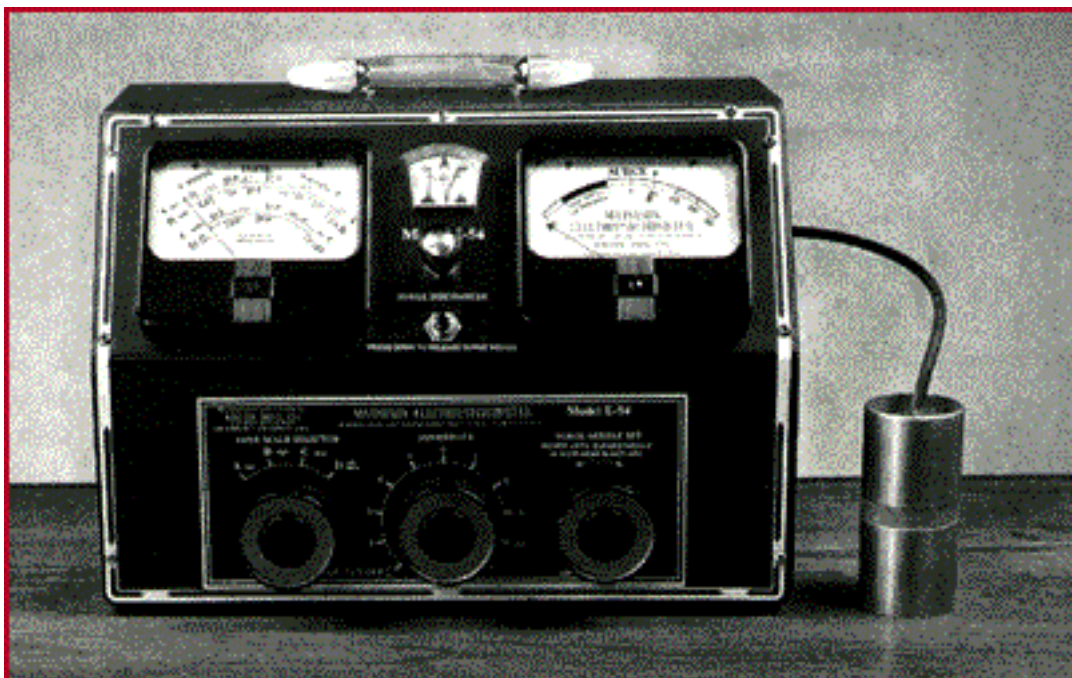
(To be released on cassette.)

4 Jan
Introduction to the Third ACC

4 Jan
Perception and Ownership

5 Jan
Communication and Not Over-Instructing the Pc

5 Jan
Boredom, Pace of Living, Truth



Mathison E-54

The Mathison E-54 meter was presented at the First International Congress of Dianeticists and Scientologists, September 1953, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, but it was overly complex and was never used much in auditing.



Beep Meter

Though more a curiosity than an auditing tool, the “beep” meter was first available in 1954. It would give off a beep sound when a painful area of the body was located with a probe. LRH demonstrated and discussed this

meter in his 20 January 1954 lecture entitled “Audio (Beep) Meter Demonstration.”

5 Jan

Symbols and a Group Processing Demo

6 Jan

Symbols and a Group Processing Demo (cont.)

6 Jan

Symbols and a Group Processing Demo (cont.)

6 Jan

Processing Demo: Randomity Plus Automaticity

7 Jan

Communication

7 Jan

Anchor Points, Flows

8 Jan

Exteriorization from Masses

8 Jan

How to Know What Pc Is Doing, Opening Procedures Plus Variations

11 Jan

Exteriorization, Theory and Demo

11 Jan

Exteriorization, Theory and Demo (cont.)

11 Jan

Agreement, Motion and Perception

12 Jan

Exteriorization, Acceptance and Rejection of Ideas

12 Jan

Exteriorization, Lecture and Demo

12 Jan

Exteriorization, Demo on Group

12 Jan

Machines, Demonstration

12 Jan

Special Message LRH to London Congress of Dianeticists and Scientologists

13 Jan

Competence of Prediction, Demo

13 Jan

Competence of Prediction, Demo (cont.)

13 Jan
Exteriorization: Step I, Procedure

14 Jan
Labels: In Society and Preclears

14 Jan
Labels: Beingness and Justice

14 Jan
Labels: Beingness and Justice (cont.)

15 Jan
Present Time, Self Analysis

15 Jan
Present Time (cont.)

15 Jan
Present Time (cont.) and Demonstration

18 Jan
Time: Barrier

18 Jan
Time: Basic Process On

18 Jan
Time: Sense, Particles, Survival Pace

18 Jan
Processing Time on a Group

19 Jan
Summary of Course to Date

19 Jan
Exteriorization: Demonstration

19 Jan
Communication by Emotion: Flows, Ridges

19 Jan
Group Processing

20 Jan
E-Meter, Use Of

20 Jan
Audio (Beep) Meter Demonstration

20 Jan
Exteriorization, Communication in Theta and MEST

21 Jan

Livingness Processing Series

21 Jan

Livingness Processing Series (Dyingness)

22 Jan

Livingness Processing Series (Machinery)

22 Jan

Livingness Processing Series (Demo)

25 Jan

Goals of 8-0 (OT) Abilities

25 Jan

Basic Data on 8-0 (OT)

26 Jan

Exteriorization, Knowingness, Reality

26 Jan

Instruction, Simplicity-Static and Zero, Science, Reason Why

27 Jan

OT, Inversion: Courage and Mobility Parts I and II

28 Jan

Exteriorization: Courage and Serenity Parts I and II

28 Jan

Courage Processing

29 Jan

Parked Personality: Exteriorization, Stuck Flows

29 Jan

Simple Basis of Evaluating Cases

1 Feb

Exteriorization, Taking Direction

1 Feb

Processing Havingness Lecture

2 Feb

Havingness Series (cont.), Acceptance and Rejection of Havingness

2 Feb

Havingness Series (cont.), Comm Lines

3 Feb

Havingness Series (cont.), Ownership

3 Feb

Repairing a Case and Demo

4 Feb
Review on Havingness and Demo

4 Feb
Certainty: Maybes, Problems, Entrance

5 Feb
Endowment of Livingness: Extroverting Attention

5 Feb
Group Processing on Certainty, Eight Dynamics

8 Feb
Summary of Course Data and Machinery

8 Feb
Group Processing, Automaticities

9 Feb
Auditing Groups

9 Feb
Group Processing on Class: Barriers

9 Feb
Short Discussion and Group Processing Demo

10 Feb
Group Processing on Class: Being MEST

10 Feb
Group Processing on Class: Black/White

10 Feb
Group Processing on Class: Being MEST

11 Feb
Group Processing on Class: Things to Be

11 Feb
Group Processing on Class: Resist Effect

11 Feb
Group Processing: Exterior

12 Feb
Group Processing on Class: Sound

12 Feb
Group Processing on Class: Balance

12 Feb
Group Processing on Class: Time

Articles

JOS Issue23-G 15 Jan
Mans Search for His Soul

JOS Issue24-G Jan
SOP 8-C: The Rehabilitation of the Human Spirit

Issues

PAB 18 late Jan
Overt Acts

PAB 19 early Feb
The Circuit Case

PAB 20 mid-Feb
Two Answers to Correspondents: The Nonpersistence Case and Ridge Running



FOURTH AMERICAN
ADVANCED CLINICAL
COURSE LECTURES
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

(To be released on cassette.)

15 Feb
Introduction to Fourth American ACC

16 Feb
Group Processing: Ownership

17 Feb
Group Processing: Not Suppressing Time

17 Feb
Exteriorization Demonstration Process

17 Feb
Demonstration Process

18 Feb
Group Processing: Spotting Things

18 Feb
Demonstration

18 Feb
Group Processing: Things Telling Where Things Are

19 Feb
Group Processing: Demonstration

19 Feb

Group Processing: Second Dynamic

19 Feb

Group Processing: Imagination

22 Feb

Group Processing: Straightwire, Energy

22 Feb

Group Processing: Consideration

23 Feb

Group Processing: Certainty

23 Feb

Group Processing: Ownership

24 Feb

Group Processing: Time

24 Feb

Group Processing: Stabilization Process

25 Feb

Group Processing: Goals, Duplicating

25 Feb

Group Processing: Being and Giving

26 Feb

Group Processing: Havingness

26 Feb

Group Processing: Changing Ideas

1 Mar

Group Processing Series A: Be, Do, Have

1 Mar

Group Processing Series A: Time

1 Mar

Group Processing Series A: Certainties

2 Mar

Group Processing Series A: Exteriorization

2 Mar

Group Processing Series A: Courage

2 Mar

Group Processing Series A: Location

3 Mar

Group Processing Series B: Sound

3 Mar
Group Processing Series B: Light/Sound

3 Mar
Group Processing Series B: Third Hour

4 Mar
Group Processing Series B: Spaces

4 Mar
Group Processing Series B: Attention

4 Mar
Group Processing Series B: Work

5 Mar
Group Processing Series C: Putting Things

5 Mar
Group Processing Series C: Putting Things (cont.)

5 Mar
Group Processing Series C: Putting Things (cont.)

8 Mar
Group Processing Series C: Beingness

9 Mar
Group Processing Series C: Basic Process

9 Mar
Group Processing Series C: Beingness

12 Mar
Group Processing Series C: SOP 8-C

12 Mar
Group Processing Series C: Similarities and Definitions

15 Mar
Group Processing Series D: First Hour

15 Mar
Group Processing Series D: Talk/Beingness

15 Mar
Group Processing Series D: Talk/Beingness and Basic Fundamentals of Existence

16 Mar
Group Processing Series D: Second Hour

16 Mar
Group Processing Series D: Talk/Beingness

16 Mar

Group Processing Series D: Outline of Processes

17 Mar

Group Processing Series D: Third Hour

17 Mar

Group Processing Series D: Evaluation

17 Mar

Group Processing Series D: Invalidation

18 Mar

Group Processing Series D: Fourth Hour

18 Mar

Group Processing Series D: Duplication and Comm

18 Mar

Group Processing Series D: Following Orders

19 Mar

Group Processing Series D: Fifth Hour

19 Mar

Group Processing Series D: Senior Processes

19 Mar

Group Processing Series D: Processes Talk

22 Mar

Group Processing Series D: Sixth Hour

22 Mar

Group Processing Series D Lecture: What Your Pc Is Trying to Do

22 Mar

Group Processing Series D: Lecture/Pc

23 Mar

Universe Series: All Cases

23 Mar

Universe Series: Beingness

23 Mar

Universe Series: Beingness (cont.)

24 Mar

Universe Series: Group Processing

24 Mar

Universe Series: Beingness and Protection

24 Mar

Universe Series: Prediction

25 Mar
Universe Series: Communication

25 Mar
Universe Series: Outline of Processes

25 Mar
Universe Series: More on Processes

26 Mar
Universe Series: Group Processing

26 Mar
Universe Series: Morals, Laws, Codes

26 Mar
Universe Series: How Not to Get Results



PUBLIC LECTURE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Mar
Background of Scientology

Issues

PAB 21 early Mar
“The Following Is a Report...”

DESPATCH 10 Mar
“Dear Associate, I Have Not Written You...”

Article

JOS Issue26-G Mar
The Road Up



FIFTH AMERICAN
ADVANCED CLINICAL
COURSE LECTURES
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

(Available on cassette as a series entitled “Universes and the War Between Theta and MEST.”)

29 Mar
Evolution and Use of Self Analysis

30 Mar
Universes

31 Mar
Simple Processes

1 Apr
Basic Simple Procedures

2 Apr
Presence of an Auditor

5 Apr
Group Processing: Safe Place for Things

6 Apr
Lecture: Universes

7 Apr
Universe: Basic Definitions

8 Apr
Universe: Processes, Experience

9 Apr
Universe: Conditions of the Mind and Remedies

12 Apr
Universe: Change and Rehabilitation

13 Apr
Universe: Manifestation

14 Apr
SOP 8-D

15 Apr
Group Processing: Exteriorization and Stabilization

15 Apr
Group Processing: Certainty Assessment

16 Apr
SOP 8-D: Lecture

19 Apr
Group Processing: Universe Assessment

19 Apr
Group Processing: Area Assessment

20 Apr
Group Processing: Remedying Havingness

21 Apr
Elements of Auditing

21 Apr

Group Processing: Reach for Present Time

22 Apr
SOP 8-DA

23 Apr
SOP 8-DB

26 Apr
General Handling of Pc

27 Apr
Anchor Points and Space

28 Apr
Space and Havingness

29 Apr
Space

30 Apr
SOP 8-DA Through SOP 8-DH

3 May
Viewpoint Straightwire

4 May
Be, Do, Have Straightwire

5 May
Efficacy of Processes

6 May
Anatomy of Universes

7 May
Energy-Exteriorization

Issues

PAB 23 2 Apr
Havingness

DESPATCH 10 Apr
Data Sheet, Advanced Course

DESPATCH 15 Apr
SOP 8-D

Article

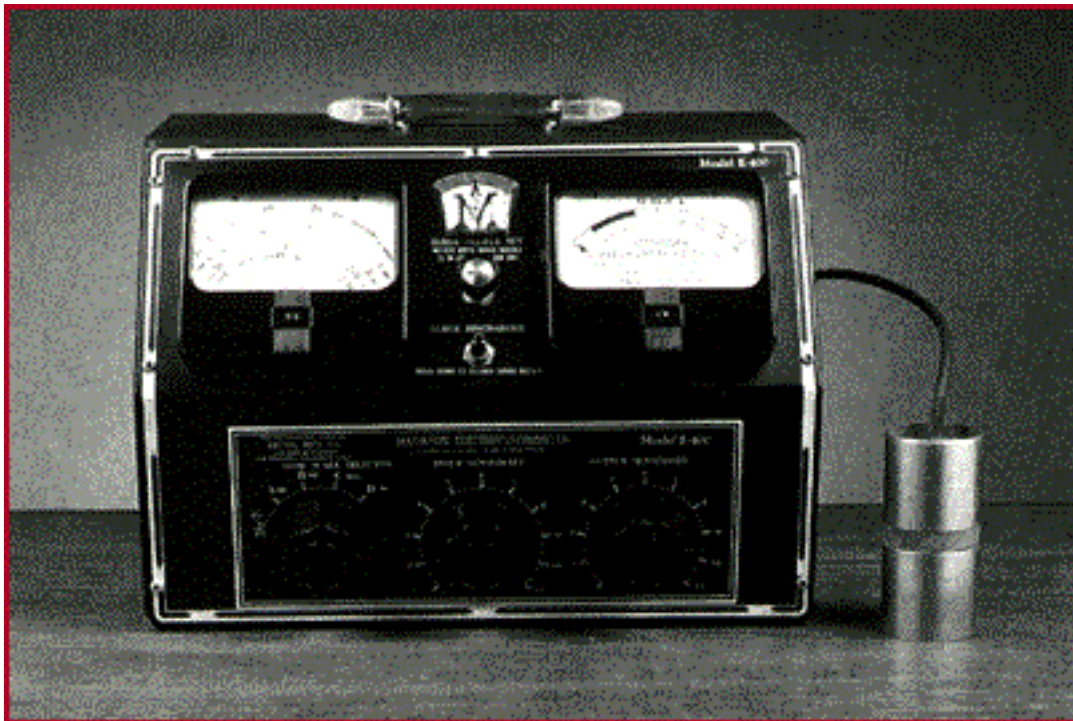
JOS Issue28-G Apr
Scientology: A New Science

Issues

PAB 24 16 Apr
Certainty of Exteriorization

PAB 25 30 Apr
Basic Procedures

DESPATCH 3 May
Viewpoint Straightwire



Mathison E-Series Meter

More fancy and complex meters were also made available during 1954, called the E-Series meters; few were ever used in auditing as they were too complicated to be workable.



The Minister's Medallion and Pin

The minister's ceremonial medallion and ribbon was first introduced in 1954. It is a gold cross on a white field, 2 1/2 inches in diameter, 3/8 inch thick. The ribbon is black. The minister's lapel pin is the same design as the minister's medallion but smaller. These insignia are worn by ordained ministers of the Church of Scientology.



PUBLIC LECTURE SERIES
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

While continuing his lectures to trained auditors, Mr. Hubbard also responded to the continuous public demand for Scientology technology by giving a series of public lectures on the fundamental tenets of Scientology.

5 May
Efficacy of Processes

5 May
Remedying Reasons Why

5 May
Rundown of Processes

Issues

DESPATCH 20 May I
Training Department Organization

DESPATCH
20 May II

Clinical Procedure



SIXTH AMERICAN
ADVANCED CLINICAL
COURSE LECTURES
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

(To be released on cassette.)

10 May

Introduction, Materials and Publications

11 May

Affinity, Reality, Communication

11 May

Significance, Symbols, Orientation

11 May

Goals of Scientology in Processing

12 May

Goal of the Auditor

12 May

Practical Applications of the Definitions of Scientology

12 May

Basic Definitions

13 May

Definitions: Cycle of Action and Time

13 May

SOP 8-C by Definitions

14 May

Randomity, Surprise and Prediction, Automaticity, Beingness

14 May

Remedy of Havingness

14 May

Command Postulates: Opening Procedure of 8-C

17 May

Simple Processes, Specifics

17 May

Simple Processes, Summary

18 May

Barriers

18 May

Barriers, Processing Of

18 May
Present Time Straightwire

19 May
Third Dynamics

19 May
Communication and the Dynamics

19 May
Imagination, Spots in Space

19 May
Data Sheet, Viewpoint Processes

20 May
How to Put Procedure Together

20 May
Definitions ARC

20 May
First Dynamic

21 May
Consideration and Intention

21 May
Practical Manifestations of Processing

21 May
Seminar

24 May
Conduct of the Auditor, Communication Lag

25 May
Conduct of the Auditor, Older Therapies

25 May
Connecting Point Between Older Therapies and Auditing

25 May
Valences

25 May
Beingness Processing

26 May
Third Dynamic ARC

26 May
Command Process

26 May
Practical Aspects of Auditing

27 May
How to Do Viewpoint Straightwire

27 May
Demo Session by LRH

28 May
Demo Session by LRH

28 May
SOP 8-D with Wheel

31 May
Know to Sex Scale

31 May
Processing of Problems: Theta-Mest Theory

31 May
Processing Attention, Beingness

31 May
Procedure 30 Series: Granting Beingness

31 May
Opening Procedure by Duplication-Part 1

1 Jun
Opening Procedure by Duplication-Part 2

1 Jun
Problems

1 Jun
Granting Beingness

2 Jun
When to Use Procedure 30

2 Jun
Procedure 30 Series: How to Process a Case

2 Jun
Procedure 30 Series: Granting Beingness

2 Jun
Granting Beingness

3 Jun
Study of Man: Demo of Procedure 30

3 Jun

Consideration: Time, Beginning and End

4 Jun

Know to Sex Scale: The Mind and the Tone Scale

4 Jun

Imagination and Abilities

9 Jun

Energy: Knock-Off-Distract of Attention

10 Jun

Basic Elements of Scientology

11 Jun

Procedure 30: Handling of Cases

11 Jun

Processing Solutions: Procedure 30, Issue III

11 Jun

Basic Impulses

11 Jun

Basic Impulses (cont.)

12 Jun

Lecture for HASI Standard Opening Procedure Issue V

14 Jun

General Lecture

14 Jun

Energy Machines, Survival

15 Jun

Functional Processes

15 Jun

Types and Forms of Commands

15 Jun

Dependency

16 Jun

Capabilities of Thetan

16 Jun

Contact with the Public

16 Jun

Make and Break Point of Cases, Dependency

17 Jun

Betrayal, Ridicule, the Game Cycle

17 Jun

Betrayal, Ridicule, the Game Cycle (cont.)

17 Jun
Assists-Part I

17 Jun
Assists-Part II

17 Jun
Lecture on Group Processing

17 Jun
Summary: Training Processing

18 Jun
Summary: Processing Demos

18 Jun
Certificates and Degrees



PHOENIX PUBLIC
LECTURE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

5 Jun
Human Evaluation



UNIVERSE PROCESS
CONGRESS LECTURES
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

At the Universe Processes Congress (also called the Fourth International Congress of Dianeticists and Scientologists), delegates received fourteen hours of lectures and Group Processing from Mr. Hubbard. (To be released on cassette.)

5 Jun
Opening Lecture-History of Dianetics and Scientology

5 Jun
Procedure 30-Duplication

5 Jun
Theta MEST Theory-Tone Scale, Freedom, Space, Etc.

6 Jun
Group Processes: Procedure 30, Step 1-Opening Procedure by Duplication

6 Jun
Lecture and Processing

6 Jun
Group Processing (Look at That Object)

7 Jun
Scientology Workbook-*Journal of Scientology* 31-G

7 Jun
Processing (Granting of Beingness) Session I

7 Jun
Processing (Granting of Beingness) Session II

7 Jun
Group Processing (What Do-Didn,t Have)

7 Jun
Theta-MEST Theory-Being a Problem Aspect

8 Jun
Group Processing (Solution to Something)

8 Jun
Processes of Exteriorization

8 Jun
Group Processing (Straight Exteriorization Process)



**GROUP AUDITOR'S
HANDBOOK,
VOLUME ONE**
by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, Phoenix, Arizona, June 1954. The Group Auditor,s Handbook, Volume One, was released at the Universe Processes Congress given in Phoenix, where it was made available to delegates and used by seminar leaders.



SCIENTOLOGY WORKBOOK

Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard, published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, Phoenix, Arizona, June 1954.

Issue

PAB 28 11 Jun
“My Dear Mr. Clouston:...”



SEVENTH AMERICAN
ADVANCED CLINICAL
COURSE LECTURES
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

(To be released on cassette.)

23 Jun

Opening Procedure 8-C

23 Jun

Further Uses of Opening Procedure 8-C

24 Jun

Summary of Plan of Course

25 Jun

Review of Procedure: PTP, ARC Straightwire, Two-way Comm

25 Jun

Review of Procedure: Starting a Session, Two-way Comm

25 Jun

Opening Procedure of 8-D: Demonstration

25 Jun

Opening Procedure of 8-D: Demonstration (cont.)

28 Jun

Exteriorization

28 Jun

Exteriorization (cont.)

29 Jun

General Lecture: Straightwire, Communication

30 Jun

Rundown of Essentials

30 Jun

Group Processing

30 Jun

Group Processing and Lecture, Something, Nothing

30 Jun

Lecture: Being Made Nothing and Having to Be Something

1 Jul

Group Processing: Communication, Duplication, Spotting Spots

1 Jul
Communication, Duplication and the Step V

1 Jul
Exteriorization by Distance, Cause

1 Jul
Exteriorization, Distance and Time

4 Jul
Scientology and Living

5 Jul
Things in Time and Space

5 Jul
A Bright Resistive Case

5 Jul
The Role of Laughter in Processing-Dangerousness

5 Jul
Rundown of Cases

6 Jul
Remedy of Havingness and Spotting Spots in Space

6 Jul
ARC, Time, Life and Universe

7 Jul
Intensive Procedure-Lecture 1

7 Jul
Intensive Procedure-Lecture 2

7 Jul
Intensive Procedure-Lecture 3

7 Jul
Intensive Procedure-Lecture 4, Basic Processes, Patter

8 Jul
Basic Individual Processes

9 Jul
The Nature and Effect of Communication in Games

9 Jul
Communication and Barriers in Society and the Pc

12 Jul
Two Types of Cases

12 Jul

Time: Havingness

12 Jul

Intensive Procedure: Nothing-Something

13 Jul

Auditor,s Code in Practice

14 Jul

Power of Life and Death

14 Jul

Application of Theory to Cases, Life and Death, Only One

15 Jul

The Difference Between a Good and a Bad Auditor

15 Jul

SOP 8-D: Its Application

15 Jul

SOP 8-D: Orientation Points

15 Jul

Training of Auditors

16 Jul

Teaching Formula: Duplication

19 Jul

Scientology, Its General Background-Part I

19 Jul

Scientology, Its General Background-Part II

19 Jul

Scientology, Its General Background-Part III

20 Jul

Bridge Between Scientology and Civilization

20 Jul

Consideration, Mechanics and the Theory Behind Instruction

20 Jul

Consideration and Isness

23 Jul

Isness

23 Jul

The Four Conditions of Existence-Part 1

23 Jul

The Four Conditions of Existence-Part 2

23 Jul
The Four Conditions of Existence-Part 3

23 Jul
The Four Conditions of Existence-Part 4

23 Jul
The Four Conditions of Existence-Part 5

26 Jul
Two-way Communication and Present Time Problem

26 Jul
Opening Procedure of 8-C

27 Jul
Question and Answer Period

27 Jul
Handling of Theta Bodies

27 Jul
Things an Auditor Should Know

27 Jul
Afternoon Lecture Remarks Especially on Telepathy and ESP

28 Jul
Description Processing

28 Jul
Group Processing

Jul
Time

Jul
Types of Processes

30 Jul
Control

Issues

DESPATCH 15 Jul
Training

DESPATCH 23 Jul
Group Auditing Sessions



LECTURE PHOENIX, ARIZONA

30 Jul

Certificates of Dianetics and Scientology



SCIENTOLOGY AUDITOR'S HANDBOOK – INCLUDING INTENSIVE PROCEDURE by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, Phoenix, Arizona, August 1954. (This book, combined with other material, was published as The Creation of Human Ability, 1955.)

Issue

PAB 32 7 Aug

Why Doctor of Divinity?



AXIOMS LECTURES PHOENIX, ARIZONA

These four half hour talks were recorded by Mr. Hubbard in his Phoenix office with no audience present, for use on the Professional Course. (Available on cassette as part of the series entitled "The Phoenix Lectures.")

20 Aug

Axioms: Part I

20 Aug

Axioms: Part II

20 Aug

Axioms: Part III

20 Aug

Axioms: Part IV



GROUP AUDITOR'S HANDBOOK, VOLUME TWO by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, Phoenix, Arizona, September 1954.

Issues

PAB 34 4 Sep
Opening Procedure, SOP 8-C

DESPATCH 13 Sep
Communication

CREED
The Creed of the Church of Scientology



GROUP PROCESSING
SESSION
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

14 Sep
Dianetics group processing

Issue

PAB 35 18 Sep
“What I Learned in Training”



LECTURE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Church of Scientology Training Program and Lecture on Group Processing

Issues

BULLETIN Sep
Fighting Process

PAB 36 1 Oct
The Use of Scientology Materials



EIGHTH AMERICAN
ADVANCED CLINICAL
COURSE LECTURES
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

(Available on cassette as a series entitled “The Creation of Human Ability.”)

4 Oct
Introduction to the Eighth Unit

5 Oct
Basic Elements of Processing

6 Oct
Two-way Communication

7 Oct
Elementary Straightwire

7 Oct
Intensive Processing

8 Oct
Opening Procedure of 8-C

11 Oct
Opening Procedure by Duplication

12 Oct
Remedy of Havingness

13 Oct
Spotting Spots

19 Oct
Axioms of Dianetics

20 Oct
The Parts of Man: Overt Acts and Motivators

21 Oct
R2-61: Good and Evil; R2-62: Overt Act-Motivator Sequence

22 Oct
Second Lecture on Two-way Communication

25 Oct
Communication and Straightwire

26 Oct
Survive

27 Oct
Hypnotism

28 Oct
What Would You Do If...?

29 Oct
The Factors

1 Nov
Third Lecture on Two-way Communication

2 Nov
Homo Sapiens

3 Nov

Shame, Blame and Regret

5 Nov

Factors Present in Good and Bad Auditing

8 Nov

Nonverbal Communication

9 Nov

Application of Axioms to Auditing

10 Nov

Definitions: Axioms

11 Nov

The Scope of Dianetics and Scientology

12 Nov

Question and Answer Period: Dissemination



ROUTE ONE LECTURES
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

These twelve fifteen minute lectures give additional data on specific processing steps laid out in the Scientology Auditors Handbook which was released in August 1954 (the original edition of the book now known as The Creation of Human Ability).

8 Oct

Route 1, Step 4

8 Oct

Route 1, Step 5

10 Oct

Route 1, Step 6

10 Oct

Route 1, Step 7

10 Oct

Route 1, Step 8

10 Oct

Route 1, Step 9

10 Oct

Route 1, Step 10

10 Oct

Route 1, Step 11

18 Oct

Route 1, Step 12

18 Oct
Route 1, Step 13

18 Oct
Route 1, Step 14

18 Oct
Route 1, Step 15

Issues

PAB 37 15 Oct
The Communication Lines of Scientology

DESPATCH Oct
Dianetics and Scientology, a Crusade



PUBLIC LECTURE AND
GROUP PROCESSING
SERIES
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Throughout October, November and December of 1954, Mr. Hubbard gave Wednesday night public lectures and Group Processing sessions geared toward newer public interested in finding out more about Scientology. From mid-November through the beginning of December, he also lectured each morning to auditors on the Phoenix Certification Course.

20 Oct
On Comprehending the Incomprehensible

20 Oct
“Rising Scale” on the Tone Scale and “Find Something Incomprehensible”

20 Oct
Group Processing

27 Oct
Principal Difference Between Scientology and Dianetics

27 Oct
“Electing Cause”-Something You Can,t Control

27 Oct
Life of Dynamics

3 Nov
Organization of Scientology

17 Nov
“Accept” and “Reject” (Group Processing)

17 Nov
The Wrong Thing to Do Is Nothing

24 Nov

Creation of Human Ability

24 Nov

Group Process “Find Shortest Communication Line” “Create a Memory”

1 Dec

Awareness of Awareness

1 Dec

“Decide to Be Silent”-”Find Some Secrets”

8 Dec

“Waiting”“ Something You Can Associate With

8 Dec

Group Processing

15 Dec

Acceptance Level

Issues

PAB 38 29 Oct

The Auditor,s Code 1954

PAB 39 12 Nov

The Auditor,s Code 1954 (Concluded)



**PHOENIX CERTIFICATION
COURSE LECTURES
PHOENIX, ARIZONA**

(To be released on cassette.)

16 Nov

Elementary Straightwire

17 Nov

Background of Six Basic Steps

19 Nov

Remedy of Havingness

22 Nov

Levels of Case Ability

23 Nov

Addressing Groups and Starting Sessions

24 Nov

Following Orders

24 Nov

Two-way Communication

30 Nov
Solving Cases

1 Dec
Opening Procedure of 8-C

3 Dec
The Importance of Two-way Comm During Opening Procedure by Duplication

4 Dec
Last Lecture

Article

JOS Issue40-G Nov
Validation of Scientology

Issues

PAB 40 26 Nov
The Code of Honor

FOUNDATION BULLETIN VOL. 1, NO. 3 Dec
Accent on Ability, New Trend Takes Form

Article

JOS Issue41-G Dec
Is It Possible to Be Happy?



**NINTH ADVANCED
CLINICAL COURSE
LECTURES
PHOENIX, ARIZONA**

(Available on cassette as a series entitled The Solution to Entrapment.)

6 Dec
Introduction to 9th ACC: Havingness

7 Dec
The Essence of Auditing, Know to Mystery Scale

8 Dec
Rundown on Six Basics

9 Dec
Communication Formula

10 Dec
The Practice of Dianetics and Scientology

13 Dec

Conduct of the Auditor

14 Dec

Mechanics of Communication

15 Dec

Havingness

16 Dec

Pan-determinism and One-way Flows

17 Dec

History and Development of Processes: Games and the Limitations in Games

17 Dec

History and Development of Processes: Question and Answer Period

20 Dec

Games (Fighting)

21 Dec

Anatomy of Games-Part I

21 Dec

Anatomy of Games-Part II

22 Dec

One-way Flows in Processing

22 Dec

One-way Flows in Processing: Question and Answer Period

23 Dec

Havingness and Communication Formulas

24 Dec

Pan-determinism

24 Dec

Pan-determinism: Question and Answer Period

27 Dec

Training New People

27 Dec

Curiosa from *Dianetics* 55!

The Ninth Advanced Clinical Course went through the end of 1954 and into the beginning of 1955, continuing with the following lectures:

3 Jan

Auditing Requirements, Differences

4 Jan

Time

4 Jan
Question and Answer Period

5 Jan
Exteriorization by Gradient Scale

5 Jan
Auditing at Optimum

6 Jan
Exteriorization

7 Jan
Elementary Material: Know to Mystery Scale

10 Jan
Education: Goals in Society-Adult Education

11 Jan
Fundamentals of Auditing

11 Jan
Auditors, Conference

12 Jan
Definitions: Glossary of Terms-Part I

13 Jan
Definitions: Glossary of Terms-Part II

14 Jan
Definitions: Glossary of Terms-Part III

17 Jan
Auditing Demonstration: Six Basics in Action

17 Jan
Auditors, Conference

18 Jan
Auditing Demonstration: Spotting Spots

18 Jan
Auditors, Conference

19 Jan
Auditing Demonstration: Exteriorization

20 Jan
Background Music to Living

21 Jan
Axioms: Laws of Consideration-What an Axiom Is

Issues

PAB 41 10 Dec
The Code of a Scientologist

PAB 42 24 Dec
Six Basic Processes



UNIFICATION CONGRESS
OF DIANETICISTS AND
SCIENTOLOGISTS LECTURES
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

This congress was marked by the release of a limited manuscript edition of Mr. Hubbard's newest book, Dianetics 55! The material in the book was expanded upon in the lectures to delegates. So successful was this congress that it was repeated in four additional places: New York City, London, Australia and New Zealand. (To be released on cassette.)

28 Dec
Introduction

28 Dec
Group Processing

28 Dec
History of Dianetics

28 Dec
Dianetics 1955

28 Dec
Communication and ARC

29 Dec
Games

29 Dec
Group Processing

29 Dec
Group Processing

29 Dec
Terminals and Communication

29 Dec
Errors in Communication: Aims and Goals of Dianetics and Scientology

30 Dec
Communication and Problems

30 Dec
Group Processing

30 Dec
Problems and Games

30 Dec
Group Processing

30 Dec
Pan-determinism

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1955

Continuing his busy lecture schedule, Mr. Hubbard gave many talks at the Hubbard Professional College in Phoenix, Arizona through the end of May.

In June he traveled to Washington, DC, where he delivered two series of lectures and formed the Founding Church of Washington, DC. By October he had returned to London and begun delivery of the Fourth London Advanced Clinical Course (the first ACC that Mr. Hubbard himself conducted in England).

He continued to research, write and lecture in England through the rest of the year.



*NOTES ON LECTURES
GIVEN BY L. RON
HUBBARD AT PHOENIX,
1954*

Taken from the lectures of L. Ron Hubbard, published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, Johannesburg, South Africa, early 1955.



*THE ELEMENTARY
SCIENTOLOGY SERIES*

Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by the Scientology Council, Los Angeles, California, early 1955.



*L. RON HUBBARD'S
PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR'S
BULLETINS BOOK 1
(Professional Auditor's
Bulletins 1-15)*

Published by the Hubbard Communications Office, Washington, DC, 1955. (Note: The Professional Auditor's Bulletins written by L. Ron Hubbard also appear in the Technical Bulletins volumes.)

Article

JOS

Issue43-G Jan

Phoenix Clinic



TENTH ADVANCED CLINICAL COURSE LECTURES PHOENIX, ARIZONA

1955 opened with the Tenth Advanced Clinical Course, continuing the established pattern of personal instruction and auditing demonstrations from Mr. Hubbard. Though this was a separate course, it took place while the Ninth Advanced Clinical Course was in progress. (Available on cassette as part of the series "The Solution to Entrapment.")

3 Jan

Auditing Requirements, Differences

5 Jan

Exteriorization by Gradient Scale

6 Jan

Exteriorization

7 Jan

Elementary Material: Know to Mystery Scale



PUBLIC LECTURES AND GROUP PROCESSING SERIES PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Despite a heavy schedule of teaching at Advanced Clinical Courses, Mr. Hubbard made time for a series of Wednesday evening lectures and Group Processing sessions for the general public.

5 Jan

The Society at Large

5 Jan

Group Processing

12 Jan

Group Processing

12 Jan

Games

19 Jan

The Affinity-Reality-Communication Triangle

19 Jan
Group Processing

26 Jan
Goals of Dianetics and Scientology

26 Jan
Group Processing

2 Feb
Alcoholism

2 Feb
Group Processing

2 Feb
Variation on Six Basic Processes

9 Feb
Miracles

9 Feb
Session: Control of Body, Think a Thought

23 Feb
Scientology and Ability

23 Feb
Group Processing

23 Feb
Session: Find a Mystery

2 Mar
Increasing Efficiency

9 Mar
Health and Certainty

9 Mar
Session: Only One, Things Real and Unreal

9 Mar
Group Processing

16 Mar
Knowingness

23 Mar
Scientology: A Technical Subject-Communication Lag, Principal Kinds Found in a Pc

30 Mar
Conquered Territory

30 Mar

Group Processing

6 Apr
On the Second Dynamic

6 Apr
Session: “What Could You Say To...?”

13 Apr
The Dynamic Principles of Existence-The Eight Dynamics

13 Apr
Session: Find Present Time

20 Apr
Para-Scientology-or Things That Go Boomp in the Night

20 Apr
Session: Change and No-Change

27 Apr
The Direction of Modern Scientology

27 Apr
Gray Dianetics

27 Apr
Session: “Something You Could Say to People” and Ownership

4 May
Cause and Effect and Its Use in Processing

4 May
Session: Cause and Effect

11 May
Operation Manual for the Mind

11 May
Session: “Enchantment” Processing

Issue

PAB 43 7 Jan
Plotting the Preclear on the Tone Scale



STAFF AUDITORS'
CONFERENCES
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

During January and February 1955, several conferences were held with staff auditors in Phoenix, briefing them on advances and refinements and discussing the results they were achieving.

10 Jan
Staff Auditors, Conference Lecture: Exteriorization

11 Feb
Staff Auditors, Conference

28 Feb
Staff Auditors, Conference



RECORDED ADDRESS

While delivering Advanced Clinical Courses in Phoenix, Arizona, Mr. Hubbard made a recording especially for delegates to the Third International Congress of Scientologists which was being held in London, England.

16 Jan
Address to Congress Delegates

Issues

PAB 44 21 Jan
Two-way Communication in Action

PAB 45 4 Feb
Mimicry

PAB 46 18 Feb
Straightwire

PAB 47 4 Mar
Opening Procedure 8-C



**AUDITING
DEMONSTRATIONS
PHOENIX, ARIZONA**

Presented on closed-circuit television to Advanced Clinical Course students, these sessions were also recorded on audio tape for future study and use.

8 Mar
LRH Auditing Demonstration

14 Mar
LRH Auditing Demonstration

14 Mar
LRH Auditing Demonstration

15 Mar
LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II

16 Mar
LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II

17 Mar
LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II

18 Mar
LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II

21 Mar
LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II

22 Mar
LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II

23 Mar
LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II

24 Mar
LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II

25 Mar
LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II

28 Mar
LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II

29 Mar
LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II

1 Apr
LRH Auditing Demonstration

1 Apr
LRH Auditing Demonstration

4 Apr
LRH Auditing Demonstration

7 Apr
LRH Auditing Demonstration

19 Apr
LRH Auditing Demonstration

20 Apr
LRH Auditing Demonstration

21 Apr
LRH Auditing Session-Demonstration Rud Session

25 Apr
LRH Auditing Demonstration

26 Apr

Discussion and Education of the Pc

26 Apr
LRH Auditing Demonstration

27 Apr
LRH Auditing Demonstration

27 Apr
LRH Auditing and Discussion

28 Apr
Demonstration Auditing-More Education on Ownership Process

29 Apr
LRH Discussion and Auditing of Ownership and Control

7 May
LRH Auditing Demonstration

8 May
LRH Auditing Demonstration

9 May
LRH Auditing Demonstration

10 May
LRH Auditing Demonstration

13 May
LRH Auditing Demonstration Parts I and II



HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL
COLLEGE LECTURES
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

(To be released on cassette.)

14 Mar
“Death Wish” The Only One (The Mechanics and Solution of the Occluded Case)

26 Mar
Axiom 51

2 Apr
Axiom 51 in Action

9 Apr
A New Understanding of the Six Basic Processes

16 Apr
The Service Facsimile

23 Apr
Thinkingness

30 Apr
Ownership Processing

7 May
Meaningness-Parts I and II

14 May
The Tone Scale



AUDITORS' CONFERENCES
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

(To be released on cassette.)

14 Mar
Auditors, Conference

14 Mar
How to Audit Paying Pcs

1 Apr
First Hour Staff Auditors, Conference

4 Apr
Scale of Awareness

8 Apr
Staff Auditors, Conference

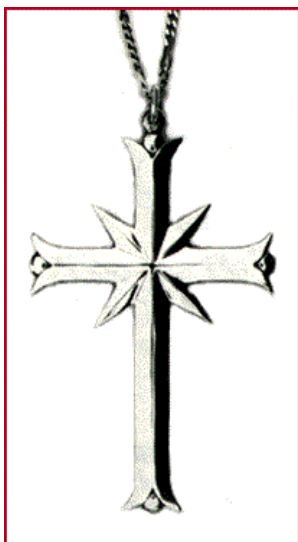
18 Apr
Auditors, Conference

19 Apr
Staff Auditors, Conference

21 Apr
Auditors, Conference

29 Apr
Sixth Hour of Staff Auditors, Conference

2 May
Talk on "Think a Thought" in Connection with Ownership



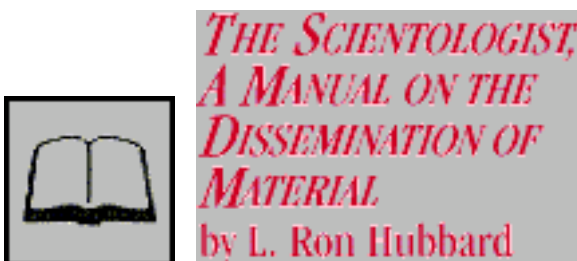
The Scientology Cross

The Scientology sunburst cross, the basic design of which was found by L. Ron Hubbard in an ancient Spanish mission in Arizona, is the official insignia for Scientology ministers. The cross is three inches high and two inches wide, made of sterling silver and hangs on a fine silver chain. It is worn by both men and women. Each of the eight points of the cross represents one of the eight dynamics.



The Hubbard Communications Office Insignia

This is a shield with the 'S' and double triangle and the initials "HCO" placed vertically, to the right. Below the shield on a banner is the motto of HCO, the Hubbard Communications Office, "Bring Order."



Published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, Phoenix, Arizona, March 1955. The text of this manual has been reprinted in full in the Technical Bulletins and Organization Executive Course volumes.

Issue

PAB 48 18 Mar
Opening Procedure by Duplication



*THE CREATION OF HUMAN
ABILITY*
by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by Scientology Publications in London, England in April 1955 and in the United States a few weeks later.

Issues

PAB 49 1 Apr
The Remedy of Havingness

PAB 50 15 Apr
Remedy of Havingness-The Process



LECTURE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

18 Apr
Dianetics and Scientology

Issue

PAB 51 29 Apr
Spotting Spots



KEY TO TOMORROW
(also entitled *Scientology:
Its Contribution to
Knowledge*)

Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard, published by the Hubbard Communications Office, Phoenix, Arizona, May.

Article

ABILITY MINOR 4 early May
The Scale of Awareness

Issues

PAB 52 13 May
Auditing the “Whole Track”

PAB 53 27 May
Ownership, Special PAB



ANATOMY OF THE SPIRIT
OF MAN CONGRESS
LECTURES
WASHINGTON, DC

One of the highlights of this congress was LRH's announcement of the new, expanded Tone Scale, showing how it complemented the Tone Scale already familiar to Dianeticists and Scientologists. (To be released on cassette.)

3 Jun
The Hope of Man

3 Jun
Practicalities of a Practical Religion

3 Jun
History of Research and Investigation

4 Jun
Direction of Truth in Processing

4 Jun
The Tone Scale-Three Primary Buttons of Exteriorization

4 Jun
Group Processing-Meaningness

4 Jun
Composition of Beingness-Postulates, Exteriorization, Beingness

4 Jun
Group Processing

5 Jun
The Descent of Man

5 Jun
How to Chart the Preclear-Knowingness and Unknowingness

6 Jun
Six Basic Steps-Some Fundamentals of Auditing

6 Jun
The Mechanisms of Ownership in Living

6 Jun
Group Processing-Additional Processing on Meaningness

6 Jun

The Game Called Man

6 Jun

What Scientology Is Doing, Organizations, The Control and Direction of Man

Issues

CHART 4 Jun

The Tone Plotting Scale

PAB 54 10 Jun

Reality Level of Preclear

Article

ABILITY MINOR 5 mid-Jun

The Hope of Man



STRAIGHTWIRE:
A MANUAL OF OPERATION
by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Washington, DC, July. The text of this manual has been reprinted in its entirety in the Technical Bulletins volumes.

Issue

PAB 56 8 Jul

Axiom 51 and Communication Processing



LECTURE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

11 Jul

Seven Basic Steps (Codification of the Hubbard Certified Auditor Course)

Articles

ABILITY MINOR 6 mid-Jul

The Adventure of Scientology

ABILITY MAJOR 5 early Aug

With ARC

CERTAINTY Vol. 2, No. 8 Aug

An Idea Versus War

Issue

DESPATCH 5 Aug
"The Secret Is..."



ACADEMY LECTURE
SERIES
WASHINGTON, DC

Delivered at the Academy of Religious Arts and Sciences in Washington, DC, these lectures covered the latest techniques being taught on Scientology auditor training courses. (Available on cassette as a series entitled "Conquest of Chaos.")

23 Aug
The Auditor,s Public

23 Aug
Axiom 53: The Axiom of the Stable Datum

30 Aug
Rugged Individualism

30 Aug
Union Station-R2-46

14 Sep
The Unknown Datum-A Mest Shaking Lecture

21 Sep
Postulates 1, 2, 3, 4 in Processing-New Understanding of Axiom 36

Article

ABILITY MAJOR 6
Basic Processes

Issue

PAB 60 2 Sep
"Anything-Everything-Nothing"

Article

ABILITY 14 Start That Practice!

Issues

PAB 61 16 Sep
Selling

PAB 62 30 Sep
Psychiatrists



FOURTH LONDON ADVANCED CLINICAL COURSES LONDON, ENGLAND

Traveling to London in the autumn of 1955, Mr. Hubbard delivered an Advanced Clinical Course and a series of lectures to the general public. (To be released on cassette.)

3 Oct

Fundamentals of Scientology and Rudiments of Auditing-Parts I and II

4 Oct

1st and 2nd Postulates in Living

4 Oct

1st to 4th Postulates in Living

5 Oct

Smoothness of Auditing Parts I and II

6 Oct

Communication and “I Don’t Know” (Confusion)

6 Oct

Stable Datum and Confusion

7 Oct

Relations to Time Continuum

7 Oct

Base Time and Time Continuum

10 Oct

Establishing of the Auditor

10 Oct

The Subject of Communication

11 Oct

Data of Comparable Magnitude

11 Oct

Communication Bridge, Confusion, Time Factor

12 Oct

Communication and Intentions, Deterioration Of

13 Oct

The Antiquity of Auditing

13 Oct

Affinity, Reality and Communication

14 Oct

Exteriorization and Interiorization

14 Oct

Further Aspects of Exteriorization

17 Oct

Tolerance of Havingness

17 Oct

Establishing a Session

18 Oct

Beginning and Continuing a Session

18 Oct

Processing: Level One

19 Oct

The Senior Desire of a Thetan

19 Oct

Third Level of a Process

20 Oct

The Pc's Present Time Problem-The Body

20 Oct

An Understanding of Creative Processing

21 Oct

Native State and Postulates 1, 2, 3, 4

21 Oct

Native State and Communication

24 Oct

Resume of Creative Processes

24 Oct

Lack of Terminals

25 Oct

Engrams-Dissemination of Material

25 Oct

The Handling of Confusion in Any Pc or on Any Dynamic

26 Oct

Stable Datum and the Study of Science

26 Oct

Solving Engrams with Stable Datum, Communication Terminals

27 Oct

The Role of a Scientologist

28 Oct

The Anatomy of Terminals

28 Oct
Six Basic Levels of Processes

28 Oct
Intolerance

31 Oct
How to Audit

31 Oct
Training of an Auditor

1 Nov
The Preclear's Reality

1 Nov
Improvement in Technology

2 Nov
Trying and Communication

2 Nov
Randomity and Automaticities

3 Nov
A Review of the Fourth London ACC

3 Nov
Attitude and Conduct of Scientology

16 Nov
New Understanding of Universes

17 Nov
End of Course Lecture



LONDON PUBLIC LECTURE
SERIES
LONDON, ENGLAND

8 Oct
Goals of Dianetics and Scientology

8 Oct
Processing the Third Dynamic

15 Oct
How Good Can You Get

15 Oct
The Dynamics

22 Oct
The Road to Perfection-The Goodness of Man

22 Oct
Man: Good or Evil?

29 Oct
The Machinery of the Mind

29 Oct
Power of Choice and Self-Determinism

(The last five lectures of this series have been reproduced on cassette as part of the Personal Achievement Series.)

Issues

PAB 63 14 Oct
Playing the Game

OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 1 20 Oct
“The Following Auditing Commands...”

PAB 64 28 Oct
First Postulate

Article

Certainty, Vol. 2, No. 11 Nov
The Six Levels of Processing



HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL
COURSE LECTURES
LONDON, ENGLAND

(To be released on cassette.)

8 Nov
Six Levels of Processing, Issue 5, Level One

8 Nov
Six Levels of Processing, Issue 5, Level Two

9 Nov
Six Levels of Processing, Issue 5, Level Three

9 Nov
Six Levels of Processing, Issue 5, Level Four

10 Nov
Six Levels of Processing, Issue 5, Level Five

10 Nov

Six Levels of Processing, Issue 5, Level Six

Issues

OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 4 11 Nov
Six Levels of Processing-Issue 5

PAB 65 11 Nov
From a Lecture by L. Ron Hubbard on Mest Processing, 7 July 1951

OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 5 mid-Nov
“Limited Company Proceeding...”

Articles

ABILITY 16
What Are You Going to Do about It?

ABILITY 18
Letter to *ABILITY* Editor

Issues

PAB 66 25 Nov
First, Second, Third and Fourth Postulates

OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 6 late Nov
Processing Futures



LONDON AUDITORS'
MEETING LECTURES
LONDON, ENGLAND

At these meetings with auditors in London, Mr. Hubbard delivered lectures on his latest developments. (To be released on cassette.)

1 Dec
The Lowest Level Case

1 Dec
The Fundamentals of Auditing Style

15 Dec
Exteriorization by Separateness from Weakest Universe

22 Dec
Matching Auditing to Tone

Issues

OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 7 6 Dec
Intensive in Progress

OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 8 13 Dec
Handling Press

OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 9 19 Dec
The Turn of the Tide
PAB 68 23 Dec
First and Second Postulate

OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 10 28 Dec
“I Am Giving Here in Outline Form...”



RECORDED LECTURES

these lectures were recorded during 1955-their exact dates are unknown.

Elementary Straightwire

LRH Auditing- “What Wouldn’t You Mind Fighting?”

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1956

Early in 1956, Mr. Hubbard traveled from London, England to Dublin, Ireland, where he opened up a new Dianetics and Scientology organization.

Researching, writing and lecturing all the while, LRH then traveled from Dublin back to London, then to Barcelona, Spain, back to London, over to Washington, DC, back once more to London (sailing on the famous ocean liner *Queen Elizabeth* and writing *The Problems of Work* during the voyage), then again to Washington, DC, where he ended this very active and productive year with the Anti-Radiation Congress lectures.



LONDON AUDITORS'
MEETING LECTURES
LONDON, ENGLAND

Continuing a series of technical lectures that he had started in December 1955, LRH gave the following talks at the London Auditors, Meetings in early 1956. (To be released on cassette.)

3 Jan

Solution to Body Behavior-Part I

3 Jan

Solution to Body Behavior-Part II

10 Jan

Auditor Insight

12 Jan

Anglo-Saxon Thought

16 Jan

Repair and Remedy of Havingness

19 Jan

Exteriorization

24 Jan

The Role of Creation in Aberration

31 Jan

Basic Lecture on Havingness

31 Jan

GE Scientology

7 Feb

The Game of Life (Exteriorization and Havingness)

9 Feb

Sixth Dynamic Decisional Processing

14 Feb

Aims and Goals of Scientology 1956

14 Feb

Games Processing Applied to Auditing

Issues

OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 11

3 Jan

“Now That the Happy Holidays Are Over...”

PAB 69 6 Jan

Six Levels of Processing, Issue 7 (Revised)

OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 12

10 Jan

An Experimental Arrangement of Level One

OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 13

17 Jan

Operational Bulletins Growing Up

OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 13 Appendix 1

17 Jan

Scientology Schools Curriculum

OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 14

24 Jan

After the Flood

DESPATCH 25 Jan

“The Recent Reports on Preclears Show...”

OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 15 31 Jan

Long Continued Run



*CREATIVE LEARNING –
A SCIENTOLOGICAL
EXPERIMENT IN SCHOOLS*

Based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by the Hubbard Communications Office, London, England in early 1956.



HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL COURSE LECTURES LONDON, ENGLAND

(To be released on cassette.)

6 Feb

SLP 8, Level One, Theory

7 Feb

SLP 8, Level One, Summation of Basic Theory

8 Feb

Practical Application of Games to Processing

8 Feb

SLP 8, Motives Of

10 Feb

Application of Games to Processing (cont.)

10 Feb

Use of Games Theory in Processing

14 Feb

Application of Games to Processing-Comms and Vias

14 Feb

The Various Ways of Processing a Preclear

14 Feb

Games Applied to Processing Techniques

Issues

OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 16

7 Feb

“Scientology US”

CEREMONY

7 Feb

Founding Church of Scientology Funeral Service

OPERATIONAL BULLETIN 17

14 Feb

Processing Results

PAB 72

21 Feb

Changes for the PABs

PAB 74

6 Mar

Office in Ireland

PAB 78
3 Apr
Administration

PAB 79
10 Apr
The Open Channel

PAB 80
17 Apr
Scientology,s Most Workable Process

PAB 81
24 Apr
Purpose

PAB 82
1 May
Scientology, The Fundamentals of Thought



LONDON PUBLIC
LECTURE SERIES
LONDON, ENGLAND

5 May
Latest Processes Today

31 Jul
Games Processing

Issues

PAB 83
8 May
The Conditions of Existence

DESPATCH
8 May
Test Results

PAB 84
15 May
The Reason Why

CEREMONY
15 May
Scientology Wedding Ceremony

PAB 85
22 May
The Parts of Man

PAB 86

29 May
Causation and Knowledge
PAB 87
5 Jun
Scientology Processing

PAB 88
12 Jun
The Conditions of Auditing (concluded)

PAB 89
19 Jun
Scientology, Revision of Translator's Edition

DESPATCH
26 Jun
Current Processes

PAB 90
26 Jun
The Organizations of Dianetics and Scientology

PAB 91
3 Jul
The Anatomy of Failure

PAB 92
10 Jul
A Critique of Psychoanalysis

DESPATCH
14 Jul
Five Types of Valences

DESPATCH
20 Jul
How to Really Split a Valence

DESPATCH
22 Jul
Technical Bulletin

PAB 93
24 Jul

A Critique of Psychoanalysis (cont.)



HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL
COURSE LECTURES
LONDON, ENGLAND

(To be released on cassette.)

Aug

The Auditor's Code

Aug
The Code of a Scientologist

Aug
Auditing Positions

3 Aug
Axioms 1-5

Aug
Axioms 6-10

Aug
Facsimiles (Solids)

Aug
Opening Procedure of 8-C

Aug
Start, Change and Stop

Aug
Games Theory

Aug
Problems and Consequences

Aug
Valences

Aug
Knowingness

Aug
Creative Processing, Motion Stops, Perception

Aug
Exteriorization Procedures

Aug
Scales, Motion

Aug
Scales, Curiosity, Not-Know

17 Aug
Confusion and Stable Datum

Aug
Chronic Somatics

Aug
The Auditing of Solids

Aug
Not-Knowing

20 Aug
Auditing as a Profession

27 Aug
Auditors, Conference

Issues

HCOB 3 Aug
Organizational Health Chart

HCO PL 3 Aug I
Mail Line

HCO PL 3 Aug II
Organizational Health Chart

BULLETIN
13 Aug
Scientology Process Chart

PAB 94
15 Aug
The Anatomy of Traps

HCOB
20 Aug
HGC Procedure of Aug. 20

DESPATCH Aug
The Goal of Auditors

DESPATCH
21 Aug
Summary of Intensives Since June

BRIEFING BULLETIN
Games Congress, Shoreham Hotel

Article

ABILITY 34
Havingness



GAME CONGRESS
LECTURES
WASHINGTON, DC

This congress included thirteen hours of Group Processing and lectures covering the subject of games and their

importance in understanding man and improving his happiness and abilities. (To be released on cassette as a series entitled "Games and the Spirit of Play.")

31 Aug
Spiritual and Material Requirements of Man

31 Aug
Group Processing-Crave to Know

31 Aug
The Anatomy of Human Problems

1 Sep
Games Conditions vs. No-Games Conditions

1 Sep
Third Dynamic Application of Games Principles

1 Sep
Group Processing-"Keep It from Going Away"

1 Sep
Auditing Procedure 1956

1 Sep
Universe

2 Sep
Havingness

2 Sep
Group Processing: Hold It Still, Mama and Papa

2 Sep
Group Processing: Hold It Still, Mama and Papa (cont.)

2 Sep
Effectiveness of Brainwashing

2 Sep
Demonstration of SCS



**SCIENTOLOGY: THE
FUNDAMENTALS OF
THOUGHT**
by L. Ron Hubbard

First published as a series of Professional Auditor,s Bulletins starting in 1956. Scientology: The Fundamentals of Thought was published in book form by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, Washington, DC in September 1956. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, French, German, Finnish, Greek, Italian, Japanese, Dutch, Norwegian, Serbo-Croatian, Spanish and Swedish.

Issues

PAB 95
1 Sep
Valences

HCO TECHNICAL BULLETIN 12 Sep
The Summary of a Bulletin from the Academy in Washington, DC Concerning Training
PAB 96
15 Sep
Justice



CONFERENCE
AND LECTURE
LONDON, ENGLAND

20 Sep
London Auditors, Conference

25 Sep
Review of SLP 8

Issues

HCO PROCESSING SHEET 20 Sep
“The Following Are Useful...”

HCOB 24 Sep
Organizational Indoctrination

HCOB 26 Sep
Registrar

ORG BULLETIN 26 Sep
Procedure for Putting Auditors on Staff

HCO PL 26 Sep II
Flow Line for Personnel

PAB 97
1 Oct
Start-Change-Stop

HCOB 4 Oct
High School Indoctrination



LONDON CONGRESS ON
HUMAN PROBLEMS
LONDON, ENGLAND

This congress was held to discuss the major problems afflicting man at the time. Certainty magazine reported that in Mr. Hubbard's lectures to the more than 200 delegates, “He showed how salvation in our time lay in

the application of the basic principles of modern knowledge as discovered, correlated and aligned in Scientology. (To be released on cassette.)

5 Oct
Man's Relentless Search

5 Oct
Portions of You

5 Oct
Group Processing-Putting the Mest Universe There

6 Oct
Youth-Today's Displaced Person

6 Oct
Group Processing-"Keep It from Going Away" and "Granting Life"

6 Oct
Uses of Scientology

7 Oct
Salvation 1956

7 Oct
Personal Efficiency

7 Oct
Group Processing-Keeping Objects From Going Away

8 Oct
Group Processing

8 Oct
March of the Atom

8 Oct
Today's Battle of Britain

Issues

LETTER 10 Oct
"Dear Jean..."

PAB 98
15 Oct
Creative Processes, Motions, Stops and Perceptions

HCOB 15 Oct
Summary Research Project

Article

ABILITY 36
Randomity and Automaticity



FIFTEENTH AMERICAN
ADVANCED CLINICAL
COURSE LECTURES
WASHINGTON, DC

In addition to recent developments in auditing technology, this course included several important lectures on learning and education. (Available on cassette as a series entitled "The Power of Simplicity.")

15 Oct

Opening Lecture

16 Oct

Mimicry

17 Oct

Complexity

18 Oct

More on Mimicry

19 Oct

Mechanics

22 Oct

Scale of Reality

23 Oct

"CRA" Triangle

24 Oct

Cut Comm Lines (In and Out)

25 Oct

Games vs. No-Games

26 Oct

Learning Rates

29 Oct

The Mind

30 Oct

Education: Point of Agreement

31 Oct

Rest Points and Confusion

1 Nov

Coordination of Classes of Processes

2 Nov

Wind-up on Stable Datum and Rest Points

5 Nov

Radiation

6 Nov
Time Track

7 Nov
Creation

8 Nov
Simplicity

9 Nov
Skull Gazing

12 Nov
Simplicity vs. Alter-Isness

13 Nov
Aberration and the Sixth Dynamic

14 Nov
Training Methods

15 Nov
Diagnosis: How To

16 Nov
Summary Lecture

23 Nov
Farewell Lecture



ORGANIZATION SERIES
LECTURES
WASHINGTON, DC

These lectures, given to organization staff and students, cover how to succeed and prosper and make progress professionally, in an auditing practice, in a Personnel Efficiency Course and other courses, and in group activities of any sort. (Available on cassette as a series entitled "How to Present Scientology to the World.")

18 Oct
How to Create and Instruct a PE Course, Part I

18 Oct
How to Create and Instruct a PE Course, Part II

25 Oct
Education

25 Oct
Methods of Education

1 Nov

Tone Scale (Autumn 1956)

1 Nov

How to Handle Audiences

8 Nov

Research Report: Radiation, and Its Relationship to Processing

8 Nov

Definition of Organization, Part I

15 Nov

Definition of Organization, Part II

15 Nov

Testing

22 Nov

The Consequences of Organization

22 Nov

The Deterioration of Liberty

29 Nov

Hope

29 Nov

The Scale of Havingness

6 Dec

Money

6 Dec

A Postulate Out of a Golden Age

13 Dec

Confusion and the Stable Datum

13 Dec

Randomity

Issues

HCO PL 26 Oct

Gradient Scale of Personnel Procurement

HCOB 26 Oct

HPA/HCA Training Processes

DESPATCH Oct/Nov

Policy on Payment for Training and Processing

PAB 99

1 Nov

Facsimiles and Solids

HCOB 9 Nov I
Accounting Department, Washington

HCOB 9 Nov II
Activities of Legal Department

HCOB 15 Nov
HGC Preclear Complaints

PAB 100
15 Nov
The Auditing of Solids

DESPATCH 19 Nov
Staff Policy on Training and Indoctrination Courses

HCO TRAINING BULLETIN 30 Nov
SLP 8

PAB 101
1 Dec
Games Conditions Theory

HCOB 3 Dec
BScn-HAA Techniques

HCO PL 11 Dec
Tape Color Code

PAB 102
15 Dec
A Case Report



THE PROBLEMS OF WORK
by L. Ron Hubbard

First published by Scientology Consultants, Inc., Washington, DC, December 1956. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Norwegian, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish.



**L. RON HUBBARD'S
PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR'S
BULLETINS BOOK 2**
(Professional Auditor's Bul-
letins 16-30)

Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Washington, DC, 1956.



**L. RON HUBBARD'S
PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR'S
BULLETINS BOOK 3**
(Professional Auditor's Bul-
letins 31-46)

Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Washington, DC, 1956.



**L. RON HUBBARD'S
PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR'S
BULLETINS BOOK 4**
(Professional Auditor's Bul-
letins 47-69)

Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Washington, DC, 1956.

(Note: The Professional Auditor's Bulletins written by L. Ron Hubbard also appear in the Technical Bulletins volumes.)



**ANTI-RADIATION
CONGRESS LECTURES
WASHINGTON, DC**

The fourteen hours of lectures to this congress include discussion of the problem of nuclear radiation, its effects on society and on the individual, and how these can be dealt with. (To be released on cassette.)

29 Dec
Opening Lecture

29 Dec
Scientology View on Radiation

29 Dec
Proofing Up a Body

29 Dec
Group Processing-"Put It There"

29 Dec
Group Processing-Confrontingness

30 Dec
Solution to Psychosis

30 Dec
Project Third Dynamic

30 Dec
Insanity-Scarcity and Importances

30 Dec
Group Processing-Mocking Up Bodies

30 Dec
Group Processing-Making Problems and Confusions

31 Dec
Background on Scale of Havingness

31 Dec
Subzero Scales-Relation to Scale of Awareness

31 Dec
Confrontingness

31 Dec
Confrontingness (cont.)

1957

Mr. Hubbard taught three Advanced Clinical Courses in Washington, DC during 1957, and lectured at three congresses-one in London and two in Washington.

The lectures given to one of these congresses, the London Congress on Nuclear Radiation and Health, form the basis of the book *All About Radiation*, also first published during this year.

LRH's research into the field of education in 1957 resulted in vital technical issues on education in general and on the training of auditors-the foundations of modern Scientology study and training technology.

Issues

PAB 103 1 Jan
The Code of a Scientologist

HCO PL 1 Jan
FC Policy Letter

**SCIENTOLOGY TRAINING
COURSE MANUAL:
FIELD VALIDATION AND
HUBBARD APPRENTICE
SCIENTOLOGISTS
(also known as *HAS
Training Manual*)**

Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard, published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, Washington, DC, 1957.

**SIXTEENTH AMERICAN
ADVANCED CLINICAL
COURSE LECTURES
WASHINGTON, DC**

Mr. Hubbard's lectures to students on this course included talks on the anatomy of traps, evil and how it affects man's abilities, and individual identity. (Available on cassette as a series entitled "The Anatomy of Cause.")

2 Jan
Course Outline

3 Jan
Reality Scale in Action

4 Jan
Havingness in General and Bodies in Particular

7 Jan
Learning Processes-No-Game Condition

8 Jan
Agreements and Postulates of the Eight Dynamics

9 Jan
Obnosis

10 Jan
The Postulate of a Game

11 Jan
Postulates of Action Reaction

14 Jan
Control

15 Jan
Evil

16 Jan
Havingness

17 Jan
The Randomities of Communication

18 Jan
Auditing Techniques: Self-Denial, Responsibility

18 Jan
Question and Answer Period

22 Jan
Auditing Techniques: Order of Processes

22 Jan
Question and Answer Period

23 Jan
Auditing Techniques: Scale of Processes

24 Jan
Auditing Techniques: Altering Cases

24 Jan
Question and Answer Period

25 Jan
Auditing Techniques: Specifics

25 Jan
Question and Answer Period

28 Jan
Auditing Techniques: Stimulus-Response

28 Jan
Question and Answer Period

29 Jan
Auditing Techniques: Action and Reaction

29 Jan
Question and Answer Period

30 Jan
Auditing Techniques: Workable and Unworkable

30 Jan
Question and Answer Period

31 Jan
Auditing Techniques: Solids

31 Jan
Question and Answer Period

1 Feb
Auditing Techniques: Games Conditions

4 Feb
Auditing Techniques: Procedure CCH

5 Feb
Auditing Techniques: How Far South?

5 Feb
Question and Answer Period

6 Feb
Auditing Session on Processes of Intensive CCH

7 Feb
Summation

7 Feb
Question and Answer Period

8 Feb
General Use of Procedure

8 Feb
Question and Answer Period

11 Feb
Question and Answer Period

12 Feb

Final Lecture: Question and Answer

Issues

PAB 104 15 Jan
Dissemination

HCO PL 25 Jan I
Referrals to Field

HCO PL 25 Jan II
Concerning the Separateness of Dianetics and Scientology

PAB 105 1 Feb
The Story of a Static

HCO TRAINING BULLETIN 6 Feb
Procedure CCH

POLICY 12 Feb
“HCO Is Entitled...”

HCO PL 13 Feb
“We Will No Longer...”

PAB 106 15 Feb
Good Processes



(To be released on cassette.)

25 Feb
Opening Lecture: CCHs, The Future of Scientology

25 Feb
Question and Answer Period

26 Feb
ARC Triangle and Associated Scales

27 Feb
Communication and Isness

27 Feb
Question and Answer Period

28 Feb
The Parts of Man

28 Feb
Question and Answer Period

1 Mar
Problems: Their Handling and Running

1 Mar
Question and Answer Period About Problems and Responsibility

4 Mar
Control

5 Mar
The Scale of Techniques

6 Mar
Control-The Lowest Possible Process

6 Mar
Question and Answer Period

7 Mar
“Ought to Be”

7 Mar
Question and Answer Period

10 Mar
Valences-Basic Personality

10 Mar
Question and Answer Period

11 Mar
Summary of Techniques

11 Mar
Question and Answer Period

12 Mar
Survival

12 Mar
Question and Answer Period

13 Mar
Techniques in Practice

14 Mar
A Summary of an Intensive

15 Mar
Exact Control

15 Mar

Question and Answer Period

19 Mar

Outline of Modern Intensive

19 Mar

Question and Answer Period

20 Mar

Game Conditions

21 Mar

The Assist

22 Mar

Effect: Axiom 10

25 Mar

The Uses of Control

25 Mar

Rest Points and Confusions

26 Mar

Question and Answer Period

27 Mar

Extroversion-Introversion, Its Relationship to Havingness and Communication

27 Mar

Question and Answer Period

28 Mar

Valences and Control

28 Mar

Question and Answer Period

29 Mar

The Professional Scientologist

Issues

HCO PL 28 Feb

Hats

PAB 107 1 Mar

Specific for Terror Stomach

HCOB 8 Mar

Goals of Indoctrination Course

PAB 108 15 Mar

Learning Rate (Part 1)

HCOB 20 Mar I

Income Sources
HCOB 20 Mar II
“I Wish to Thank the Staff...”

FC PL 20 Mar I
Certificate Display

FC PL 20 Mar II
Ministerial Ordination

FC PL 1 Apr I
Always Register and Invoice

FC PL 1 Apr II
Technical and Administrative Divisions

PAB 109 1 Apr
Learning Rate (Part 2)

STAFF NOTICE 5 Apr
Proportionate Pay Plan Proposal

HCOB 6 Apr
Central Files and Procurement

HCO PL 8 Apr
Advisory Committee

HCOB 8 Apr
Group Auditing

HCOB 9 Apr
List of “Purposes”

HASI PL 9 Apr I
Employing and Discharging of Personnel

HASI PL 9 Apr II
Dismissals and Post Changes

HCO PL 9 Apr I
Communication Center

HCO PL 9 Apr II
Bulletin Board

HASI PL 9 Apr III
Grievances

HCOB 10 Apr
“The HPA/HCA Full Course...”

HASI PL 10 Apr
Student Intensives

NOTE 10 Apr

Morale Note

LONDON CONGRESS ON NUCLEAR RADIATION AND HEALTH LECTURES LONDON, ENGLAND

*These lectures included data on nuclear radiation, its effect on health, and the latest advances in Scientology.
(Available on cassette as a series entitled "Radiation and Your Survival.")*

12 Apr
Control, Communication and Havingness, Part I

12 Apr
Control, Communication and Havingness, Part II

12 Apr
Control Processes

13 Apr
Radiation and the Scientologist

13 Apr
Radiation and Scientology

13 Apr
Radiation in War

13 Apr
Group Processing: Emphasis on Control

13 Apr
Group Processing: Emphasis on Control (cont.)

14 Apr
The Reality Scale and the Effect Scale

14 Apr
Scientology and Children

14 Apr
The Organization and the Field

15 Apr
The Control of Hysteria

Issue

PAB 110 15 Apr
Education

Article

ABILITY 45

Today's Riches in Scientology



18 Apr
Auditor's Training Evening, CCHs

Issues

HASI PL 19 Apr
"Now that the Proportionate..."

HASI PL 21 Apr I
Income

HASI PL 21 Apr III
Information Boards

HCO PL 23 Apr
"HCO Is Now Handling..."

HCO PL 28 Apr
HCO Board of Review, Goal

HCOB 30 Apr
Issue Authority for Mimeo

HCO PL 1 May
Comm Center, Arrangement Of

PAB 111 1 May
Eyesight and Glasses

HCO PL 2 May
Dissemination

HCOB 3 May
Training-What It Is Today, How We Tell People About It

Article

ABILITY 47
The Radiation Picture and Scientology

Issues

HASI PL 7 May
Assignment of Auditors, Rooms, Students

HCO PL 9 May IV
Mail

FC PL 9 May
Bulletin Boards and Information Boards

FC PL 13 May
Financial Enrollment Procedure

FC PL 14 May
Hat Turnover

FC PL 15 May
Central Files and Procurement

PAB 112 15 May
The Rights of the Field Auditor



(To be released on cassette.)

15 May
Comm Course, TRs 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5

16 May
Procedure CCH: Background

16 May
Procedure CCH: CCH Steps

30 May
Outline of a Course and Its Purpose

Issues

FC PL 16 May
Intensives for Staff

HCO PL 16 May
Clarification of Invoicing Items

HCO TRAINING BULLETIN 17 May
Definitions

HCO TRAINING BULLETIN 17 May
Student Processing

HCO PL 18 May
Policy on Signatures in Publications

FC PL 20 May
Outside Auditing

HCO TRAINING BULLETIN 20 May
Interim Process

ALL ABOUT RADIATION *by L. Ron Hubbard*

Published by the Hubbard Communications Office, London, England, May 1957. TRANSLATIONS: Swedish, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian and Spanish.

Issues

FC PL 23 May
Ordering People to Processing or Training

HCO PL 23 May I
Responsibility for Issue

HCOB 24 May
Stable Data for Instructors

Article

ABILITY 48
The Hubbard Certified Auditor Course

Issues

HCO INFO BULLETIN 1 Jun Rights of the Directors of Training and Processing, Staff Auditors and Instructors
Regarding Preclears and Students

HCOB 3 Jun I
Explanation of Aberrative Character of Radiation

HCOB 3 Jun II
Auditing a Ten-Year-Old Child

FC PL 3 Jun
Letter Writing, Amending CF and Procurement, Paper Of

FC PL 8 Jun
Valuable Documents, Handling Of

HCOB 8 Jun
The Teaching of the 18th ACC

HCO PROCESSING BULLETIN 10 Jun
What to Tell New HGC Auditors to Process on Preclears

HCOB 11 Jun
Training and CCH Processes

HCOB 13 Jun
Student Intensives and Co-auditing Processes

HCOB 18 Jun
People's Questions

HCO PL 24 Jun
“When a New Post Is Created...”



28 Jun
Lecture

28 Jun
Question and Answer Period

Article

ABILITY 49
What about Validation?



Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by Hubbard Communications Office, London, England, summer of 1957.

Issues

PAB 115 1 Jul
The Rehabilitation of Abilities

HCOB 1 Jul
Addition to the Auditor's Code

Article

ABILITY 50
Levels of Skill

Issue

HCO PL 2 Jul
Financial Reports, Washington, DC

**FREEDOM CONGRESS
LECTURES
WASHINGTON, DC**

The Freedom Congress was so named because its subject was freedom from human confusion. In addition to lectures, Mr. Hubbard gave demonstrations of specific processes and training drills and delivered Group Processing to the congress delegates. (Available on cassette.)

4 Jul

How We Have Addressed the Problem of the Mind

4 Jul

Man's Search and Scientology's Answer

4 Jul

Definition of Control

5 Jul

Basic Theory of CCHs

5 Jul

Group Processing: Acceptable Pressures

5 Jul

Group Processing: Hold It on Earth

5 Jul

Purpose and Need of Training Drills

5 Jul

Training Drills Demonstrated

6 Jul

Third Dynamic and Communication-High School Indoctrination Demonstration

6 Jul

Demonstration of High School Indoctrination

6 Jul

Tone 40 on an Object

6 Jul

Levels of Skill

6 Jul

Tone 40 on a Person

7 Jul

Child Scientology

7 Jul

CCH: Steps 1-4 Demonstration

7 Jul

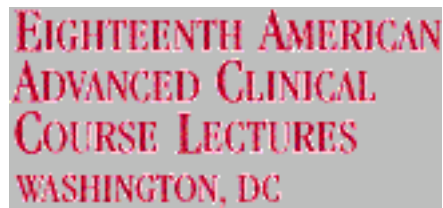
CCH: Steps 5-7 Demonstration
Issues

HCO PL 5 Jul
Lonesome?

FC PL 10 Jul
Hiring of Staff Auditors

PAB 116 15 Jul
Solids and Chronic Somatics

HCO TRAINING BULLETIN 15 Jul
“Our First Lesson in Training...”



(To be released on cassette.)

15 Jul
Scientology and Effective Knowledge

15 Jul
Question and Answer Period

16 Jul
CCH Related to ARC

17 Jul
Theory and Definition of Auditing

18 Jul
What Scientology Is Addressed To

19 Jul
The Five Categories

22 Jul
Control

23 Jul
The Stability of Scientology

24 Jul
Auditing Styles

25 Jul
Scales (Effect Scale)

25 Jul

Question and Answer Period

26 Jul

The Mind: Its Structure in Relation to Thetan and MEST

29 Jul

Optimum 25-Hour Session

30 Jul

Death

31 Jul

Surprise-The Anatomy of Sleep

1 Aug

Thinnies

2 Aug

Ability-Laughter

2 Aug

The Handling of IQ (Factors Behind)

6 Aug

The Scale of Withhold

7 Aug

CCH

8 Aug

Confronting, Necessity Level

9 Aug

Instructing a Course

16 Aug

The Future of Scientology

23 Aug

Axiom 53

Issues

HCO TRAINING BULLETIN 17 Jul

Changes in Training Drills

HASI PL 26 Jul

Funds or Favors Received

Article

ABILITY 51

The Adventure of Communication

Issues

HCOB 29 Jul
Withholds and Communication

HCOB 31 Jul
“More Workable Commands for Testing...”

PAB 117 1 Aug
Confronting Present Time

FC PL 8 Aug
Power of Veto

ACC BULLETIN 10 Aug
CCH 18

Article

ABILITY 52
Confronting

Issues

HCO PL 15 Aug R
Rev. 12 Jun 58
Ministerial Qualifications

PAB 118 15 Aug
Validation Committee

HCO PL 19 Aug
“Release All Certificates...”

Article

ABILITY 53
Communication

Issues

HCOB 29 Aug
Government Project Stable Data

PAB 119 1 Sep
The Big Auditing Problem

HCO PL 2 Sep
Field Certificates

HCOB 2 Sep
“When a Verbal Direction Is Given...”

HASI PL 2 Sep
Executives

HCO PROCEDURE LETTER 3 Sep
Method of Opening and Invoicing Mail

HCO TRAINING BULLETIN 3 Sep
HPA/HCA Course Processes

HCO TRAINING BULLETIN 4 Sep
Stable Data for Instructors

HASI PL 5 Sep I
Validation of Staff

HASI PL 5 Sep II
“All Preclears Are Expected To...”

HCO PL 5 Sep
Testing

Article

ABILITY 54
More Confronting

Issues

HCOB 9 Sep

Processes to Be Run on HGC Preclears from This Date

PAB 120 15 Sep
Control Trio

HASI PL 16 Sep
HGC Policy, Results or Else

HCO TRAINING BULLETIN 24 Sep
Curriculum of CCH Class

HASI PL 26 Sep
Filling Posts

HASI PL 27 Sep
“It Has Come to My Attention...”

Articles

ABILITY 55
The Saga of the 18th ACC

ABILITY 56
The Eighteenth ACC

Issues

PAB 121 1 Oct

Rudiments and Goals

PAB 122 15 Oct

The Five Levels of Indoctrination and Procedure CCH

HASI PL 24 Oct

“Any Staff Member...”

HCO PL 29 Oct

HCO Files

CHART 29 Oct

A Basic Chart of Process Types

Articles

ABILITY 57

Escape

ABILITY 58

We Are the Free People

Issues

PAB 123 1 Nov

The Reality Scale

HCOB 2 Nov RA

Rev. 22 Feb 75

An Objective Rundown

ORG INFO SHEET

6 Nov

Duties of the Executive Director of the HASI (FC)

HCOB 13 Nov

Project Clear Check Sheet

PAB 124 15 Nov

Communication and Isness

Article

ABILITY 59

Why You Should Come to a Congress



Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by Hubbard Communications Office, London, England, November 1957.

Article

ABILITY 60

Scientology: The Philosophy of a New Age



Published by Hubbard Communications Office, London, England, December 1957. Also printed in the Technical Bulletins volumes. TRANSLATIONS: Dutch, French, German, Spanish and Swedish.

Article

ABILITY 62

We Begin a Campaign

Issues

PAB 125 1 Dec

The Parts of Man

HCOB 3 Dec

Clear Procedure, Rewritten and Expanded from 30 Nov. 57 Definitions, Goals

HCOB 4 Dec

Clear Procedure Continued, Step One: Participation in Session by the Pc

HCOB 7 Dec

HGC Procedure

PAB 126 15 Dec

Problems: Handling and Running

HCOB 16 Dec

Present Time Problem

HCOB 18 Dec

Psychosis, Neurosis and Psychiatrists

HCO PL 19 Dec

Phone Bill

HCO PL 20 Dec

Clarification of Public Relations Post

RESEARCH NOTE Dec

ABILITY Book

**ABILITY CONGRESS
LECTURES
WASHINGTON, DC**

The lectures of this congress centered on the return of ability to live-to understand oneself and others, to communicate, to have and achieve goals. (Available on cassette.)

29 Dec
Experience-Randomity and Change of Pace

29 Dec
The Clear Defined

29 Dec
Clear Procedure

30 Dec
Cause and Effect

30 Dec
Creating a Third Dynamic

30 Dec
Upper Route to Operating Thetan

31 Dec
Responsibility-How to Create a Third Dynamic

31 Dec
The National Academy of American Psychology

31 Dec
Creative Processing Steps

**CONTROL AND THE
MECHANICS OF SCS**

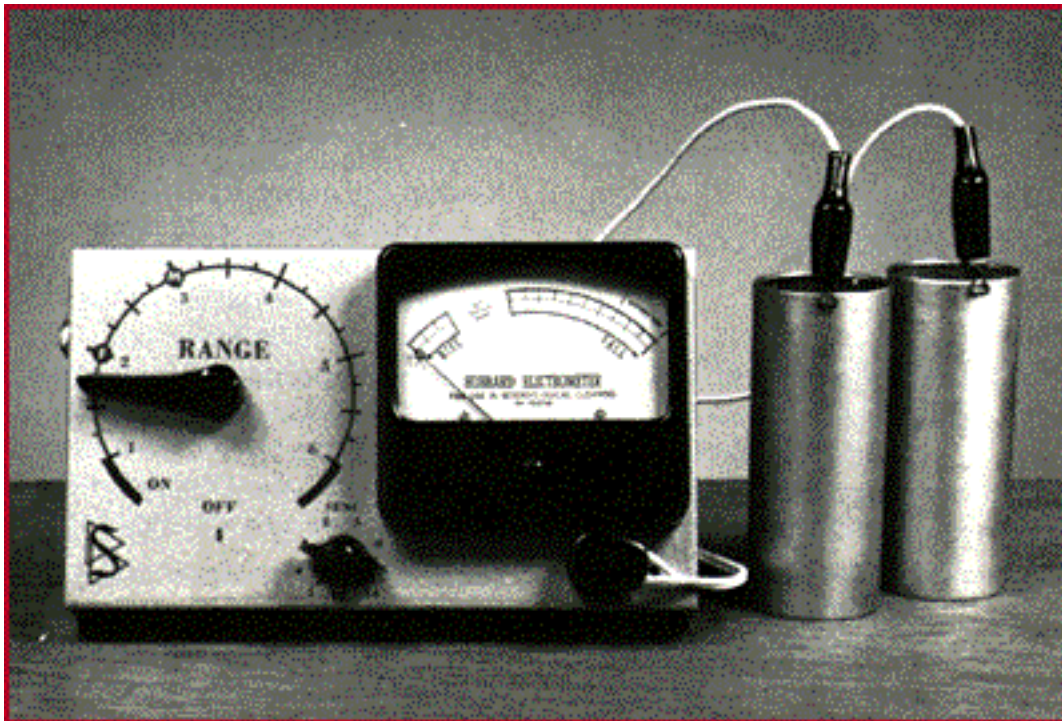
Taken from the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, Washington, DC, December 1957.

1958

Mr. Hubbard spent much of his time in 1958 working and lecturing in London and in Washington, DC. He was involved in organizations on both sides of the Atlantic simultaneously, *while* keeping up a heavy schedule of research, writing and lecturing.

Among his major technical breakthroughs in 1958 were refinements of clearing technology, as detailed in the 19th American ACC lectures and Clearing Congress lectures, both given in Washington. Six of the Clearing Congress lectures were captured on color film and can still be heard and watched today.

Mr. Hubbard also made major developments in the technologies of auditing and auditor training, recorded in lectures, issues and articles.



Hubbard American Blue E-Meter

The new “American Blue” transistorized E-Meter was ready in time for the Nineteenth American Advanced Clinical Course in January, 1958. A meter was also developed around this time that projected and displayed the meter dial and the tone arm. It was used for classroom auditing demonstrations.

**ACADEMY OF
SCIENTOLOGY –
INSTRUCTIONS AND
INFORMATION FOR
STUDENTS IN HCA,
VALIDATION OR SPECIAL
COMMUNICATION COURSES**

Based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, Washington, DC, 1958.

Issues

PAB 127 1 Jan
The Threat to Havingness

HCO PL 4 Jan R
Rev. 30 Dec 58
Field Offices

ORG PL 10 Jan
Inspection of Hat Folders

DESPATCH 11 Jan
HGC Procedure

HCOB 13 Jan
HGC Running of Pcs

PAB 128 15 Jan
The Factors Behind the Handling of IQ

HCOB 15 Jan
Field Office Communication

HCOB 18 Jan
“The Reason the Auditor Is Having Trouble...”

**NINETEENTH AMERICAN
ADVANCED CLINICAL
COURSE LECTURES
WASHINGTON, DC**

(To be released on cassette.)

20 Jan
The Four Universes

20 Jan

The E-Meter

21 Jan

Intensive Procedures

21 Jan

Question and Answer Period

22 Jan

The Bank Out of Control and Its Stabilization

22 Jan

Question and Answer Period

23 Jan

Clearing Fields

23 Jan

Question and Answer Period

24 Jan

E-Meter: Identification and Association

24 Jan

Question and Answer Period

27 Jan

Clear Procedure I: What It Is You Clear, Something and Nothing

27 Jan

Question and Answer Period

28 Jan

Clear Procedure II: Man the Animal and Man the God

28 Jan

Question and Answer Period

29 Jan

Clear Procedure III: One Clear Procedure

29 Jan

Question and Answer Period

30 Jan

Clear Procedure IV: Test for Clears

30 Jan

Question and Answer Period

31 Jan

Clear Procedure V: Importance of Theory Behind Clearing Procedure

31 Jan

Question and Answer Period

3 Feb
Clear Procedure VI

3 Feb
Question and Answer Period

4 Feb
Clear Procedure VII: How to Find a Preclear, Responsibility and Help

4 Feb
Question and Answer Period

5 Feb
Clear Procedure VIII: The Basic Approach to Clearing, Finding the Auditor

5 Feb
Question and Answer Period

6 Feb
CCH 0, SCS, Connectedness

6 Feb
Question and Answer Period

7 Feb
Help Help-How to Get Started

7 Feb
Question and Answer Period and Group Processing

10 Feb
Conduct of Clear

10 Feb
Question and Answer Period

10 Feb
The Key Processes of Clearing

11 Feb
Question and Answer Period

12 Feb
Havingness, Anaten, Flows- in Relation to Clearing

12 Feb
Question and Answer Period

13 Feb
Other Processes-The Help Button

13 Feb
Question and Answer Period

14 Feb

Responsibility for Mock-ups

14 Feb

Question and Answer Period

Issues

HCOB 21 Jan I

MEST Clear Procedure

HCOB 21 Jan II

“An ACC Is a Special Activity...”

HCOB 24 Jan

Outline of Activities

ORG PL 25 Jan

Inept Students

HCOB 25 Jan II

Reviewing Week’s Profiles

HCOB 26 Jan

Future Plans

HCO PL 27 Jan

Duties of Personnel Post

HCOB 1 Feb

Clearing of Fields

PAB 129 1 Feb

Confronting

HCOB 3 Feb

Free Clearing Project

Article

ABILITY 66

The Attainment of Clears

Issues

HCO PL 5 Feb

“No New Charters or Contracts...”

HCOB 6 Feb

CCH 0b-Help in Full, Starting Session

FC PL 8 Feb

“Since People Will Begin to Expect...”

HCOB 13 Feb

Rules Governing the Running of CCH 0b “Help”

Article

ABILITY 67 Man's Contest with the Machine Age

Issues

PAB 130 15 Feb
"Death"

HCO PL 25 Feb
Routing of Communication

Article

ABILITY 68 We Did It!

Issues

HCOB 1 Mar
Processes

PAB 131 1 Mar
The Scale of Withhold

PAB 132 15 Mar
Report on Two Cases That Have Received Psychiatric and Euro-Russian Therapy from the Government

HCO PL 17 Mar
Body Routing in Central Organizations

FC PL 19 Mar
Transportation, Dir Admin Responsibility

HCOB 22 Mar
Clearing Reality

FC PL 26 Mar
Salary and Unit Pay



27 Mar
Comments on Auditing

27 Jun
Processing on Clearing

Article

ABILITY 70
Does Clearing Cancel the Need For Training?

Issues

HCOB 28 Mar
Only Organization Offices Can Certify Clears

PAB 133 1 Apr
Procedure CCH

HCOB 2 Apr
ARC in Comm Course

HCO PL 7 Apr
Routing of Org Board Changes

HCOB 8 Apr
Auditing the Pc on Clear Procedure

HCOB 8 Apr II
A Pair of Processes

HCOB 11 Apr
CCH 88-Enforced Nothingness

PAB 134 15 Apr
Procedure CCH Continued

HCOB 23 Apr
Four Vital Training Data for Training Hats and Registrar

Article

ABILITY 72 How We Work on the Third Dynamic

Issues

HCOB 1 May
Signs of Success

HCO PL 1 May I
Employment Qualifications

HCO PL 1 May II
Financial Management

PAB 135 1 May
Procedure CCH Continued

HCOB 2 May
Beingness Again

Article

ABILITY 73
Assists in Scientology

Issues

HCOB 9 May
Who Should Take Which Class

PAB 136 15 May
Procedure CCH Continued

HCOB 22 May
“List the Enemies of Pc...”

Article

ABILITY 74
Scientology and the Reactive Mind

Issues

HCOB 24 May
A Comment on Beingness Processing

FC PL 27 May
Outside Auditing

HCO PL 28 May
Incoming Calls for LRH

HCOB 29 May
Standard Clear Procedure and an Experimental Road: Clearing by Valences

HCOB 29 May
An Example of Clearing by Valences

PAB 137 1 Jun
Some More CCH Processes

HCO PL 1 Jun
Purchase Orders

Article

ABILITY 76
Offbeat Processing

Issues

HCOB 4 Jun
Running Valences

FC PL 19 Jun
Freeloaders

Article

ABILITY 77
Learning How to “Clear”

Issues

HASI PL 30 Jun
Clear Bracelet Procedure

HCOB 30 Jun
Procedure for Certifying Clears



The first six lectures of this congress were filmed in color and are available today in video cassette format. They contain a complete and simple presentation of the subject for the general public as well as the professional Scientologist-a spanning of interest and presentation of unusual accomplishment in itself.

4 Jul
The Fact of Clearing

4 Jul
The Factors of Clearing

4 Jul
The Freedoms of Clear

5 Jul
Prerequisites to Auditing

5 Jul
Clear Procedure, CCH 0, Help

5 Jul
Clear Procedure, Creativeness

6 Jul
The Magic Button

6 Jul
The Goal of Auditing

6 Jul
Violence

Issues

HCOB 7 Jul
Contents and Coverage of HCA/HPA Course

HCOB 9 Jul
Staff Clearing

HCOB 12 Jul
Standardization of Clear Processes for Guidance and Use of the HGCs

**TWENTIETH AMERICAN
ADVANCED CLINICAL
COURSE LECTURES
WASHINGTON, DC**

(To be released on cassette.)

14 Jul

Opening Lecture

14 Jul

Question and Answer Period

15 Jul

ACC Procedure Outlined, E-Meter TRs

15 Jul

Question and Answer Period

16 Jul

Course Procedure Outlined

16 Jul

Question and Answer Period

17 Jul

Beginning and Ending Session-Gaining Pc's Contribution to the Session

17 Jul

Question and Answer Period

18 Jul

ACC Training Procedure

18 Jul

Question and Answer Period

21 Jul

The Key Words (Buttons) of Scientology Clearing

21 Jul

Question and Answer Period

22 Jul

The Rock

22 Jul

Question and Answer Period

23 Jul

Special Effect Cases-Anatomy Of

23 Jul

Question and Answer Period

24 Jul
Anatomy of Needles-Diagnostic Procedure

24 Jul
Question and Answer Period

25 Jul
The Rock: Putting Pc at Cause

25 Jul
Question and Answer Period: Clearing the Command

28 Jul
ACC Command Sheet; Goals of Auditing

29 Jul
ACC Command Sheet (cont.)

30 Jul
ACC Command Sheet (cont.)

31 Jul
Running the Case and the Rock

1 Aug
Case Analysis-Rock Hunting

1 Aug
Case Analysis-Rock Hunting (cont.)

4 Aug
Case Analysis-Rock Hunting (cont.)

4 Aug
Question and Answer Period

5 Aug
ARC

6 Aug
The Rock, Its Anatomy

7 Aug
The Most Basic Rock of All

7 Aug
Question and Answer Period

8 Aug
Auditor Interest

8 Aug
Requisites and Fundamentals of a Session

15 Aug
Summary of Twentieth ACC

Issues

HCOB 14 Jul
20th ACC Training Procedure

HCOB 15 Jul
Carrying On

HCOB 28 Jul
Clear Procedure
HCOB 29 Jul
The Rock

HCOB 30 Jul
The Handling of Hubbard Communications Offices

HCOB 5 Aug
“The Basic Locating Question of the Rock...”

HCOB 10 Aug
ACC Auxiliary Procedure

HCOB 20 Aug I
Present Time Problem-Running Of

HCOB 20 Aug II
Out of Sessionness



Published by Hubbard Communications Office, London, England, August 1958. This is a compilation of materials originally published between the years 1951 and 1955.

Issues

HCOB 25 Aug
Administrative Stable Data

HCO PL 27 Aug I
“The Washington, DC Central Organization...”

HCO PL 27 Aug II
Executives of Scientology Organizations

HCOB 28 Aug
Change Auditor's Code

**STAFF AUDITORS'
CONFERENCES
WASHINGTON, DC**

1 Sep
How to Run Present Time Problems

27 Sep
HGC Auditor Conference on Clear Procedure and Clearing People

Issues

HCOB 3 Sep
“The Cost for an Individual...”



Hubbard “Green and Gold” UK Meter

In Great Britain the “Green and Gold” meter was built. This E-Meter was used at the Fifth London Advanced Clinical Course.

HCOB 12 Sep I
Post Case Analysis Routine

HCOB 12 Sep II
Havingness-New Commands

HCO PL 12 Sep
Color Flash System Rewritten

HCOB 15 Sep
More on Training Drill Two

HCO PL 17 Sep
Who Can Order Printing

HCO PL 19 Sep
A Model Hat for an Executive

HCOB 29 Sep
Vital Training Data

HCO PL 1 Oct
HCO Board of Review

HCO PL 2 Oct
Sale and Conduct of Academy Courses

HCO PL 5 Oct
How to Fill Jobs

FC PL 6 Oct
Who Can Be Processed, Who Can Be Trained

FC PL 9 Oct
Departments of FCDC

HCOB 15 Oct
ACC Clear Procedure



Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Washington, DC, October 1958. The text of this book appears in full in the Technical Bulletins volumes.

Issue

PAB 146 15 Oct
Procedure CCH

Article

ABILITY 83
New HCA Course You Can Begin at Home

LECTURE LONDON, ENGLAND

Mr. Hubbard arrived in London on 17 October 1958 to give the London Clearing Congress, scheduled to start the following day. On arrival he gave a talk to the London staff on past ACCs, a new organization chart and organizational basics.

17 Oct
Talk to Staff on Arrival in England

LONDON CLEARING CONGRESS LECTURES LONDON, ENGLAND

In this congress Mr. Hubbard covered a broad range of subjects-from his experiences developing the technologies of Dianetics and Scientology, to the characteristics of Clears and the skills necessary to produce them, to the effects of Scientology's activities on the future of this civilization. (To be released on cassette as a series entitled "The Origin of Aberration.")

18 Oct
The Story of Dianetics and Scientology

18 Oct
The Skills of Clearing

18 Oct
Confronting

20 Oct
The Rock

20 Oct
Confusion and Order

20 Oct
The Future of Scientology and the Western Civilization

Issues

HCO PL 24 Oct I
ABILITY Magazine

HCOB 25 Oct
Abbreviations

DESPATCH Oct
ACC Preclear Check Sheet, Fifth London ACC

HCOB 27 Oct
How to Read Profiles on OCA: Comparing Current Week Profile with Week Before

**FIFTH LONDON
ADVANCED CLINICAL
COURSE LECTURES
LONDON, ENGLAND**

*Auditing case histories from this month-long course, the most heavily attended ACC yet held, appear in the book *Have You Lived Before This Life?* (To be released on cassette.)*

27 Oct
Clearing and What It Generally Means to Man

28 Oct
Compartmentation of Four Universes

28 Oct
Question and Answer Period

29 Oct
Types of Pictures

29 Oct
Question and Answer Period

30 Oct
Mental Image Pictures; Engrams

30 Oct
Question and Answer Period

31 Oct
Engrams

31 Oct
Question and Answer Period

3 Nov
The Detection of Engrams

3 Nov
Question and Answer Period

4 Nov
The Detection of Engrams with an E-Meter

5 Nov
The Detection of Engrams Lecture 3

5 Nov
Question and Answer Period

6 Nov
Difficulties Encountered in Search for Engrams

7 Nov
Detection of Circuits and Machinery

7 Nov
Question and Answer Period

10 Nov
Auditing: Its Skills

10 Nov
Question and Answer Period

11 Nov
The Skill of an Auditor-Part I

11 Nov
Question and Answer Period

12 Nov
The Skill of an Auditor-Part II

12 Nov
Question and Answer Period

13 Nov
The Attitude of an Auditor

13 Nov
Question and Answer Period

14 Nov
What an Auditor Is Supposed to Do with an Engram

14 Nov
Question and Answer Period

17 Nov
The Effect of the Environment on an Engram

17 Nov
Question and Answer Period

17 Nov
How to Audit an Engram; Use of an E-Meter

17 Nov
Question and Answer Period

19 Nov
How to Start and Run a Session

19 Nov
Attitude and Approach to Auditing

28 Nov

The Plan of Clearing

28 Nov
Final Lecture

Issues

HASI PL 30 Oct
Personnel Efficiency Foundation

HASI PL 31 Oct
“Only 75 Copies...”

PAB 147 1 Nov
Communication Course

HCOB 3 Nov
American College of Personnel Efficiency, Dublin

HASI PL 6 Nov
The Three-Basket System

HASI PL 7 Nov
Registrar

HASI PL 7 Nov
“The Output of Special Letters...” No. 2

HCOB 7 Nov
HPA Courses for Staff
HCOB 11 Nov
ACC Schedule

HCOB 13 Nov
TR 9(b) and TR 9(c)

HASI PL 15 Nov I
Informing Public of Test Results

HASI PL 15 Nov II
How to Procure People

HCO PL 15 Nov I
The Substance and First Duty of HCO

HCO PL 15 Nov II
Legal Aid-HCO

HCO PL 15 Nov III
Outstanding Copyrights and Marks

HASI PL 17 Nov
Free Clear Estimates, Free Clear Tests

HCO PL 17 Nov I
Project Engineering

HCO PL 17 Nov II
Project Engineers, Three Types

HCO PL 17 Nov IV
HCO Project Engineer: "Have You Lived Before?"

HCOB 17 Nov
Clear Bracelets

OFFICE OF THE ED HASI 18 Nov
Letter Policy

HCO PL 19 Nov
Organization

HCO PL 22 Nov
Owner of Materials, the Legal View

SEC ED 23 Nov
Scientometric Testing

HCO PL 24 Nov R I
Rev. 11 Feb 80
Magazine Policy

HCO PL 24 Nov II
HASI Group Secretary

HCO PL 25 Nov
HCO Board of Review, Function and Practice

HCOB 25 Nov
Step 6

HCO TECHNICAL PL 25 Nov
Techniques to Be Used on HGC Preclears

HCOB 26 Nov
ACCs

HCO PL 27 Nov III
Basic Financial Policy, HCO

MEMO 29 Nov
Future Programs

Articles

CERTAINTY VOL. 5, NO. 22 (late Nov)
Violence

ABILITY 85
The Theory of Training in Scientology

Issues

PAB 149 1 Dec
Dummy Auditing, Step Two: Acknowledgment

HCOB 1 Dec I
“The Enrollees of the 5th London ACC...”

HCOB 1 Dec II
Actions to Start an HCO

SEC ED 1 Dec
Materiel Administrator Hat

HCOB 6 Dec
How to Run an Engram, Brief Summary for HGC Use

HCOB 7 Dec
Training Drill Change

HASI FINANCE PL 9 Dec
Staff List, Notification to Payroll

HCO PL 13 Dec
Important Information on Policy Letters

HCO PL 15 Dec
Corr. 6 Jan 59
Academy Training Curriculum and Examination

SEC ED 15 Dec
Registrar Hat

PAB 150 15 Dec
Dummy Auditing, Step Three: Duplication
HCOB 16 Dec
Extension Course Curriculum

SEC ED 16 Dec
Director of Administration-Hat

HCO SECRETARIAL PL 17 Dec
Duties of Sec'l ED

HCOB 17 Dec I
Basic Postulate of Overt Act - Motivator Sequence

HCOB 17 Dec II
Auditing ARC Breaks on Registrar and Assistant Registrar

HCOB 20 Dec
Processing a New Mother

SEC ED 20 Dec
Certificates

HCO PL 20 Dec I

HCO Communicator Basic Hat and Comm System, HCO Offices

HCO PL 20 Dec II
Bad Clinical Results, Handling

HCOB 22 Dec
New HGC Process, A New Straightwire

HCO PL 23 Dec I
Quality of Presentations

HCO PL 23 Dec II
Qualifications of HGC Staff Auditors

HCO SECRETARIAL LETTER 26 Dec
Collection of Accounts

HCOB 26 Dec
BScn/HCS Course

HCOB 27 Dec
The First First Dynamic Process

HCOB 28 Dec
Short-Sessioning

HCOB 31 Dec
“Omit ‘What Part...’“

HCO SECRETARIAL LETTER 31 Dec
Routing of Profiles

Articles

ABILITY 86M Something Has Happened!!!

CERTAINTY Dec, VOL. 5, NO. 23
Healing and Clearing by Engram Running



Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Washington, DC, December 1958.

(Note: The Professional Auditor's Bulletins written by L. Ron Hubbard also appear in the Technical Bulletins volumes.)

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1959

In 1959, Mr. Hubbard purchased Saint Hill Manor in Sussex, England, and moved his offices there.

Once established at Saint Hill he began a number of projects, including a series of experiments with plants and the nature of their life energy. His experiments and findings were widely publicized in the media. Many administrative policies were also formed here, because at that time LRH was directing the Scientology organizations and developing organizational technology to increase efficiency.

In addition to his projects at Saint Hill, LRH continued researching and writing; he also made time to travel, giving lectures and congresses in Washington, DC; London, England; and Melbourne, Australia.

Issues

DESPATCH Jan
21st Advanced Clinical Course Training Drills

HCOB 1 Jan
Happy New Year

PAB 151 1 Jan
Dummy Auditing, Step Four: Handling Originations

HCO PL 2 Jan I
HCO Office Designations and Personnel

HCO PL 2 Jan II
“Instructors or HCO Staff...”



SUCCESS CONGRESS
WASHINGTON, DC

Delegates to this congress were given lectures on new breakthroughs in the handling of engrams and the skills needed to apply them in making Clears. (To be released on cassettes.)

3 Jan
The Future of Scientology

3 Jan
Engrams and Clearing

3 Jan
Preliminary to Engram Running

4 Jan
Engram Running

4 Jan
Overt Act - Motivator Sequence

4 Jan
Leadership



LECTURE
WASHINGTON, DC

5 Jan
Summary of Techniques and Processes in Use



TWENTY-FIRST AMERICAN
ADVANCED CLINICAL
COURSE
WASHINGTON, DC

(To be released on cassette.)

5 Jan
The Basics of Scientology

6 Jan
Compartmentation of Universes

7 Jan
Types of Pictures

8 Jan
Engrams

9 Jan
Engrams; The Rock Engram

12 Jan
The Detection of Engrams

13 Jan
Detection of Engrams with an E-Meter

14 Jan
Detection of Engrams: Finding Truth with an E-Meter

15 Jan
More on Detection of Engrams

16 Jan
Detection of Circuits and Machinery and the Observation of Special Types of Engrams

19 Jan
Auditing Skills

20 Jan
Skill of an Auditor

21 Jan
Skills of an Auditor

22 Jan
Attitude of an Auditor

23 Jan
What an Auditor Is Supposed to Do with an Engram

26 Jan
The Effect of the Environment on an Engram

26 Jan
How a Process Works

27 Jan
How to Audit an Engram

27 Jan
What Doesn't Make an Auditor

28 Jan
How to Start and Run the Session

28 Jan
The Establishment of "R"

29 Jan
Attitude and Approach of the Auditor

29 Jan
Muzzled Auditing

30 Jan
Plan of Clearing

30 Jan
The Grouper

2 Feb
Axiom 10

4 Feb
Diagnosis of an Uncracked Case

6 Feb
Processes Used in the Twenty-First ACC

6 Feb
Setting Up Co-auditing Groups

13 Feb
Summary of Data-Part I

13 Feb
Summary of Data-Part II

Articles

ABILITY 87
What Are Clears?

ABILITY 87
The 1959 HCA Course Becomes a Clearing Course

Issues

HCOB 5 Jan I
Importance and Executives

HCOB 6 Jan I
Field Activities

HCOB 6 Jan II
Change of HCO PL of 15 December 1958

HCO PL 6 Jan
HCO Personnel Training

SEC ED 8 Jan
Reception Hat

HCOB 10 Jan
HGC Allowed Processes

HCOB 11 Jan
“An Amusingly Effective Process...”

HCOB 12 Jan
Tone of Voice-Acknowledgment

HCO PL 13 Jan
HCO Area Secretary Hat Material

PAB 152 15 Jan
The Five Levels of Indoctrination

HCOB 19 Jan
New HPA/HCA Course

HCOB 20 Jan
ACC Preparatory Process Schedule for Running Engrams

HCO PL 20 Jan
“When in Doubt about Copyrighting...”

SEC ED 22 Jan
Letter Registrar Hat

SEC ED 22 Jan
Mailing Lists and Field Auditors

HCOB 22 Jan
Not-Is Straightwire



Hubbard Mark I E-Meter

In 1959, a company in England followed L. Ron Hubbard's instructions and produced the Hubbard Mark I E-Meter. The Mark I began a series of dependable and truly workable meters.

Article

ABILITY 88M
A Campaign for Ethical Auditing

Issues

HCO PL 23 Jan
Ethics

HCOB 24 Jan
Scientology Axiom 58

HCO PL 26 Jan
Scientology Magazines

SEC ED 29 Jan
Secretarial to the Executive Director Hat

HCO PL 29 Jan
HCO Communicator Hat

SEC ED 30 Jan
Department of Promotion and Registration

SEC ED 31 Jan
Promotional Letters

PAB 153 1 Feb
CCH

HCOB 3 Feb I
HGC Current Procedure

HCOB 3 Feb II
Flattening a Process

HCOB 4 Feb
Op Pro by Dup

SEC ED 4 Feb
Policy-Certifying Clears

HCO PL 6 Feb
HCO Accounts Worldwide

HASI PL 10 Feb
Group Secretary

SEC ED 10 Feb
The Advisory Council

SEC ED 10 Feb
Central Files and the Addressograph (Use Of)

SEC ED 11 Feb
The Dept of Promotion and Registration and CF Promotion Liaison

HCO PL 12 Feb
Book Administrator

SEC ED 13 Feb

Staff Processing and Training Policy

PAB 154 15 Feb
CCH (Concluded)

HCOB 16 Feb
HGC Processes for Those Trained in Engram Running or Trained in These Processes



**STAFF AUDITORS'
CONFERENCE
WASHINGTON, DC**

16 Feb
Staff Auditors, Conference

Issues

TRANSCRIPT
Staff Auditors, Conference of February 16, 1959 Regarding HCOB 16 Feb. 59

SEC ED 17 Feb
Extension Course Students, Letters

SEC ED 18 Feb
Director of Materiel

SEC ED 18 Feb
HGC Auditing Policies

SEC ED 18 Feb
Thermostats in Buildings

SEC ED 19 Feb
Use of Addresses in Letter Writing

HCOB 19 Feb
Auditor,s Code #19

SEC ED 23 Feb
How to Interview People

SEC ED 24 Feb
FC Communicator Basic Hat

SEC ED 24 Feb
Secretary to Training Department Hat (Temporary Hat)

SEC ED 24 Feb
Despatches to Advisory Council

SEC ED 24 Feb
Shipping Department-Invoices

HCOB 24 Feb

Selected Persons Overt-Withhold Straightwire

HCOB 26 Feb I
Identification

HCOB 26 Feb II
Engram Running on Old Dianetic Cases or Restarted Cases

SEC ED 26 Feb
HCO Executive Secretary Continental

SEC ED 26 Feb
Responsibilities of Assistant Org Sec

HCO PL 27 Feb
Duty of Area Sec Re Personnel

HCOB 27 Feb
How to Select Selected Persons

HCO PL 28 Feb
HCO Board of Review Duties

Article

ABILITY 90M
How to Study Scientology

Issues

HCOB 28 Feb I
Analysis of Cases

HCOB 28 Feb II
ARC Breaks with Auditors

HCOB 28 Feb III
Clearing Commands

HCOB 1 Mar II
Two Rules for Happy Living

PAB 155 1 Mar
Processes Used in 21st ACC

HCO PL 1 Mar
HCO Forbidden Activities

SEC ED 2 Mar
Accounting System

HCO PL 2 Mar I
HCO Cable and Despatch, Designation System

HCO PL 2 Mar II

HCO Theory of Communication

SEC ED 3 Mar
Book Section: Credits and Debits

SEC ED 3 Mar
Staff Auditors

SEC ED 5 Mar
Addressing Department-Hats

HCOB 6 Mar I
Training Drills

HCOB 6 Mar II
How to Do a Diagnosis on Dynamic Straightwire

SEC ED 7 Mar
Materiel Administrator-Hat

SEC ED 7 Mar
Processing Administrator-Hat

SEC ED 9 Mar
The Purpose of the Lead Auditor

HASI PL 10 Mar
“Permanent Staff Members...”

HCOB 10 Mar
Supplemental Data Sheet to HCOB of 16 February 1959 and Staff Auditors, Conference of 16 February 1959

HCOB 13 Mar
Muzzled Auditing

PAB 156 15 Mar
Processes Used in 21st ACC

SEC ED 16 Mar
HGC Psychotic Applicants

HCOB 17 Mar I
An Insanity Questionnaire

HCOB 17 Mar II
Do-It-Yourself Therapy

HCO PL 18 Mar
“The Following Are...”

HCO PL 20 Mar
Certificates Handling

Article

ABILITY 92m

The Subject of Clearing

Issues

HCOB 24 Mar I
HAS Co-audit

HCOB 24 Mar II
Minimum Standards

HCOB 25 Mar
HAS Co-audit and Comm Course
HCO PL 25 Mar
Book Policy

PAB 157 1 Apr
Processes Used in 21st ACC (Concluded)

HCOB 3 Apr
HAS Co-audit and Comm Course



**SPECIAL HUBBARD
PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR'S
COURSE LECTURES
LONDON, ENGLAND**

The lectures given on this course were recorded and subsequently used in the training of Hubbard Professional Auditors the world over. (To be released on cassette as a series entitled "The Skills of a Theta Being.")

6 Apr
Beingness and Communication

7 Apr
Universes

7 Apr
The Dynamics

8 Apr
Scales

8 Apr
States of Being

9 Apr
Anatomy

9 Apr
What Can Be Done with the Mind (Reality Scale)

14 Apr
Mechanisms of the Mind

14 Apr

Overt Act Motivator Sequence

15 Apr
Codes

15 Apr
The Code of a Scientologist

16 Apr
The Logics and Axioms of Dianetics and Scientology

16 Apr
Axioms-Second Lecture

21 Apr
Types of Auditing

21 Apr
Modern Auditing Types

22 Apr
Types of Cases

22 Apr
Assessment

23 Apr
Present Time

23 Apr
Use of the E-Meter in Locating Engrams

28 Apr
Theory of Processes

28 Apr
Processes

29 Apr
Specialized Auditing

29 Apr
Processing of Children

29 Apr
Mistakes in Auditing Style

30 Apr
HAS Co-audit

30 Apr
Electronic Phenomena of the Mind

30 Apr
Confrontingness

1 May
End of Course Lecture

Issues

HCO PL 6 Apr
Clear Ads

SEC ED 6 Apr
“The Organization Is As Apparent...”

SEC ED 8 Apr
A Promotion Plan
SEC ED 8 Apr
The Hats of the Department of Promotion and Registration

SEC ED 9 Apr
Voluntary Help

SEC ED 9 Apr
Addressograph Tabbing-Libraries

HCO PL 14 Apr
New Book

HCOB 14 Apr
Letter from Australia

HCOB 15 Apr
Emotional Tone Scale Expanded

HCO PL 16 Apr
Books, Cost Of

SEC ED 18 Apr
“Bookbuyers Should Be Sold...”

SEC ED 18 Apr
Addresses

HCOB 22 Apr
Old and New Reality Scale

HCO PL 23 Apr I
HCO Communicator Writes from South Africa

HCO PL 23 Apr II
HAS Co-audit Courses

HCO PL 24 Apr I
Final HPA Exam, HCO Board of Review

HCO PL 24 Apr III
Organization Posts-Two Types

SEC ED 24 Apr
Registrars-Materials Available To

HCO PL 29 Apr
Defacing Books and Proper Addresses in Them

SEC ED 29 Apr
Registrar-Dir of Processing, The Most Frequently Lost Line

HCO PL 30 Apr I
Additional Staff Auditors

HCO PL 30 Apr II
Long-Distance Program

HCO PL 1 May
HAS Certificates

HCOB 3 May
Solution to Solutions

HCOB 4 May I
An Affinity Process

HCOB 4 May II
How to Write a Curriculum

HCO PL 5 May
Policy on Sec EDs and Hats

HCOB 7 May
New Process

HCOB 8 May
An Undoable Command



(To be released on cassette.)

12 May
Clearing

13 May
Second Lecture on Clearing Methodology

14 May
Clearing Technology

19 May
The Theory of Clearing

20 May
Clearing, Practice Of

21 May
Clearing Process-Special Cases

26 May
Clearing: Theta Clear Procedure

27 May
Clearing: General Processes

28 May
Clearing: General Cases-Communication Processes

2 Jun
Clearing: Fixed Ideas

3 Jun
Clearing: By Communication Processes, Specific

4 Jun
Clearing: By Communication, Special Problems

9 Jun
Clearing: Possibilities Of

10 Jun
Clearing: Case Entrance Points

11 Jun
Clearing: General Results

Issues

SEC ED 13 May
HCO Book Administrator Hat

HCO PL 14 May III
HCO Administrator

SEC ED 14 May
A Staff Post

HCOB 20 May
Know to Mystery Straightwire for Extreme Cases

HCOB 21 May
HGC Allowed Processes and ACC Processes as of 21 May 1959

HCO PL 21 May I
HCO Monies and Book Stocks

HCO PL 21 May II
“The Symbol * on All Despatches...”

HCO PL 22 May I
Advertisement for Field in *CERTAINTY*, *ABILITY*, etc.-Minor Issues

HCO PL 22 May III
Central Organization Efficiency

HCO PL 26 May I
What an Executive Wants on His Lines

HCO PL 26 May II
To Department Heads

HCOB 26 May
Man Who Invented Scientology

HCO PL 28 May I
New HCO WW Dept
HCO PL 28 May II
Promotional Writing Fund

HCO PL 2 Jun I
A Comment on Finance

HCO PL 2 Jun II
Purchasing Liability of Staff Members

HCO PL 2 Jun III
Correction of HCO PL 23 Dec 58, Qualification of HGC Staff Auditors

HCO PL 3 Jun
Financial Management

HCO PL 4 Jun I
Sale and Handout of *Certainty Minors*

HCO PL 4 Jun II
Validity of Sec EDs

HCO PL 4 Jun III
Definition of a Hot File

HCO PL 4 Jun IV
Invoicing and Collection of Money

HCO PL 4 Jun V
Instructions to Attorney or Solicitors, HCO Area Sec Enforce

SEC ED 4 Jun
Definition of a Registration

HCO PL 5 Jun I
Income Report Required

HCO PL 5 Jun II
Handling of Bills

HCOB 5 Jun
Formula 10

HCOB 6 Jun
“When Cases Crack Well...”

HCOB 9 Jun
Needed Material

HCOB 10 Jun
Co-audit Formula

HCO PL 16 Jun
Hat of PE HCO WW

HCO PL 18 Jun I
US Mission Holders

HCO PL 18 Jun II
Services Owing to Mission Holders

SEC ED 19 Jun
Administrative Side of PE Foundation

HCO PL 21 Jun
Signatures on Bulletins, Policy Letters and Sec EDs

HCOB 22 Jun
How to “Sell Scientology”

HCOB 23 Jun I
What Is Scientology?

HCO PL 26 Jun
HCO WW Changes Quarters and Address

HCO PL 1 Jul I
US Mission Queries

HCO PL 1 Jul II
Responsibility for HCO Files

HCO PL 1 Jul III
HCO Washington, DC

HCO PL 2 Jul II
Developed Traffic, The Delirium Tremens of Central Orgs

HCO PL 2 Jul III
Scientology Magazines

HCO PL 2 Jul IV

Add Formula 10

HCOB 3 Jul
General Information

HCO PL 4 Jul
Actions for HCO Secretaries Faced with Illegal Usage



THETA CLEAR CONGRESS
LECTURES
WASHINGTON, DC

Mr. Hubbard's lectures to congress delegates included the importance of co-auditing in accomplishing widespread clearing. (To be released on cassette.)

4 Jul
HCO WW and Research

4 Jul
Clearing

4 Jul
HAS Co-audit

5 Jul
Survive and Succumb

5 Jul
Communication Processes

5 Jul
How to Conduct a HAS Co-audit and Why

Issues

HCO PL 6 Jul II
Outflow

HCO PL 7 Jul
Staff Auditing Requirement

HCOB 9 Jul
Definition of Scientology, Written by LRH for Legal When Setting Up HASI Ltd

HCOB 14 Jul
Special Information for Mission Holders

HCO WW PL 17 Jul
Duties at Saint Hill, HCO WW

HCOB 18 Jul I
Technically Speaking

HCOB 18 Jul II

Income Tax Reform

HCO PL 19 Jul I
Accounts Inspection

HCO PL 19 Jul II
New Corp-New Broom

HCOB 21 Jul
HGC Allowed Processes

HCOB 22 Jul
Actual Working Definition of Psychology

HCO PL 22 Jul
Processing of Staff Members

HCO PL 25 Jul
Membership Monies

HCOB 28 Jul
Our Goals

HCO PL 28 Jul
Organization of Corporations
HCOB 5 Aug
HGC Processes

HCOB 7 Aug
The Handling of Communication Processes, Some Rapid Data

HCO PL 10 Aug I
Reception

HCO PL 10 Aug II
Data Required as Reports from HCO Secretaries

HCO PL 12 Aug
Cable, Don,t Phone

HCOB 12 Aug
A Second Type of HCO License

HCOB 13 Aug I
Suggested HCA Course Schedule

HCOB 13 Aug II
Mission Holders

HCOB 19 Aug I
HAS Co-audit - Finding Terminals

HCOB 19 Aug II
To a Roman Catholic

HCO PL 19 Aug I

Writing of Letters by Staff Auditors

HCO PL 19 Aug III
How to Handle Work

HCO PL 21 Aug
Handling of Telex Machines

HCO WW PL 22 Aug
HCO WW Projects

HCO PL 24 Aug I
Tips to HCO Communicators

HCO PL 25 Aug
Purchase Order System

HCO PL 26 Aug
Promotional Functions of Various Depts

HCOB 27 Aug
Growth with Competence

HCOB 31 Aug
Some Observations on S22

HCOB 3 Sep
Why "Victim" Works As a Process

HCO PL 4 Sep I
Completed Staff Work (CSW)-How to Get Approval of Actions and Projects

HCO PL 4 Sep II
Saint Hill Projects, Bonus and Quota System

HCOB 9 Sep
A Short Story by Cable

HCO PL 12 Sep
Programing

HCOB 14 Sep
News Bulletin

HCOB 15 Sep
Dissemination Tips

HCO PL 15 Sep I
"No Changes of Positions..."

HCO PL 15 Sep II
Hats and Other Folders

HCOB 23 Sep I
Carrying Out Instructions

HCOB 23 Sep II
The Perfect Dissemination Program

HCOB 23 Sep
Correcting HCOB of 13 August 1959

HCO PL 25 Sep
Accounting Records and Bills

HCOB 25 Sep
HAS Co-audit

HCOB 26 Sep
Data on Clearing a Staff Member after Specific Terminals Are Flat with Overt-Withhold Straightwire

HCOB 28 Sep
Technical Notes on Child Processing

HCOB 29 Sep I
Universe Processes

HCOB 29 Sep II
The Organization of a PE Foundation

HCOB 5 Oct
Universe Processes

HCO PL 5 Oct
Tape and Record Production Hat

HCO PL 6 Oct
Two Fine Magazines

HCO PL 9 Oct I
Staff Auditors

HCO PL 9 Oct II
Quota Revision

HCOB 13 Oct I
A Useful Process

HCOB 13 Oct II
DEI Expanded Scale

HCO PL 14 Oct I
Comm Speed

HCO PL 14 Oct II
Acting Executive Director

HCOB 15 Oct
My Whereabouts in November

HCO PL 18 Oct

Putting New Personnel on the Job and Taking Over When People Quit or Are Transferred

HCOB 20 Oct
An Experimental Process

HCO PL 20 Oct
HCO Order of Importance of Actions

HCO PL 21 Oct
Routing of Bulletins and Policy Letters

HCO PL 23 Oct I
Attention Registrars and Book Administrators

HCO PL 23 Oct II
Academy Training

HCOB 25 Oct
Psychoanalysis Goes Capitalistic

HCO PL 29 Oct I
Processing of Academy Students

HCO PL 29 Oct II
Service

HCO PL 29 Oct III
Orders During Absence

HCOB 29 Oct III
Communication Process Includes Havingness

HCOB 30 Oct
To Retain Co-audit Pc's Interest in Case

HCOB 31 Oct
Create Processes-Dangers and Advantages

Article

ABILITY 107
On Bringing Order



MELBOURNE CONGRESS
LECTURES
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

This congress, given during one stop on a round-the-world tour, covered a wide range of subjects including current political systems, how to improve one's chances of surviving an atomic attack and the relation between complexity and unworkability. (To be released on cassette.)

7 Nov
Welcome Address

7 Nov
Recent Developments on OT

7 Nov
The Route Through Step Six

8 Nov
Importances

8 Nov
Valences

8 Nov
Final Lecture



FIRST MELBOURNE
ADVANCED CLINICAL
COURSE LECTURES
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

(To be released on cassette.)

9 Nov
The Know-How of Auditing

9 Nov
Demonstration of an Assist

10 Nov
Valence Splitting-Entering a Mind Process

10 Nov
Demonstration of Knocking Down a Tone Arm

11 Nov
Cycle of Action; Create, Destroy, Relative Importances

11 Nov
Demonstration: Force Process-Discreditable Creation

12 Nov
The Rule of the Weak Valence

12 Nov
Demonstration: Dynamic Straightwire Assessment

12 Nov
The Rehabilitation of Judgment

13 Nov
How to Have a Game Instead of a Case

16 Nov
The Collapsed Cycle of Action

16 Nov
Getting the Pc into Session

17 Nov
Case Assessment

17 Nov
Demonstration: Case Assessment

18 Nov
Alter-Isness - Keynote of All Destruction

18 Nov
Demonstration: Minus Randomity Areas

19 Nov
Minus Randomity-Clue to Case Assessment

19 Nov
Intricacies of Create-Create Series

20 Nov
Rationale of Create Series

20 Nov
Responsibility of Creation

23 Nov
Responsibility for Zones of Creation

23 Nov
Demonstration: Responsibility for Destruction

24 Nov
The Universe of a Thetan

24 Nov
Demonstration: Turning on Pictures

25 Nov
Counter-Create

25 Nov
Individuation

26 Nov
The Constancy of Fundamentals of Dianetics and Scientology

26 Nov
The Handling of Cases-Greatest Overt

27 Nov
Clearing Up the Whole Track

27 Nov
Principal Incidents on the Track

30 Nov
The Anatomy of Havingness

30 Nov
Processes

Issues

HCOB 12 Nov
Acknowledgments in Auditing

HCOB 18 Nov
1st Melbourne ACC Material

HCO PL 20 Nov
Validation of Certificates

HCO PL 23 Nov
Employment of Criminals Forbidden

HCO PL 27 Nov
Key to the Organizational Chart of the Founding Church of Scientology of Washington, DC

HCOB 30 Nov
Allowed Processes 1st Melbourne ACC

HCO PL 7 Dec I
Former Saint Hill Staff

HCO PL 7 Dec II
Scientology Cleanup
HCOB 11 Dec
New Horizons in Scientology

HCOB 15 Dec
Urgent Change in All Co-audit Courses

HCOB 16 Dec
Responsibility for O/Ws

Article

ABILITY 110
Techniques of Child Processing

Issues

HCOB 23 Dec
Responsibility

HCO PL 28 Dec
Personnel Departure Requirement

HCOB 31 DecR
Rev. 9 Feb 89
Blow-Offs

Article

CERTAINTY SPECIAL Issue3
Is It Possible to Be Clear?



*CEREMONIES OF THE
FOUNDING CHURCH OF
SCIENTOLOGY*
by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Washington, DC , 1959.

Mr. Hubbard's schedule of lectures, congresses and Advanced Clinical Courses for 1960 took him to Washington, DC; London, England; Johannesburg, South Africa and to Saint Hill in England for the First Saint Hill Advanced Clinical Course.

His research led to major advances in auditing addressed to the subjects of help, responsibility and harmful acts. He also devoted time to finding new ways to apply Scientology broadly, to the betterment of large sectors of society.

Hubbard Mark II E-Meter

The Hubbard Mark II E-Meter was released in 1960.

Issue

HCO PL 1 Jan

Administrative Procedure for Reducing Overts



**STATE OF MAN CONGRESS
LECTURES
WASHINGTON, DC**

In this congress, given at the Shoreham Hotel in Washington, DC, Mr. Hubbard covered the eight dynamics in detail, with particular attention to how the dynamics interrelate and how to improve conditions across the dynamics. (Available on cassette.)

1 Jan

Opening Lecture

1 Jan

Responsibility

1 Jan

Overts and Withholds

2 Jan

Why People Don't Like You

2 Jan

Marriage

2 Jan

Group Auditing Session

3 Jan

Zones of Control and Responsibility of Governments

3 Jan

Create and Confront

3 Jan

Your Case

Issues

HCOB 2 Jan
HAS Certifications

HCOB 3 Jan
A Third Dynamic for Scientology

Personally addressing the students of this course, Mr. Hubbard reiterated and expanded on auditing basics such as handling blocks to free communication and precise use of the E-Meter. (To be released on cassette.)

4 Jan
E-Meter Phenomena

4 Jan
E-Meter and Time Track Structure

5 Jan
Processing Against an E-Meter

5 Jan
Operating an E-Meter in Processing

6 Jan
Case Procedure: Steps 1-6

6 Jan
Identity

7 Jan
Inability to Withhold

7 Jan
Case Level and Needle State

7 Jan
Specialized Problems

8 Jan
Sessioning and Withholds

Issues

HCOB 7 Jan
The Unmoving Case

HCOB 8 Jan
OT Procedure for HCS/BScn Courses

HCOB 14 Jan
The Black Case

HCOB 18 Jan
Zones of Authority and Regulations of Saint Hill

HCO PL 18 Jan
Qualifications of Permanent Staff Members

HCOB 19 Jan I
Tapes for Sale

HCOB 19 Jan II
Casualties

HCO PL 20 Jan
HCO WW Points of Concentration

HCOB 21 Jan I
Justification

HCOB 21 Jan II
Responsibility

HCOB 24 Jan
OT Procedure

HCO PL 27 Jan
Accounts Policies

HCOB 28 Jan
The Key to All Cases-Responsibility

HCOB 2 Feb
The Co-audit Team

HCOB 3 Feb
Security Check

HCOB 4 Feb I
Theory of Responsibility Processing

HCOB 4 Feb II
Overt Manifestations on a Low-Toned Case

HCOB 8 Feb I
Honest People Have Rights, Too

HCOB 8 Feb II
The Reputation of Saint Hill

HCOB 8 Feb III
Security Checks

HCOB 9 Feb I
Cancellation of Certificates

HCOB 9 Feb II
Research Advances

HCOB 10 Feb I
British E-Meter Operation

HCOB 10 Feb II
Restoration of Certificates

HCOB 11 Feb
Create and Confront

Article

CERTAINTY VOL. 7, NO. 2 Feb
Why Some Fight Scientology

Issues

HCOB 18 Feb
How to Run O/W and Responsibility

HCOB 23 Feb
HPA Course Change Proposal to London

SEC ED 23 Feb
Outside Funds or Gifts-Staff Member Policy

HCOB 25 Feb
Scientology Can Have a Group Win

HCO PL 29 Feb
Organization Secretary Hat

SPEECH
LONDON, ENGLAND

End Feb
Opening Speech to Congress Delegates

HAVE YOU LIVED BEFORE
THIS LIFE
by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, March 1960. Revised and expanded in 1977. TRANSLATIONS: Dutch, Danish, French, German, Italian and Spanish.

Issues

SEC ED 16 Mar
CF - Promotion Liaison Hat

HCOB 17 Mar
Standardized Sessions

HCO PL 18 Mar
Have You Lived Before This Life? Sales

HCO PL 21 Mar
Economy Wave

HCOB 21 Mar
Research Project

HCOB 24 Mar
Goals in the Rudiments

Article

Mar
How Do People Know They Have Lived Before?

Issues

HCO PL 29 Mar
HGC and Academy Prices for Minors

HCOB 30 Mar
Interrogation

HCOB 31 Mar
The Present Time Problem

HCO PL 31 Mar
Accounts Lines

Article

ABILITY 115
A Salute to the Central Organization Washington, DC and American Scientologists

Issues

HCOB 7 Apr I
A New Summary of Auditing

HCOB 7 Apr II
Check Sheet for HGC

HCO PL 9 Apr
Outflow

HCOB 11 Apr
The Purpose of HCO WW

HCOB 11 Apr
New Training Schedule

HCOB 14 Apr
New PE Data

HCOB 14 Apr

Flowers

SEC ED 21 Apr
Long Distance Phone Calls and Telegrams

HCOB 21 Apr I
Domestic Arrangements Changes

HCOB 21 Apr II
Presession Processes

HCOB 24 Apr
Concerning the Campaign for Presidency

HCOB 25 Apr
Send Your Clipping Files

HCO PL 25 Apr
Important Certification Change

HCOB 25 Apr
PrR Promotion

HCO PL 27 Apr
Security of Employment

HCOB 28 Apr
Books Are Dissemination

HCOB 29 Apr
The Scientific Treatment of the Insane

HCOB 30 Apr
ACC TRs

HCO PL 3 May
PE Literature

HCOB 4 May
Tapes

HCOB 5 May
Help

HCOB 7 May
Earmarks of a Hot Terminal

HCOB 10 May
Our Technical Program

HCOB 12 May
Help Processing

HCOB 19 May
How Help Became Betrayal

HCOB 22 May
Decertification, How You Should Support It

HCOB 23 May
Decertified Persons

HCO PL 23 May
Cancellation of Certificates

HCOB 26 May
Security Checks

HCOB 27 May II
“Dear Scientologist...”

HCOB 28 May
By Their Actions...

HCOB 30 May
Dynamic Assessment on Help

HCO PL 2 Jun
Requirements for Staff Posts

HCO PL 7 Jun I
Staff Auditing

HCO PL 9 Jun
HCO WW Internal Comm Schedule

HCOB 9 Jun
The Basic Assumptions of Scientology Versus Overts

HCOB 10 Jun I
What We Expect of a Scientologist

KSW Series 33

HCOB 10 Jun II
HGC Preclear Assessment

HCOB 16 Jun
Hints on Running Cases with Help

HCO PL 20 Jun
Rush Magazine Note

HCOB 21 Jun
Religious Philosophy and Religious Practice

HCOB 23 Jun
The Special Zone Plan

**LONDON OPEN EVENING
LECTURES
LONDON, ENGLAND**

In addition to his schedule of research, writing and lectures and conferences with staff, Mr. Hubbard made time in June and July to give several lectures to newer public. (To be released on cassette.)

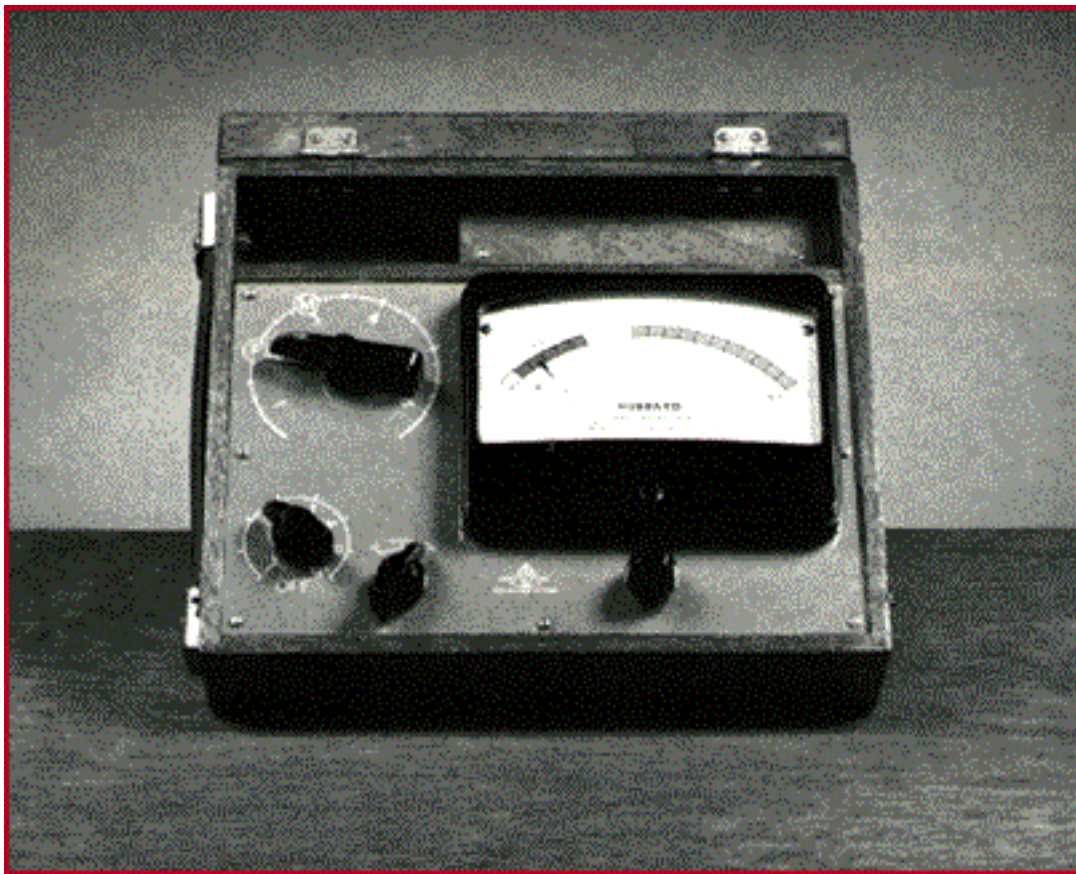
23 Jun
Difference Between Scientology and Other Studies

23 Jun
Confront

30 Jun
Some Aspects of Help

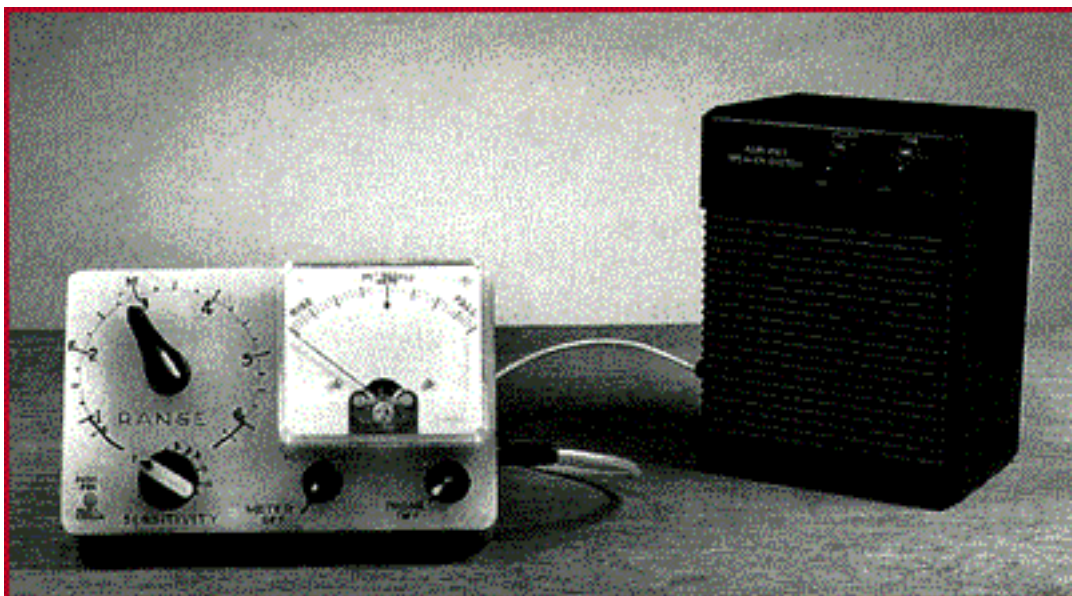
7 Jul
Help

HCOB 30 Jun
Create Again



Hubbard Mark III E-Meter

The Mark II was soon followed by the Hubbard Mark III E-Meter, also released in 1960.



Audible E-Meter

This meter, on which reads were heard rather than seen, was developed for use by the blind. Several prototypes of this meter were made, the first in the early 1960s.

HCO PL 30 Jun
Administrative Traffic Trend

HCO PL 6 Jul
Working Hours, Office Staff

HCOB 6 Jul
Making Clears and Picking Up HGC Quality

HCOB 7 Jul
The Assessment of Help

HCOB 14 Jul
Current Rundown Concept Help

HCO PL 20 Jul
Director of Zoning Hat

HCOB 21 Jul
Some Help Terminals

HCOB 27 Jul
Double Action Cycles

HCO PL 28 Jul
Losses

HCO PL 3 Aug I
Magazine Advertisement Policy

HCO PL 3 Aug II
Security of Persons Leaving Staffs

HCO PL 4 Aug
ACC at Saint Hill

HCOB 4 Aug
Regimen 1

**LONDON CONGRESS ON
DISSEMINATION AND HELP
LONDON, ENGLAND**

These lectures were given at a two-day congress with the theme of "dissemination and help," sponsored by the London Scientology organizations. (To be released on cassette.)

7 Aug
Clearing and Presessioning

7 Aug
Presessioning

7 Aug
Adjustment of the Cycle of Action in Presessioning

**FIRST SAINT HILL
ADVANCED CLINICAL
COURSE LECTURES
SUSSEX, ENGLAND**

The lectures given at the first ACC delivered at Saint Hill Manor included discussion of the sixth and seventh dynamics and the use of the E-Meter in clearing. (To be released on cassette.)

8 Aug
Introduction to Course

10 Aug
Regimen 1

12 Aug
Skill in Auditing

15 Aug
Auditor Requirements

16 Aug
Fundamentals with Regard to Cases

17 Aug
Elements of Presessioning

18 Aug
Organization Programs

19 Aug
Auditor Weakness

22 Aug
Why Auditing Works

23 Aug
Handling of Insanity

24 Aug
Basic Relationship of Auditing

25 Aug
Development of Scientology Data

26 Aug
Fundamentals and Cases

29 Aug
The Importance of an E-Meter

30 Aug
Circuits and Havingness

31 Aug
Theory on the 6th and 7th Dynamics

1 Sep
Common Denominator of Cases

2 Sep
Case Improvements

5 Sep
Successful Processes for Handling *Mest*

6 Sep
Correct Use of E-Meter

12 Sep
In-Sessionness

13 Sep
How Havingness Relates to Circuits

14 Sep
Formula of Havingness

15 Sep
In-Sessionness and Havingness

16 Sep
Final Lecture-6th and 7th Dynamics

Issues

HCO PL 8 Aug
Persons Living In

HCO PL 11 Aug
Organization Information Center

HCOB 11 Aug
The Laws of Assessment

SEC ED 12 Aug
Department of Government Relations

HCO PL 15 Aug
Department of Government Affairs

HCOB 18 Aug
Vital Information

HCO PL 19 Aug
Registrar Lost Line

HCO PL 22 Aug
Department of Government Relations

HCO PL 25 Aug
Chicago Area

HCOB 25 Aug I
Powerful Presession Additions
HCOB 25 Aug II
New Definition of Psychosis

HCOB 26 Aug
Regimen Two

HCO PL 30 Aug I
Training Restrictions

HCO PL 30 Aug II
Special Zone Department

HCOB 1 Sep
Presession Two

HCOB 8 Sep
The Presessions of the 1st Saint Hill ACC

HCOB 15 Sep
The Tone Arm

HCO PL 17 Sep I
Giving the Pc Full Hours

HCOB 19 Sep I
Captive Brains

HCOB 19 Sep II
ACC Lecture Tapes

HCOB 22 Sep
Announcing New Technology

HCOB 23 Sep
Order of Test of Havingness and Confront Commands

HCO PL 28 Sep
HPA Grants

HCOB 28 Sep
Tips on How to Crack an HGC Case

HCOB 29 Sep
Havingness and Duplication

HCOB 6 Oct R
Rev. 8 May 74
Thirty-six New Presessions

HCOB 10 Oct
Current News

HCOB 18 Oct
Terminal Stable Data

HCOB 20 Oct
Theory 67

HCO PL 22 Oct II
The Three Service Branches

HCOB 27 Oct
Revised Case Entrance

HCO PL 28 Oct I
New Testing Promotion Section

HCO PL 28 Oct II
HASI HCO Relationship Discussed

HCO PL 31 Oct R I
Rev. 24 Jan 91
Private Pcs

HCO PL 31 Oct II
US Appointment and Organizational Trend

HCOB 3 Nov
Failed Help

HCO PL 7 Nov
HCO Area Secretary Hat Addition

HCOB 10 Nov
Formula 13

HCOB 12 Nov
Clearing Routine

HCO PL 14 Nov
Urgent PrR

HCO PL 15 Nov R I
Rev. 4 Feb 91
Modern Procurement Letters

HCO PL 15 Nov II
Staff Certificate Requirements

HCO PL 16 Nov
New Org Programs

HCOB 17 Nov
Starting Cases

HCO PL 18 Nov I
Staff Transfers and Dismissals

HCO PL 18 Nov II
Executive Time Salvage and Conferences Curtailed

HCO PL 19 Nov I
Pc Scheduling

HCOB 20 Nov
HAS Co-audit Ended
HCO PL 22 Nov
Warning on New PE

HCO PL 23 Nov I
Reports to OIC

HCO PL 24 Nov
Testing Promotion Revised

HCOB 24 Nov
The Unmoving Case

HCO PL 26 Nov
Permanent Staff Member Requirements

HCO PL 29 Nov
Testing Program Change

HCOB 1 Dec
New Formulas

HCO PL 2 Dec
Promotion on PE Foundation

HCOB 15 Dec
Presession 37

HCO PL 18 Dec
CF and Address Change

HCOB 19 Dec
PE Change

HCO PL 19 Dec
Spatial Reorganization

HCO PL 21 Dec I
Staff Clearing-New Policy

HCO PL 22 Dec
Important Change in Reports

HCOB 22 Dec I
HAS Co-audit Resumed

HCOB 22 Dec II
O/W, A Limited Theory

HCOB 29 Dec
The New PE and the New HAS Co-audit



At the end of 1960, Mr. Hubbard traveled from South Africa to Washington, DC to deliver this congress on the 31st of December and the 1st of January 1961. (Available on cassette.)

31 Dec
The Genus of Dianetics and Scientology

31 Dec
The Things of Scientology

31 Dec
A Talk on South Africa

1 Jan
The Whole Answer to the Problems of the Mind

1 Jan

The Field of Scientology

1 Jan

Scientology Organizations

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1961

1961 began with Mr. Hubbard in Washington, DC delivering the Twenty-second American Advanced Clinical Course and the Anatomy of the Human Mind Congress. Before the end of March he had traveled first to Saint Hill and from there to Johannesburg, South Africa, where he delivered more than twenty lectures and released a new organizational chart for use in Scientology organizations.

Certainly one of the most major events of 1961, though, was the opening of the most comprehensive, exhaustive auditor training course ever-the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. Inaugurated on the 24th of March at Saint Hill Manor, this course rapidly became known the world over as *the* course where truly expert auditors were made.

TWENTY-SECOND
AMERICAN ADVANCED
CLINICAL COURSE
LECTURES
WASHINGTON, DC

(To be released on cassette.)

2 Jan
Present Time Problems-Why Cases Don't Move

2 Jan
Present Time Problems and Withholds

3 Jan
E-Meter

3 Jan
Withholds

4 Jan
The Mechanics of the Reactive Bank

4 Jan
Clearing Procedure

5 Jan
Dianetics and Present Time Problems

5 Jan
Methods of Clearing Technology

6 Jan
Dianetic Assist and Presession 38

6 Jan
Clearing Routine

Issues

HCO PL 4 Jan I
Urgent Mimeo Change

HCO PL 9 Jan
Duties of HCO

HCO PL 10 Jan
A Brief Outline of an HGC As Currently Done

HCOB 12 Jan
New Help Data

HCO PL 16 Jan I
Help Me Put in the New Lines

HCO PL 16 Jan II
New Road

HCOB 19 Jan
Additional HAS Processes



The content and method of delivery of the Anatomy of the Human Mind Course was the key topic of the lectures at this congress. (To be released on cassette.)

21 Jan
Opening Lecture

21 Jan
The Parts of the Mind

21 Jan
Aberration and the Handling Of

22 Jan
Evolution of Early Research-Prehav Scale

22 Jan
Things of Scientology: Cycle of Action, Time Track, Stable Datum

22 Jan
Johannesburg Staff Intros, Lecture: Clearing Certs for Clears



(Reproduced on cassette for the South African Rundown Auditor Course.)

23 Jan
HAS Co-audit Processes and E-Meter

24 Jan
Presession 38

25 Jan
Model Session Revised

26 Jan
Difference Between Dianetics and Scientology-Presession 38

27 Jan
Creative Ability

2 Feb
Auditor Failures

3 Feb
Regimen and Prehavingness-Advances

6 Feb
Making Formulas Out of the Prehav Scale

7 Feb
What Are You Auditing?

8 Feb
Case Behavior Under Processing

9 Feb
Mental Healing: Sanity and Insanity

10 Feb
Organization Lines

13 Feb
The Three Therapies of Earth

14 Feb

Fundamentals of Auditing

15 Feb

Havingness and Confront Scales

16 Feb

Machines and Havingness

17 Feb

Case Conditions

Issues

HCO PL 23 Jan

PE Course Abolished

HCO PL 24 Jan

A Test Policy on MD Referrals

HCOB 25 Jan

Handling of Rudiments

HCOB 26 Jan

The “Ultimate” Processes

HCOB 28 Jan

New Assessment Scale

HCO PL 30 Jan II

Case Files

HCO PL 31 Jan I

Spheres of Influence

HCO PL 31 Jan II

Message Placement

HCO PL 31 Jan III

Academy Meters

Article

ABILITY 125

Personal Integrity

Issues

HCOB 2 Feb I

Command Sheet, Prehavingness Scale

HCOB 2 Feb II

UK Cases Different

HCO PL 4 Feb

Types of Letters Established

HCO PL 7 Feb

Proper Public Routing

HCOB 9 Feb
New Presession Data and Script Change

HCO PL 10 Feb
Professional Charges

HCO PL 12 Feb
Certificates and Awards Revised List

HCO PL 13 Feb
Permanent Staff Requirement Changes

HCO PL 14 Feb I
Personnel Procurement

HCO PL 14 Feb II
The Pattern of a Central Organization

HCOB 16 Feb
Formula 19

HCO PL 17 Feb I
HCO Continental

HCO PL 17 Feb II
State of Emergency

HCO INFO LETTER 18 Feb
Magazines

HCOB 18 Feb
SOP Goals, Marvelous New Breakthrough, Be-Do-Have Coordinated

HCO PL 19 Feb II
Accounts: How to Do a Payroll

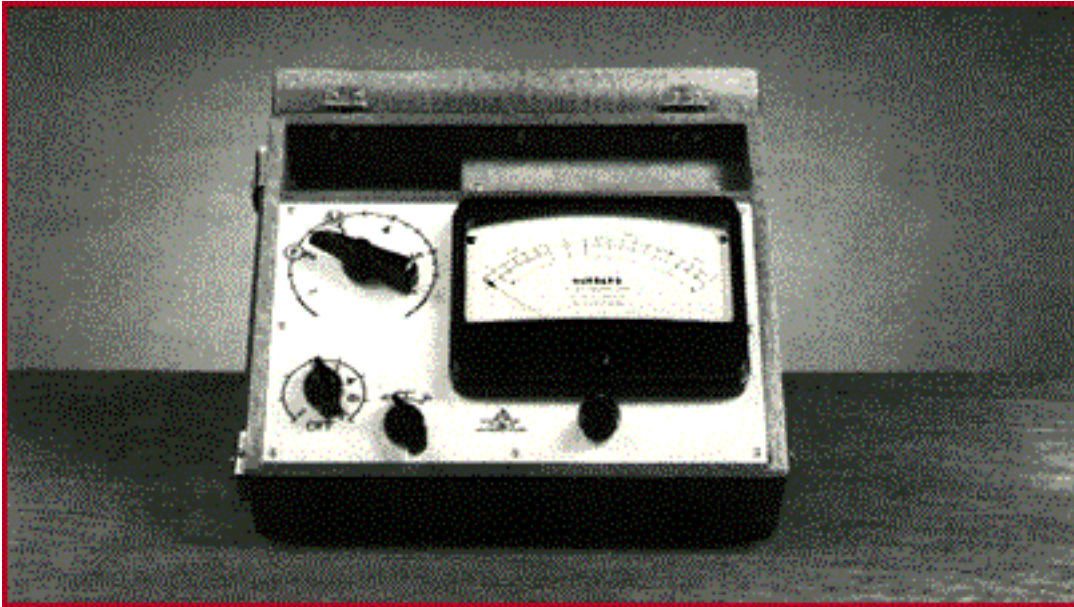
HCOB 20 Feb
Important Data on Goals SOP

HCO PL 21 Feb I
Pattern for City Offices

HCO PL 21 Feb II
Choosing PE and Registration Personnel

HCO PL 22 Feb I
My Program to Raise Your Unit

HCO PL 22 Feb II
Permanent Staff Exam



Hubbard British Mark IV E-Meter

The British Mark IV E-Meter was introduced in early 1961. As of June 1961, the only meter allowed in Academies of Scientology was the British Mark IV.

HCO PL 23 Feb
Directives from a Board Member

HCOB 23 Feb
PT Problem and Goals

HCO PL 26 Feb II
Qualification of Executives

HCO PL 27 Feb
Outside Pcs of Staff Members

HCO PL 2 Mar
Automatic Evaluation Packet for PE Foundation

HCOB 2 Mar I
New Prehav Command

HCOB 2 Mar II
Use of SOP Goals Procedure

HCOB 2 Mar III
Formula 20

HCO PL 12 Mar II
Supplies of Central Organization Forms

HCO PL 12 Mar III
Duties of the Assoc Sec's Sec in a Central Organization

HCO PL 13 Mar I

Department of Official Affairs

HCO PL 13 Mar II
Department of Official Affairs

HCO PL 13 Mar III
Staff Auditor Training

HCO PL 13 Mar IV
Free Courses

HCO PL 20 Mar I
Mimeo and File Procedure

HCO PL 20 Mar II
Basic Staff Auditor's Hat

HCO PL 22 Mar
Staff Members Ordered to Processing

HCO PL 23 Mar
Distribution of Bulletin Change

HCOB 23 Mar
SOP Goals

HCO PL 24 Mar I
Training Project Construction and Preparation

HCO PL 24 Mar II
HGC Admin Partial Hat, Staff Auditor Assignment

HCO PL 24 Mar III
Status of PE Courses

HCO PL 25 Mar
Security Rules

HCO PL 26 Mar
Animals Forbidden in House

HCO PL 28 Mar
Personnel Policies, Staff Post Qualifications, Permanent Executives to Be Approved

HCOB 31 Mar
SOP Goals Modified

HCO PL 31 Mar
The Director of Processing's Case Checking Hat

Article

ABILITY 127
The 3rd South African ACC, Holding a Standard

Issues

HCO PL 2 Apr

Staff Auditor Training, Sequence of Study

HCO PL 5 Apr I

HCA/HPA or Practical Course Rundown for Academies

HCO PL 5 Apr II

SOP Goals Goofs

HCOB 6 Apr I

SOP Goals, Goals Assessment Problems Sorted Out

HCOB 6 Apr II

SOP Goals, Repairing a Case

HCOB 7 Apr I

Assessing for Goals and Terminals by Elimination

HCOB 7 Apr II

SOP Goals, Modification I

HCO PL 7 Apr I

Examinations of Academy Students to Be Done by Director of Processing

HCO PL 7 Apr RC II

Rev. 15 Nov 87

Johannesburg Confessional List *Confessional Form 1RA*

HCO PL 8 Apr

OIC Board

HCO PL 9 Apr I

Staff Intensives

HCO PL 9 Apr II

City Offices, Successful Patterns

HCO PL 10 Apr

HCO, Ltd., HPA/HCA Certificate Conditions

HCO PL 11 Apr

How to Do a Staff Job

HCOB 11 Apr

SOP Goals, Errors

HCOB 12 Apr

Training Drills

HCO INFO LETTER 13 Apr

Terror Stalks

HCO INFO LETTER 14 Apr I

PE Handout

HCO INFO LETTER 14 Apr II
New Book

HCO PL 17 Apr
Training, Professional, New Policy

HCOB 23 Apr
Change Processes

HCO PL 25 Apr I
D of P Form

HCO PL 25 Apr II
Association Secretary Duties

HCOB 27 Apr
Change Processes

HCO PL 28 Apr II
Central Organization Minimum Staff

HCOB 30 Apr R
Rev. 25 Nov 73
Change Brackets and Commands

E-METER ESSENTIALS
by L. Ron Hubbard

*Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, May 1961.
TRANSLATIONS: Dutch, German, French, Italian and Spanish.*

MAN FREE FROM MAN
Taken from the works of
L. Ron Hubbard

Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, May 1961.

Issues

HCO PL 2 May
Procedure on Setting Up Central Orgs or City Offices

HCO PL 3 May
Dining Room for Staff

HCOB 4 May
Process Levels, Necessity for Training

The following lectures mark the beginning of the famous Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, delivered personally by L. Ron Hubbard at Saint Hill from 1961 through 1966. During the next five and a half years, Mr. Hubbard lectured regularly to the students and personally oversaw their training so as to make them true *experts* who could be counted on to carry the latest technology and the highest standards

of competence to the field. *(The full set of 437 Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Lectures, from 1961 through 1966, is available on cassette.)*

**SAINT HILL SPECIAL
BRIEFING COURSE
LECTURES
SUSSEX, ENGLAND**

7 May

E-Meter Talk and Demo

12 May

Assessment

19 May

E-Meter

26 May

On Auditing

1 Jun

Flattening a Process and the E-Meter

2 Jun

Flows, Prehav Scale, Primary Scale

5 Jun

Routine 1, 2 and 3

6 Jun

Security Checks

7 Jun

Points in Assessing

8 Jun

Question and Answer Period: Ending an Intensive

9 Jun

Reading E-Meter Reactions

12 Jun

E-Meter Actions, Errors in Auditing

13 Jun

Seminar, Question and Answer Period

14 Jun

Seminar: Withholds

15 Jun

Not-Know

16 Jun

Confront and Havingness-Routines 1, 2 and 3

19 Jun

Question and Answer Period: Auditing Slowdowns

20 Jun

Sec Check Questions, Mutual Rudiments

21 Jun

Seminar: Auditing Speed

22 Jun

Running CCHs

23 Jun

Question and Answer Period: CCHs, Auditing

26 Jun

Dealing with Attacks on Scientology

27 Jun

CCHs-Circuits

28 Jun

Raw Meat-Trouble-shooting Cases

29 Jun

Wrong Target, Sec Check

30 Jun

Training on TRs, Talk on Auditing

3 Jul

Routine 1A-Problems

4 Jul

Routine 1A-Problems and Solutions

5 Jul

Question and Answer Period: Procedure in Auditing

6 Jul

Routine 1A-Problems and Confront

11 Jul

Routine 1A-Problems and Security Checks

12 Jul

Question and Answer Period: Anatomy of Maybe, Solutions

14 Jul

Checking Ruds and Withholds

18 Jul

Can't-Have, Create, Fundamentals of All Problems

19 Jul

Question and Answer Period: Auditor Effect on Meter

20 Jul

Games Conditions

3 Aug

Creation and Goals

4 Aug

Methodology of Auditing-Not Doingness and Occlusion

8 Aug

Forgettingness

9 Aug

Question and Answer Period: Goals Search

10 Aug

Question and Answer Period: Goals Assessment, Behavior of Pc

11 Aug

Basics of Auditing, Matter-of-Factness

15 Aug

Question and Answer Period: Anatomy and Assessment of Goals

16 Aug

Unknown-Cyclic Aspect of Goals

17 Aug

Rudiments, Valences

18 Aug

Control of Attention

22 Aug

PTPs, Unknownnesses

23 Aug

Auditing Basics

24 Aug

Rudiments

29 Aug

Basics of Auditing

30 Aug

Auditing Quality

31 Aug

What is Auditing?

5 Sep

Principles of Auditing

6 Sep
Subjective Reality

7 Sep
Reality in Auditing

12 Sep
Clearing Breakthrough

13 Sep
Sec Check and Withholds

14 Sep
Goals and Terminals Assessment

19 Sep
Question and Answer Period: Prehav, Sec Checks, ARC Break Process

20 Sep
Seminar, Question and Answer Period: What Is Knowable to the Pc

21 Sep
Smoothness of Auditing

26 Sep
Teaching the Field Sec Checks

27 Sep
Question and Answer Period: States of Beingness

28 Sep
Grades of Auditors

3 Oct
The Prior Confusion

4 Oct
Moral Codes: What is a Withhold?

5 Oct
Sec Checking: Types of Withholds

10 Oct
Problems Intensive

11 Oct
Problems Intensive Assessment

12 Oct
Problems

17 Oct
Problems Intensive Procedures

18 Oct
Valences, Circuits

19 Oct
Question and Answer Period: Flows

24 Oct
Clearing

25 Oct
Importance of Goals Terminals

26 Oct
Security Checking: Auditing Errors

31 Oct
Rudiments

1 Nov
Formation of Commands

2 Nov
How to Security Check

7 Nov
Routine 3A

8 Nov
Checking Case Reports

9 Nov
Effective Auditing

14 Nov
Routine 3D

15 Nov
Routine 3D (cont.)

16 Nov
Points in Assessing

21 Nov
Running 3D

22 Nov
Reading the E-Meter

23 Nov
Auxiliary Prehav 3D Scale

28 Nov
Havingness

29 Nov

E-Meter Tips

30 Nov
Parts of 3D

5 Dec
Aspects of 3D

6 Dec
Sec Checks Necessary

7 Dec
Expectancy of 3D

12 Dec
Sec Checks in Processing

13 Dec
Assessing 3D

14 Dec
Anatomy of Problems

19 Dec
3D Packages

20 Dec
Upgrading Auditing

21 Dec
Probabilities of 3D

Issues

HCO PL 10 May
Staff Auditors

HCO PL 11 May I
Student Training, Auditing Has Priority

HCOB 11 May I
E-Meter Horror

HCOB 11 May II
Assessment by Elimination, SOP Goals

HCOB 13 May
Assessing for SOP Goals Improved

HCO PL 16 May
HPA/HCA Requirement

HCOB 19 May
Assessment Data

HCO PL 22 May
The Only Valid Security Check

HCOB 23 May
Prehav Scale Revised

SCALE May
Secondary Scale

HCO INFO LETTER 23 May
Telex From Ron to D of P London

HCO PL 24 May
SOP Goals Assessments
SEC ED 24 May
Responsibility for Results

HCOB 25 May
Releasing and Preparing a Case for SOP Goals

HCO PL 26 May I
Modification of HPA/HCA, BScn/HCS Schedule

HCO PL 26 May II
Quality Counts *KSW Series 2*

HCO PL 26 May III
Basic Staff Auditor's Hat

HCOB 29 May
Clarification of "Change Processing"

HCO PL 29 May I
Quality and Admin in Central Orgs *KSW Series 3*

HCO PL 29 May II
Security of House

HCO PL 30 May I
Current Office Work

HCO PL 30 May II
How to Confess in HCO

HCOB 1 Jun
Assessing

HCOB 5 Jun
Processes Allowed

HCOB 7 Jun
Academy Schedule, Clarification Of

HCO PL 7 Jun
Orders

HCOB 8 Jun R
Rev. 22 Feb 79
E-Meter Watching, Are You Waiting for the Meter to Play Dixie?

Article

ABILITY 129
The Sad Tail of PDH

Issues

HCO PL 9 Jun
Technical Hat Checking, Vital Policy for HCO Area Sec *LRH Comm N/W Series 22*

HCOB 16 Jun
CCHs and Routine 1
HCOB 17 Jun
Primary Scale Amended

HCOB 19 Jun
Sec Check Whole Track

HCOB 23 Jun
Running CCHs

HCOB 27 Jun
Routine One

HCO PL 29 Jun R
Rev. 8 Nov 80
Student Confessional List *Confessional Form 5R*

Article

ABILITY 130
News News News

Issues

HCOB 6 Jul
Routine 1A

HCO PL 7 Jul R II
Rev. 5 Nov 80
Auditor Confessional List *Confessional Form 3R*

HCOB 10 Jul
Metering Rudiments

HCO PL 22 Jul
Executives' Pay

Article

ABILITY 131
Scientology's Future

Issues

HCO PL 4 Aug
Private Mail and Telephone Calls

HCOB 10 Aug
Information on Clears

HCO PL 14 Aug I
City Offices

HCO PL 23 Aug
HPA/HCA Policy

HCOB 23 Aug
New Clearing Breakthrough!

HCOB 24 Aug
Valences Key to Clearing

HCO PL 24 Aug
HCO Organization, Future Plans

HCOB 31 Aug
Advances in Technology

HCO PL 3 Sep
HCO Vol Sec Policy Revised

HCOB 7 Sep
New Facts of Life

HCO PL 12 Sep
Curriculum for Clearing Courses

HCO PL 13 Sep I
General Office Orders

HCO PL 13 Sep II
HCO WW Security Form 7A

HCOB 14 Sep
New Rudiments Commands

HCO PL 18 Sep R
Rev. 16 Mar 89
HCO WW Security Form 7B

HCO PL 19 Sep
Reality Test for Students

HCO PL 20 Sep
Training Policy

HCO PL 21 Sep I

Despatch Lines

HCO PL 21 Sep II
Laundry

HCOB 21 Sep
Security Check Children

HCOB 28 Sep
HCO WW Security Forms 7A and 7B

HCO PL 29 Sep
HGC Allowed Processes

HCO PL 2 Oct II
Mission Policies

HCO PL 5 Oct
Repairs and Cleaning of My Office

HCOB 5 Oct
Clean Hands Make a Happy Life

HCO PL 6 Oct
Staff Clearing

HCOB 6 Oct
Training of Staff Auditors

HCO PL 7 Oct
Friday Cables

HCO PL 9 Oct I
Academy Training

HCOB 9 Oct
Rudiments, Change In

HCO PL 9 Oct II
HPA/HCA Rundown Change

HCO PL 10 Oct
Problems Intensive for Staff Clearing

HCOB 12 Oct
Student Practice Check

HCO PL 16 Oct
Income Records

HCOB 17 Oct
Problems Intensives

HCO PL 18 Oct
Examinations

HCOB 19 Oct
Security Questions Must Be Nulled

HCO PL 20 Oct RB
Rev. 11 Jan 85
Non-Scientology Staff

HCO PL 23 Oct I
E-Meters to Be Approved

HCO PL 23 Oct II
HGC Preprocessing Security Check

HCO PL 23 Oct III
Pay of Executives

HCO PL 25 Oct
New Students Sec Check

HCOB 26 Oct
Safe Auditing Table

HCO PL 27 Oct
Professional Rates Restored

HCO PL 1 Nov
HCO WW Security Form 5A

HCOB 2 Nov I
The Prior Confusion

HCO PL 2 Nov II
Training Quality *KSW Series 16*

HCOB 7 Nov
Routine 3A

HCOB 9 Nov
The Problems Intensive, Use of the Prior Confusion

HCO INFO LETTER 14 Nov
Routine 3D

HCO PL 14 Nov
Stabilization of Clears

HCO INFO LETTER 15 Nov
Add Routine 3D

HCOB 16 Nov
Sec Checking

HCOB 20 Nov
Routine 3D Commands

HCO PL 21 Nov I

Letter Writer's Code

HCO PL 21 Nov II
HGC Processing Liability

HCO PL 23 Nov I
Accounts

HCOB 23 Nov I
Meter Reading

HCOB 23 Nov II
Auxiliary Prehav 3D Scale

COMMAND SHEET 27 Nov
Routine 3D Command Sheet

COMMAND SHEET 28 Nov
Routine 3D Improved Commands of 28 November 1961

HCO PL 29 Nov
Classes of Auditors

COMMAND SHEET 30 Nov
Routine 3D Improved Commands of 30 November 1961

HCOB 30 Nov
ARC Process 1961

HCOB 3 Dec
Running 3D Levels

HCO PL 6 Dec
Saint Hill Training Candidates from Organizations

HCOB 7 Dec
Sec Checks Vital

COMMAND SHEET 7 Dec
Command Sheet for Routine 3D

HCO PL 11 Dec RB
Rev. 16 Mar 89
Organization Rudiments

HCO PL 12 Dec
Training Activities

HCO PL 13 Dec
Extension Course Completion

HCOB 13 Dec
Varying Sec Check Questions
HCOB 14 Dec
Rudiments, Modernized

HCO PL 15 Dec R
Rev. 16 Mar 89
Rudiment Checklist for Orgs

HCO PL 19 Dec II
Saint Hill Retreads

HCO PL 20 Dec
Student E-Metering

COMMAND SHEET 26 Dec
Command Sheet Routine 3D

HCO PL 27 Dec
Sec Checks on Staff

HCOB 28 Dec I
E-Meter Electrodes, a Dissertation on Soup Cans

HCOB 28 Dec II
3D Rules of Thumb



Taking a short break from his heavy schedule of research, lectures and instruction at Saint Hill, Mr. Hubbard flew to Washington where he gave a nine-hour series of lectures on advanced auditing procedures and the technology of Scientology Confessionals. (To be released on cassette as a series entitled "The Expansion of Havingness.")

30 Dec
Scientology, Where We Are Going

30 Dec
Auditing Perfection and Classes of Auditors

30 Dec
Parts of the 3D Package

31 Dec
The Goals Problem Mass

31 Dec
The E-Meter and Its Use

31 Dec
Havingness, Quality of Reach

1 Jan
The Valence, How It Works

1 Jan

Goals Package Balance of Valences and Identification

1 Jan

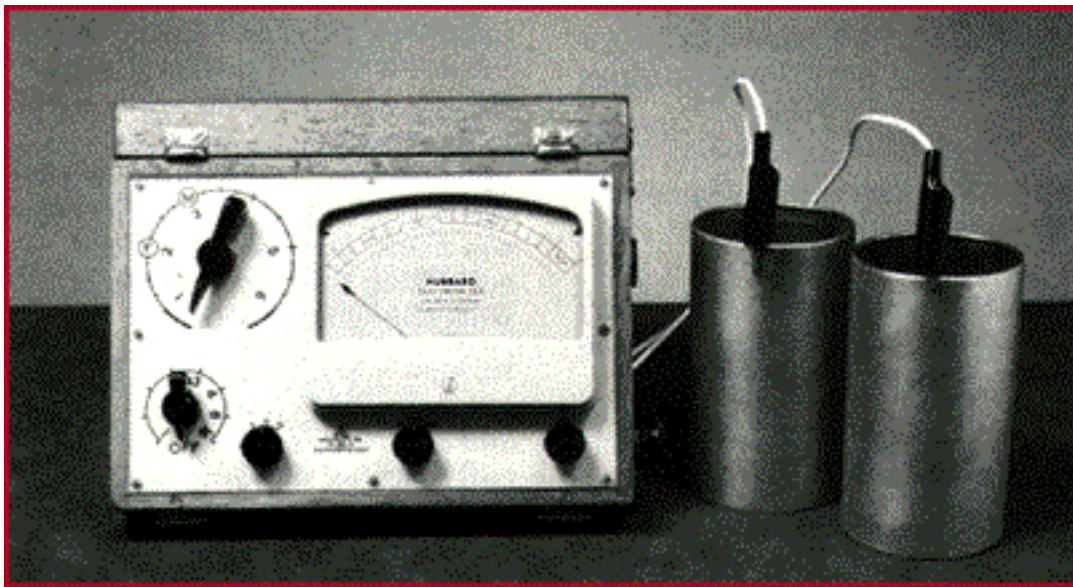
Effectiveness and Your Effectiveness Now

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1962

Mr. Hubbard's most major activity in 1962, in the area of Scientology technology, was overseeing the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. He delivered over 150 lectures to Briefing Course students, updating them on each research development and refinement as it was made, and inspecting and correcting their application of what they were learning.

In September, LRH took a short break from his intensive technical and administrative work at Saint Hill and flew to Washington, where he delivered 9 lectures in three days to delegates at the Clearing Success Congress.



Hubbard British Mark V E-Meter

The first British Mark V E-Meter became available in 1962. Its sensitivity range was greatly increased over all previous meters.

Issues

HCO PL 6 Jan
Laudatory Withholds, Know to Mystery Processing Check

HCO PL 7 Jan
HCO Board of Review Class II Awards

**SAINT HILL SPECIAL
BRIEFING COURSE
LECTURES
SUSSEX, ENGLAND**

9 Jan

Twenty-Ten, 3D Criss Cross

10 Jan

Sec Checks, Withholds

11 Jan

How to Audit

16 Jan

Nature of Withholds

17 Jan

3D Criss Cross and GPM Anatomy

18 Jan

How to Do 3D Criss Cross

23 Jan

Basics of Auditing

24 Jan

Training: Duplication

25 Jan

Whole Track

30 Jan

In-Sessionness

31 Jan

Usages of 3D Criss Cross

1 Feb

Flows

6 Feb

Withholds

7 Feb

Missed Withholds

8 Feb

3D Criss Cross Assessment

13 Feb

Prepclearing

14 Feb
Directing Attention

15 Feb
Prepchecking

20 Feb
What Is a Withhold?

21 Feb
Use of Prepchecking

22 Feb
Prepclearing and Rudiments

27 Feb
Prepchecking and Basics

27 Feb
Auditor's Code

1 Mar
Model Session, Part I

1 Mar
Model Session, Part II

19 Mar
The Bad "Auditor"

19 Mar
Mechanics of Suppression

20 Mar
TV Demo: 3D Criss Cross Assessment, Part I

20 Mar
TV Demo: 3D Criss Cross Assessment, Part II

21 Mar
Object of Prepchecking

21 Mar
Prepchecking, Zero Question

27 Mar
Prepchecking Data

29 Mar
CCHs

29 Mar
Question and Answer Period: CCHs, 3D Criss Cross

3 Apr
The Overt-Motivator Sequence

5 Apr
Sacredness of Cases-Determinism

5 Apr
As-isness: People Who Can and Can't As-is

17 Apr
Auditing

17 Apr
How and Why Auditing Works

19 Apr
Gross Auditing Errors

19 Apr
Determining What to Run

24 Apr
Rundown on 3D Criss Cross, Part I

24 Apr
Rundown on 3D Criss Cross, Part II

25 Apr
TV Demo: Checking Line Plots

26 Apr
Rundown on Prepchecking: Professional Attitude

26 Apr
Rundown on Routine 3: Routine 3A Criss Cross

1 May
ARC Breaks and Missed Withholds

1 May
Routine 3G: Experimental Preview of a Clearing Process

2 May
TV Demo: Prepchecking, Part I

2 May
TV Demo: Prepchecking, Part II

3 May
Craftsmanship: Fundamentals

3 May
Prepchecking

15 May

New Training Sections

15 May
New TRs

16 May
TV Demo: Patching Up 3D Criss Cross Cases

17 May
Auditing Errors

17 May
Prepchecking and Its Purposes

22 May
Administration of Courses

22 May
Missed Withholds

23 May
TV Demo: Check on “What” Questions and Havingness Probe

23 May
TV Demo: Fish & Fumble - Checking Dirty Needles

24 May
E-Meter Data: Instant Reads, Part I

24 May
E-Meter Data: Instant Reads, Part II

29 May
Question and Answer Period: Goals Assessment, Havingness

29 May
Security Check Prepchecking

30 May
TV Demo: Getting Rudiments In, Part I

30 May
TV Demo: Getting Rudiments In, Part II

31 May
Value of Rudiments

31 May
Middle Rudiments

12 Jun
How to Do a Goals Assessment

12 Jun
More on Middle Rudiments

13 Jun
TV Demo: Checking Out a Goal, Part I

13 Jun
TV Demo: Checking Out a Goal, Part II

14 Jun
Future Technology

14 Jun
Listing

19 Jun
Do's and Don'ts of R3

19 Jun
Question and Answer Period: GPMs, Release

20 Jun
TV Demo: New Model Session

21 Jun
Model Session Revised

21 Jun
Question and Answer Period: TR 4, Model Session

26 Jun
E-Meter Quality

26 Jun
Prepchecking and the Time Track

28 Jun
Rudiments

28 Jun
Question and Answer Period: CCHs, Nulling Goals

10 Jul
Repetitive Rudiments and Repetitive Prepchecking, Part I

10 Jul
Repetitive Rudiments and Repetitive Prepchecking, Part II

12 Jul
Meter Reading

12 Jul
Meter Training

17 Jul
E-Meter Reads and ARC Breaks

17 Jul
Anatomy of ARC Breaks

19 Jul
The E-Meter

19 Jul
Question and Answer Period: Goals Lists, Field Auditors

24 Jul
Routine 3GA, Part I

24 Jul
Routine 3GA, Part II

26 Jul
Routine 3GA Data

26 Jul
Prepchecking with Mid Rud Buttons

7 Aug
Routine 3GA Data on Goals, Part I

7 Aug
Routine 3GA Data on Goals, Part II

8 Aug
TV Demo: Routine 3GA, Nulling Goals

9 Aug
Clearing

9 Aug
Goals Listing

14 Aug
Rock Slams and Dirty Needles

14 Aug
World Clearing Program

15 Aug
TV Demo: 3GA Dynamic Assessment

16 Aug
3GA Dynamic Assessment

21 Aug
Finding Goals by Dynamic Assessment

21 Aug
Basics of Auditing

22 Aug

TV Demo: Dynamic and Item Assessment

Issues

HCO INFO LETTER 9 Jan
3D Criss Cross

HCO PL 10 Jan I
HCO Standing Order No. 5, Students

HCOB 11 Jan
Security Checking, Twenty-Ten Theory
HCO INFO LETTER 11 Jan
Progress Report

HCO PL 17 Jan I
Auditor Assignment

HCO PL 17 Jan II
Responsibility Again

HCO PL 17 Jan III
Org Rudiment Reports to Me

HCO INFO LETTER 22 Jan
3D Criss Cross, Method of Assessment

HCO PL 22 Jan
Crash Program

HCO PL 23 Jan
Permanent Executives

HCOB 25 Jan
Flow Process

HCO PL 30 Jan
Technical Director and Administrator

HCOB 1 Feb
Flows, Basic

HCO INFO LETTER 1 Feb
3D Criss Cross Assessment Tips

HCO INFO LETTER 3 Feb
3DXX Flows Assessment

HCO PL 7 Feb
Restriction on Saint Hill Area

HCOB 8 Feb
Missed Withholds

HCOB 12 Feb
How to Clear Withholds and Missed Withholds

HCO PL 13 Feb
3D Criss Cross Items

HCOB 15 Feb
Co-audit and Missed Withholds

HCO PL 18 Feb
Fish and Game

HCOB 22 Feb
Withholds, Missed and Partial

HCO PL 27 Feb
Clean Hands Clearance Check

HCOB 1 Mar
Prepchecking

HCOB 8 Mar
The Bad “Auditor”

HCO PL 12 Mar I
Staff Training

HCOB 15 Mar
Suppressors

HCOB 21 Mar
Prepchecking Data, When to Do a What

HCOB 29 Mar
CCHs Again, When to Use the CCHs

HCO PL 4 Apr
Training Course Regulations (Added)

HCOB 5 Apr
CCHs, Auditing Attitude

HCO PL 6 Apr
Technical Director Basic Hat

HCOB 11 Apr
Determining What to Run

HCO INFO LETTER 11 Apr
Dynamic Processing Checks

HCOB 12 Apr
CCHs, Purpose

HCO PL 16 Apr I
Comments on Letter Registrar Department

HCO PL 16 Apr II
Regulations, Academies and Courses

HCO PL 18 Apr
Furniture and Quarters

HCOB 26 Apr
Recommended Processes HGC

HCO INFO LETTER 29 Apr
Routine 3G (Experimental)

HCO PL 3 May
Practical Auditing Skills

HCOB 3 May R
Rev. 5 Sep 78
ARC Breaks, Missed Withholds

HCO INFO LETTER 8 May
Only Saint Hill to Teach Special Briefing Course

HCOB 10 May
Prepchecking and Sec Checking

HCO INFO LETTER 10 May
Routine 3GA (Experimental)

HCOB 14 May
Case Repair

HCO PL 14 May
Training Sections

SEC ED 15 May
CF/Addressograph, Handling of New Names

HCO PL 16 May
HPA/HCA Training

HCO PL 21 May I
Training, Classes of Auditors

HCO PL 21 May II
Tape Examinations

HCOB 21 May
Missed Withholds, Asking About

HCOB 22 May
Model Session Change

HCOB 23 May
E-Meter Reads, Prepchecking, How Meters Get Invalidated

HCO PL 24 May I
Training, Session Cancellation, Auditing Section

HCOB 24 May
Q and A

HCOB 25 May
E-Meter Instant Reads

HCO PL 26 May
Training Drills Must Be Correct

HCO PL 29 May
Professional Rates

HCO PL 1 Jun
Auditing, Rudiments Check Sheet

HCO PL 5 Jun I
Permanent Staff Privilege

HCO PL 5 Jun II
Class II Training Only by Academies and Saint Hill

HCO PL 7 Jun
Professional Training to Be Done in Academy and Saint Hill Only

HCOB 8 Jun
Rudiments Checking

HCOB 11 Jun
Prepchecking the Middle Rudiments

HCOB 14 Jun
Checking Needle in Rudiments Checks

HCO PL 14 Jun
Professional Charges

HCO PL 21 Jun
Staff Members Auditing Private Pcs

HCOB 24 Jun
Prepchecking

HCOB 25 Jun
E-Meter Standards

HCO PL 26 Jun
Certification Requirements

HCOB 27 Jun
Rundown on Routine 3GA

HCOB 28 Jun R
Rev. 5 Sep 78

Dirty Needles, How to Smooth Out Needles

HCO PL 29 Jun
Staff and Intern Auditors

HCOB 30 Jun
ARC Process

HCOB 2 Jul
Repetitive Rudiments

HCO PL 2 Jul
Rudiments Policy

HCOB 3 Jul
Repetitive Prepchecking

HCOB 4 Jul I
Bulletin Changes

HCOB 4 Jul II
Coachless Training, Use of a Doll

HCO PL 8 Jul
Telephone Answering

HCO PL 9 Jul I
Special Briefing Course

HCOB 12 Jul
Motivatorish Cases

HCO PL 14 Jul
Auditing Allowed

HCO PL 15 Jul
Goals Prepcheck Form, Routine 3GA

HCO PL 17 Jul
Routine 3GA, HCO WW R-3GA Form 1, Listing Prepcheck

HCO PL 19 Jul
Clearing - Free Needles

HCOB 21 Jul
Instant Reads

HCO PL 22 Jul
Routine 3GA, Listing Wording

HCO PL 24 Jul
Academy, Extra Weeks

HCO PL 30 Jul
Certification and Validation Requirements

HCOB 30 Jul
A Smooth HGC 25-Hour Intensive

HCO PL 31 Jul
Oral Examination for HPA/HCA

HCOB 2 Aug
CCH Answers

HCO PL 2 Aug I
Accounts Information

HCO PL 2 Aug II
New Work Arrangements, Outside Staff

HCO PL 2 Aug III
Training Aids

HCOB 7 Aug
Running CCHs

HCOB 10 Aug
How It Feels to Go Clear

HCO PL 13 Aug
Clearing

HCOB 21 Aug
3GA, Line Wording

HCOB 30 Aug
Order of Prepcheck Buttons

HCO PL 30 Aug
General Form of Release Contract

HCOB 31 Aug
3GA, Expanded Line Wording



This lecture series included data on Mr. Hubbard's most recent advances in clearing, the relationship between the various dynamics, exteriorization and the role Scientology organizations play in creating a new civilization. (To be released on cassette.)

1 Sep
Presentation of the GPM

1 Sep
The Point Where the Pc Begins to Get Clear

1 Sep
Basic Purpose

2 Sep
The Healing Effect of Preparatory Auditing (Suppress Button)

2 Sep
Staff Introduction

2 Sep
The Problems Intensive, Mechanics and Buttons

3 Sep
World Clearing and You

3 Sep
Your Scientology Orgs and What They Do for You

Issues

HCO PL 1 Sep
Healing Promotion

HCOB 2 Sep
Account of Congress Goal

HCOB 8 Sep
3GA, To Be Goals Line Listing

HCOB 12 Sep R
Rev. 5 Sep 78
Security Checks Again

HCO PL 12 Sep II
Saint Hill Graduates

HCO PL 12 Sep III
Authorized Processes

HCO PL 13 Sep
Comments about Letter Registrar

HCO PL 17 Sep R
Rev. 24 Jan 91
An Arrangement of the Academy

**SAINT HILL SPECIAL
BRIEFING COURSE
LECTURES
SUSSEX, ENGLAND**

18 Sep

Directing Pc's Attention

18 Sep
3GA Dynamic Assessment by Rock Slam

19 Sep
TV Demo: Tiger Drill

20 Sep
Listing Lines

20 Sep
Geriatrics

25 Sep
Current Trends

25 Sep
3GA Assessment

26 Sep
TV Demo: Nulling Goals Session

27 Sep
3GA Listing, Part I
27 Sep
3GA Listing, Part II

2 Oct
3GA - Listing by Tiger Buttons, Part I

2 Oct
3GA - Listing by Tiger Buttons, Part II

3 Oct
TV Demo: Prepchecking a Goal, Part I

3 Oct
TV Demo: Prepchecking a Goal, Part II

4 Oct
Modern Security Checking

4 Oct
Making a Goal Fire

9 Oct
Future Org Trends

9 Oct
Instructors' Bugbear

11 Oct
3GA Goals Finding, Part I

11 Oct

3GA Goals Finding, Part II

23 Oct

3GA Criss Cross

23 Oct

3GA Criss Cross: Following the Rock Slam

25 Oct

3GA Criss Cross Data

25 Oct

3GA Criss Cross, Secondary Prehav Scale

30 Oct

Prehav Scales and Lists

30 Oct

Listing Goals

1 Nov

The Missed Missed Withhold

1 Nov

The Road to Truth

13 Nov

The Difficult Case

13 Nov

Entrance of Cases

15 Nov

Terminals

15 Nov

Clearing Technology

20 Nov

Layout of the GPM

20 Nov

Fundamentals of Auditing

22 Nov

Question and Answer Period: Tiger Drilling, Clears

22 Nov

Question and Answer Period: District Offices, Co-audits

27 Nov

Routine 2-12, Part I

27 Nov

Routine 2-12, Part II

29 Nov
R2-12 Theory and Practice, Part I

29 Nov
R2-12 Theory and Practice, Part II

11 Dec
R2-12 Data

11 Dec
Phantom R/S

13 Dec
R2-12 Data: Needle Behavior

13 Dec
Repair of R2-12

Issues

HCOB 19 Sep
3GA, Tips on Dynamic Assessment

HCOB 23 Sep
A 40-Line List on a Doingness Goal

HCO PL 27 Sep I
Valid Processes
HCO PL 27 Sep II
Pay for Goals Finding

HCOB 27 Sep
Problems Intensive Use

HCOB 1 Oct
3GA, Listing by Tiger Buttons, 114 New Lines for Listing

HCO PL 1 Oct
The Plan for California

HCO PL 2 Oct I
When You Need Reassurance

HCO PL 2 Oct II
Termination and Classification

HCO PL 3 Oct
Rooms, Emptying for Cleaning

HCOB 3 Oct
Tiger Drilling

HCO PL 6 Oct I
Accounts Irregularities

HCO PL 6 Oct II
Car Washing

HCO PL 8 Oct I
HGC Clearing

HCO PL 12 Oct II
HPA/HCA Written Examination

HCOB 13 Oct
Processes

HCOB 16 Oct
Routine 3GA, Listing

HCO PL 16 Oct
Auditing Hours Limited

HCOB 17 Oct
Auditor Failure to Understand
Basic Auditing Series 6

HCOB 18 Oct
3GA, Listing by Prehav

HCO PL 19 Oct II
R3GA, HCO WW Form G3, Revised, Fast Goals Check

HCO PL 19 Oct I
Preparation of HPA/HCA Certificates

HCO PL 21 Oct
Auditing Supervisor and Auditing Instructors, Duties Of

HCO PL 24 Oct
Emergency Headquarters

HCO PL 28 Oct I
Z Unit, Case Review

HCO PL 29 Oct
Religion

HCOB 29 Oct
Preclearing Intensive

HCO PL 30 Oct I
Security Risks Infiltration

Article
The Place of the Scientist in Society

Issues

HCOB 7 Nov I
Wrong Goals, Importance of Repair Of

HCOB 7 Nov II
Routine 3-21, the Twenty-One Steps, Finding Goals

HCOB 7 Nov III
“Roll Your Own” Prehav

HCO PL 8 Nov I
Departure Form

HCO PL 8 Nov II
Outside Staff Duties, Assignment Of

HCOB 8 Nov R
Rev. 5 Sep 78
Somatics, How to Tell Terminals and Opposition Terminals

HCOB 11 Nov
3GAXX, Straightening Up 3GAXX Cases

HCOB 12 Nov
3GAXX, Dirty Needles and Incomplete Lists, How to Assess

HCO PL 12 Nov
Purpose of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

HCO INFO LETTER 14 Nov
Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

HCO PL 14 Nov
Terminations from the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

HCO PL 15 Nov
Car Parking

HCOB 17 Nov
Routine 3-21

HCO PL 18 Nov
Address Machines

HCO PL 21 Nov
Reissue of Materials

HCO PL 23 Nov
Saint Hill Retread Fee

HCOB 23 Nov
Routine Two-Twelve, Opening Procedure by Rock Slam, an HPA/HCA Skill

HCO PL 24 Nov
Objective One

HCOB 24 Nov
Routine 2-12, List One - Issue One, the Scientology List

HCOB 28 Nov
R2-12, Practical Drills

HCOB 29 Nov I
Routine 2-12, List One - Issue Two, the Scientology List

HCOB 29 Nov II
Routines 2-12, 3-21 and 3GAXX, Tiger Drill (Small Tiger) for Nulling by Mid Ruds

HCO PL 1 Dec I
V Unit, New Students, Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

HCO PL 1 Dec II
Goals and Prepchecking

HCO PL 2 Dec
Supervisor's Stable Data

HCOB 4 Dec
Routine 2-12, List One - Issue Three, the Scientology List

HCO PL 4 Dec
R2-12, Validation

HCO PL 5 Dec I
Trips to Town

HCO PL 5 Dec II
Administrator's Hat

HCO PL 6 Dec
Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

HCOB 6 Dec
R2-10, R2-12, 3GAXX Data, the Zero A Steps and Purpose of Processes

HCO PL 8 Dec
Training, Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

HCOB 8 Dec
Training, X Unit

HCOB 9 Dec
Routine 2-12, List One, Add to List One, Issue Three

HCOB 10 Dec
Routine 2-12, the Phantom Rock Slam, the Results of 2-12

HCOB 15 Dec
R2-12, the Fatal Error

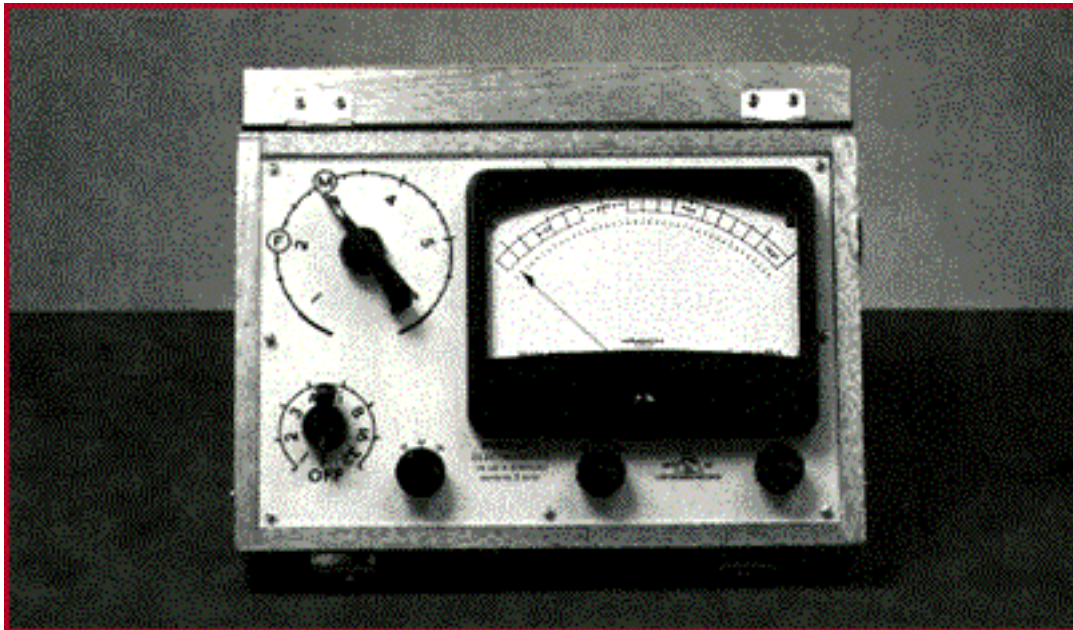
HCOB 30 Dec R
Rev. 5 Sep 78
Routines 2-12 and 2-10, Case Errors

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1963

While keeping the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course roaring ahead, LRH embarked on what he called “the most intense period of research I’ve yet done.”

In addition to his work in the technical line, Mr. Hubbard made great strides in the field of administration - newly defining the activities of auditors and organizations across the world.



Hubbard British Mark V E-Meter

A new British Mark V E-Meter became available in 1963 with double the sensitivity of the first Mark V. The Mark IV and Mark V were both in use from 1963 through 1965. The Mark IV was discontinued in December 1965.

Issues

HCOB 1 Jan
Academy Curriculum, How to Teach Auditing and Routine 2

HCOB 3 Jan
Opposition Lists, Right and Wrong Oppose

HCO PL 4 Jan
Pattern of District Office

**SAINT HILL SPECIAL
BRIEFING COURSE
LECTURES
SUSSEX, ENGLAND**

8 Jan
R2-10 and R2-12

8 Jan
Case Repair

10 Jan
R2-12

10 Jan
How to Audit

15 Jan
R2-12 Dead Horses

15 Jan
R2-12 Nevers

16 Jan
TV Demo: TR 0 Demonstration

16 Jan
TR 0 Lecture

6 Feb
Instructors' Conference

7 Feb
R3MX, Part I

7 Feb
R3MX, Part II

12 Feb
Routine 3M

13 Feb
TV Demo: Ruds and Havingness

13 Feb
Discussion of TV Demo Sessions

14 Feb
Routine 3M Data

19 Feb
Rundown on Processes

20 Feb
TV Demo: Finding RRs

20 Feb
Talk on TV Demo - Finding RRs

21 Feb
R2 and R3: Current Auditing Rundown

26 Feb
R3M: Current Rundown by Steps

27 Feb
TV Demo: Case Repair

28 Feb
Goals Problem Mass

5 Mar
R2 and R3: Urgent Data

7 Mar
When Faced with the Unusual Do the Usual

19 Mar
R3M: How to Find Goals

20 Mar
TV Demo: Rudiments and Havingness Session and Short Lecture

21 Mar
R2G Series

26 Mar
Case Repair

27 Mar
TV Demo: Sec Checking - with Comments by LRH

28 Mar
The GPM

Issues

HCO PL 15 Jan
Routine 2-12

HCO INFO LETTER 16 Jan
Our Role in the World

HCOB 27 Jan
Routine 2 - Simplified

HCOB 1 Feb

Routine 3, Urgent-Urgent-Urgent, All Class III and IV Auditors

HCO PL 8 Feb
Curriculum Change
HCO PL 9 Feb
Saint Hill Course Goals

HCOB 11 Feb
Current Auditing

HCO PL 11 Feb
Auditing Regulations

HCO PL 13 Feb I
V Unit

HCO PL 13 Feb II
Academy Taught Processes

HCOB 15 Feb
R2-R3, Listing Rules

HCO PL 21 Feb
Goals Check

HCOB 22 Feb
Routine 3M, Rundown by Steps

HCO PL 25 Feb
R2-R3

HCOB 4 Mar
Routine 2-10, 2-12, 2-12A

HCO PL 6 Mar
Selling Techniques Forbidden

HCOB 6 Mar
Correction to HCO Bulletin of February 22, 1963

HCO PL 6 Mar
R3M, HCO WW Form G3, Revised, Fast Goals Check

HCOB 8 Mar
Use of the Big Middle Rudiments

HCOB 9 Mar
Routine 2 and 3M, Correction to 3M Steps 13, 14

HCOB 10 Mar
Routine 2-10, 2-12, 2-12A (Also applies to Routine 3M), Vanished R/S or RR

HCO PL 12 Mar
Staff Personnel Allowance, Saint Hill

HCO PL 13 Mar

Amnesty

HCOB 13 Mar II
The End of a GPM

HCOB 14 Mar
Routine 2-Routine 3, ARC Breaks, Handling Of

HCO PL 15 Mar II
Checksheet Rating System

HCOB 17 Mar
R2-R3, Corrections, Typographicals and Added Notes

HCOB 18 Mar
R2-R3, Important Data, Don't Force the Pc

HCO PL 20 Mar I
HCO WW Electric Stencil-Cutting Machine

HCO PL 20 Mar II
Self-determinism in Central Organizations

HCOB 23 Mar
Clear and OT

HCO PL 23 Mar I
Clear Test 1963, Issue II

HCO PL 23 Mar II
Policies in Force, Org/Assoc Secs, HCO Secs

HCO PL 23 Mar III
Classification of Auditors, Class II and Goals

HCO PL 29 Mar
Clear Requirement

HCOB 30 Mar
Routine 3M Simplified

HCO PL 2 Apr
Construction Information

HCOB 2 Apr
Diagrams Illustrating Tape of 28 March 1963

HCO PL 4 Apr II
Director of Training Weekly Student Interviews

HCO PL 5 Apr
Organization Students on Saint Hill Course

HCOB 6 Apr
R3M2, What You Are Trying to Do in Clearing

HCOB 8 Apr I
Routine 3M2, Listing and Nulling

HCOB 8 Apr II
Routine 3M2, Corrected Line Plots

HCO PL 11 Apr II
Emergency Library

HCO PL 13 Apr
Policy of HGCs

HCOB 13 Apr
Routine 2G, Original Routine 2, 3GA, 2-10, 2-12, 2-12A and Others Specially Adapted

HCOB 18 Apr
Routine 3M2, Directive Listing

**PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR'S
CONGRESS
SUSSEX, ENGLAND**

On a Saturday afternoon at Saint Hill, LRH gave these two lectures to professional Scientologists and students currently on course in the Academy of Scientology in London.

20 Apr
What Clearing Is

20 Apr
Basic Purpose

2 Apr
GPM Items

**SAINT HILL SPECIAL
BRIEFING COURSE
LECTURES
SUSSEX, ENGLAND**

4 Apr
Anatomy of the GPM

16 Apr
Top of the GPM

18 Apr
Directive Listing

23 Apr
Goals

25 Apr
Finding Goals

30 Apr
Pattern of the GPM

2 May
Running the GPM
14 May
Implant GPMs

15 May
TV Demo: Blocking Out and Dating Incidents

16 May
The Time Track

21 May
The Helatrobis Implants

22 May
TV Demo: Engram Running - Helatrobis Implant Goal

23 May
State of OT

28 May
Handling ARC Breaks

29 May
Programing Cases, Part I

30 May
Programing Cases, Part II

11 Jun
Engram Chain Running

12 Jun
ARC Straightwire

13 Jun
Levels of Case

18 Jun
Beingness

19 Jun
Summary of Modern Auditing

20 Jun
History of Psychotherapy

25 Jun
Modern Processes

26 Jun
TV Demo: Listing Assessment for Engram Running, Part I

27 Jun
TV Demo: Listing Assessment for Engram Running, Part II

9 Jul
The Free Being

10 Jul
Auditing Skills for R3R

10 Jul
Auditing Session: Preliminary Steps of R3R, Part I

10 Jul
Auditing Session: Preliminary Steps of R3R, Part II

11 Jul
ARC Breaks

16 Jul
Tips on Running R3R

17 Jul
Dating

18 Jul
Errors in Time

23 Jul
Between Lives Implants

24 Jul
ARC Breaks and the Comm Cycle

25 Jul
Comm Cycles in Auditing

6 Aug
Auditing Comm Cycles

7 Aug
R2H Fundamentals

8 Aug
R2H Assessment

14 Aug
Auditing Tips

15 Aug
The Tone Arm

20 Aug
The Itsa Line

21 Aug
The Itsa Line (cont.)

22 Aug
Project 80

27 Aug
Rightness and Wrongness

28 Aug
The Tone Arm and the Service Facsimile

29 Aug
The Service Facsimile

3 Sep
R3SC

4 Sep
How to Find a Service Facsimile

5 Sep
Service Fac Assessment

10 Sep
Destimulation of a Case

11 Sep
Service Facs and GPMs

12 Sep
Service Facsimiles

17 Sep
What You Are Auditing

18 Sep
Saint Hill Service Facsimile Handling

19 Sep
Routine 4M TA

24 Sep
Summary I

25 Sep
Summary II: Scientology 0

26 Sep
Summary III: About Level IV Auditing

15 Oct

Essentials of Auditing

16 Oct
The Itsa Maker Line

17 Oct
Level IV Auditing

21 Oct
Attack and GPMs

22 Oct
The Integration of Auditing

23 Oct
Auditing the GPM

29 Oct
Routine 4

30 Oct
R4 Case Assembly

31 Oct
R4M2 Programing

5 Nov
Three Zones of Auditing

7 Nov
Relationship of Training to OT

26 Nov
R4 Auditing

28 Nov
TV Demo: Auditing Demo with Comments by LRH

28 Nov
Seven Classifications

3 Dec
Certifications and Classifications

4 Dec
TV Demo: Basic Auditing - Lecture and Demo

5 Dec
Basic Auditing

10 Dec
Scientology Zero

12 Dec
Summary of OT Processes

31 Dec
Indicators

Issues

HCOB 23 Apr
Routine 3M2, Handling the GPM

HCOB 24 Apr
Routine 3M2, Tips, The Rocket Read of a Reliable Item

HCO PL 25 Apr R
Rev. 29 Aug 90
Duties of a Staff Member

HCOB 25 Apr
Meter Reading TRs

HCOB 28 Apr
Routine 3, An Actual Line Plot

HCOB 29 Apr
Routine 3, Directive Listing, Listing Liabilities

HCO PL 30 Apr
The Saint Hill Staff Co-audit

HCOB 30 Apr
Routine 3

HCOB 4 May
Routine 3, An Actual Line Plot No. 2

HCOB 5 May
Routine 3, R3 Stable Data

HCOB 8 May
The Nature of Formation of the GPM

HCOB 12 May
Routine 3, RI Form (GPM RI Form Corrected)

HCOB 13 May
Routine 3, Routine 3N Directive Listing with New Routine 3 Model Session

HCO PL 15 May
Instructor Hats

HCOB 15 May
The Time Track and Engram Running by Chains, Bulletin 1

SEC ED 20 May
Scientology Missionary Hat

HCOB 20 May
Routine 3N, Proper Programing, Fast Blowing RIs

HCO PL 24 May
Changes in Basement Student Facilities

HCOB 26 May
Routine 3, Line Plot

HCOB 27 May
Cause of ARC Breaks

HCOB 1 Jun
Routine 2, New Processes

HCOB 4 Jun
Routine 3, Handling GPMs

HCOB 8 Jun R
Rev. 3 Oct 77
The Time Track and Engram Running by Chains, Bulletin 2

HCO PL 10 Jun
Scientology Training, Technical Studies

HCO PL 17 Jun
Staff Clearing Program

HCO PL 18 Jun
Tape Release

HCO PL 24 Jun
Review of Departments

HCOB 24 Jun
Routine 3, Engram Running by Chains, Bulletin 3

HCOB 25 Jun
Routine 2H, ARC Breaks by Assessment

HCOB 1 Jul
Routine 3R, Bulletin 4, Preliminary Step

HCOB 5 Jul
ARC Break Assessments

HCOB 9 Jul
A Technical Summary, The Required Skills of Processing and Why

HCOB 14 Jul
Routine 3N, Line Plots

HCOB 21 Jul
Co-audit ARC Break Process

HCOB 22 Jul I
You Can Be Right

HCOB 22 Jul III
Org Technical, HGC Processes and Training

HCO PL 23 Jul
Retreads on Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

HCOB 23 Jul
Auditing Rundown, Missed Withholds, To Be Run in X1 Unit

HCOB 24 Jul
R3N Corrections

HCOB 28 Jul
Time and the Tone Arm

HCOB 29 Jul I
Scientology Review

HCOB 29 Jul II
R3R-R3N-R3T, Cautionary HCOB

HCO PL 30 Jul
Current Planning

HCO PL 2 Aug I
Public Project One

HCO PL 2 Aug II
Saint Hill Course Changes

HCOB 4 Aug
E-Meter Errors, Communication Cycle Error

HCOB 9 Aug
Definition of Release

HCO INFO LETTER 9 Aug
Public Meetings

HCOB 11 Aug
ARC Break Assessments

HCO PL 12 Aug
Certificates and Awards

HCOB 14 Aug
Lecture Graphs

HCO PL 14 Aug
Press Policies
PR Series 31

HCOB 19 Aug

How to Do an ARC Break Assessment

HCOB 20 Aug
R3R-R3N, The Preclear's Postulates

HCO PL 21 Aug
Change of Organization Targets, Project 80, A Preview

HCOB 22 Aug
Tech Preparation for HCO PL 21 Aug. 1963, Project 80, The Itsa Line and Tone Arm

HCO PL 22 Aug
ARC Break Assessments on Staff

HCOB 24 Aug
Routine 3N, The Train GPMs, The Marcab Between Lives Implants

HCOB 1 Sep I
Routine Three SC

HCOB 1 Sep II
Scientology Two, Routine 1C

HCO INFO LETTER 1 Sep
Scientology One

HCO PL 3 Sep
Status of Auckland

HCOB 6 Sep
Instructing in Scientology Auditing, Instructor's Task, D of P's Case Handling

HCO PL 7 Sep
Committees of Evidence, Scientology Jurisprudence, Administration Of

HCOB 9 Sep
Repetitive Rudiments and Repetitive Prepchecking

HCO PL 22 Sep
Concerning Committees of Evidence

HCOB 23 Sep
Tape Coverage of New Technology

HCOB 25 Sep
Adequate Tone Arm Action

HCOB 28 Sep
Actual Goals

HCOB 1 Oct
How to Get Tone Arm Action

HCOB 2 Oct
GPMs, Experimental Process Withdrawn

HCO PL 4 Oct
Technical Council

HCO PL 7 Oct
Doors

HCO PL 8 Oct I
New Saint Hill Certificates and Course Changes

HCOB 8 Oct
How to Get TA, Analyzing Auditing

HCOB 16 Oct
R3SC Slow Assessment

HCOB 17 Oct I
R-2C Slow Assessment by Dynamics

HCOB 17 Oct II
R-2C Slow Assessment by Dynamics, Directions for Use of HCO Bulletin of October 17, AD 13, Issue I

HCO PL 23 Oct
Refund Policy

HCOB 31 Oct
R-2C Slow Assessment by Dynamics, Continued

HCO PL 4 Nov
Pay Card

HCO PL 11 Nov
Committees of Evidence

HCOB 25 Nov
Dirty Needles

HCO PL 26 Nov
Certificate and Classification Changes, Everyone Classified

HCOB 26 Nov
A New Triangle, Basic Auditing, Technique, Case Analysis

HCO PL 4 Dec
Org Staff W/H Checks

HCO PL 6 Dec
Org Programing

HCO INFO LETTER 10 Dec
The Dangerous Environment, The True Story of Scientology

HCO PL 11 Dec
Classification for Everyone

HCO PL 13 Dec
Co-audit

HCOB 14 Dec
Case Analysis, Health Research

HCO PL 27 Dec
The “Magic” of Good Management

HCOB 28 Dec
Routine 6, Indicators, Part One: Good Indicators

MESSAGE late Dec
Ron’s Journal

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1964

In May, Mr. Hubbard created *The Auditor*, a new magazine sent out regularly from Saint Hill to swiftly carry information on his latest technical developments as well as news of Saint Hill and the wins of Saint Hill students and preclears.

Technical progress in 1964 included tremendous achievements in the field of education. Combining his own experiences as a student with observations made in training others, Mr. Hubbard developed Scientology study technology and recorded this revolutionary new tech in lectures to students on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

In December of 1964, R6EW and Solo auditing were released at Saint Hill Manor.



Azimuth Alignment Meter

The Azimuth Alignment Meter became available in 1964. It was a “see-through” meter - the dial being glass both front and back. This enabled an auditor to look through the dial while writing to ensure that no movement of the needle was missed. It is a Mark V meter in function.

SAINT HILL SPECIAL
BRIEFING COURSE
LECTURES
SUSSEX, ENGLAND

7 Jan

Good Indicators at Lower Levels

9 Jan
Bad Indicators

4 Feb
Auditor Self-criticism

6 Feb
The Communication Cycle in Auditing

25 Feb
What Auditing Is and What It Isn't

3 Mar
Auditing and Assessment

5 Mar
Case Analysis - Healing

10 Mar
Summary of Lower Levels - Clearing at Level IV

12 Mar
Track Analysis [filmed lecture]

12 Mar
Running GPMs [filmed lecture]

17 Mar
Lower Levels of Auditing

19 Mar
Flattening a Process

24 Mar
International City

10 Apr
How to Manage a Course

14 Apr
The Classification and Gradation Program

16 Apr
Auditing by Lists

21 Apr
Problems and Solutions

28 Apr
Wisdom as an Auditor

30 Apr
Effectiveness of Processing

19 May
The Preclear and Getting Auditing to Work

9 Jun
The Cycle of Action: Its Interpretation on the E-Meter

16 Jun
Communication, Overts and Responsibility

18 Jun
Studying: Introduction

30 Jun
Cause Level, OT and the Public

2 Jul
O/W Modernized and Reviewed

7 Jul
Dissemination

9 Jul
Studying: Data Assimilation

15 Jul
Organization Operation

28 Jul
Campaign to Handle Psychosomatic Ills

30 Jul
Psychosomatic: Its Meaning in Scientology

4 Aug
A Summary of Study

6 Aug
Study: Gradients and Nomenclature

11 Aug
Study: Evaluation of Information

13 Aug
Study and Education

1 Sep
The PE Course

3 Sep
Clearing, What It Is

15 Sep
Scientology and Tradition

22 Sep
A Review of Study

29 Sep
Gradients

13 Oct
Cycles of Action

20 Oct
Levels: The Reason for Them

27 Oct
The Failed Case

3 Nov
Programs

4 Nov
Comments on Clay Table TV Demo

10 Nov
PTPs, Overts and ARC Breaks

17 Nov
Styles of Auditing

15 Dec
Communication: A Gradient of Duplication

Issues

HCO PL 14 Jan I
Continental and Area HCO Finance Policies

HCO PL 14 Jan II
Future Continental Officer Status

HCOB 21 Jan
Meter Level Warning

HCO PL 24 Jan I
HCO (Sthil) Ltd., Course Staff Transfers

HCO PL 24 Jan II
Scientology Library and Research, Ltd.

HCO PL 25 Jan
Department of Enrollment

HCO PL 26 Jan
HCO (WW) Ltd., Central Org Activities

HCO PL 29 Jan
HCO (Sthil), Ltd., Charts, Routings and Publications, The Enrollment Department

HCO PL 31 Jan
Corporation Coordinator

HCO PL 3 Feb
HCO (Sthil), Ltd., Transport

HCO PL 5 Feb
Founding Scientologist Certificate
HCO PL 9 Feb
Comm Baskets

HCO PL 10 Feb
Enrollment on Self-determinism

HCO PL 13 Feb
Classification

HCO PL 15 Feb
The Equipment of Organizations

HCO PL 20 Feb
Regulations

HCO PL 21 Feb I
Staff Regulations, Auditing versus Job

HCO PL 21 Feb III
Issuing of Certificates

HCO PL 23 Feb
Classification

HCO PL 24 Feb I
SLR Ltd., Tape Copying

HCO PL 24 Feb II
Org Programing

HCOB 1 Mar
Meter Reads, Size Of

HCO PL 2 Mar
Contracts and Services

HCO PL 7 Mar
Director of Enrollment, The Letter Registrar, Administration

HCOB 10 Mar
Basic Auditing, Nonreading Meters, Meter Flinch

HCO PL 11 Mar I
Auditors Division, New HCO WW Organization

HCO PL 11 Mar II
Departmental Changes, Auditors Division

HCO PL 11 Mar III
Mission Program

HCOB 15 Mar I
Overwhelming the Pc

HCOB 15 Mar II
Meter, Everything Reading

HCO PL 18 Mar
HGC Allowed Processes

HCO PL 19 Mar
Staff Regulations

HCO INFO LETTER 20 Mar
Postulates

HCO PL 1 Apr I
New Mimeo Line, HCO Executive Letter

HCO PL 1 Apr II
Saint Hill Personnel

HCO INFO LETTER 2 Apr
Two Types of People

HCO PL 2 Apr I
To the Saint Hill Student: Instruction Targets

HCO PL 2 Apr II
Saint Hill Enrollment, Materials, Courses, and Use of Class VI Processes

HCO PL 2 Apr III
Use of Recreation Facilities, 1964

HCOB 7 Apr
Q and A

HCOB 10 Apr
Auditing Skills

HCO PL 10 Apr I
Balancing - Income Outgo, Paper, Postage and Printing

HCO PL 10 Apr II
Scientology Courses

HCO PL 10 Apr III
Domestic Staff

HCOB 13 Apr I
Tone Arm Action

HCOB 13 Apr II
Glossary of Terms

Article

The *AUDITOR* 1
The Workability of Scientology

Issues

HCO PL 5 May
Summary of Classification and Gradation and Certification

HCO PL 6 May I
Accounts Policies

HCO PL 8 May
Transport

HCO PL 12 May
Theory Testing, Expiration Dates

HCO PL 13 May I
Transport

HCO PL 25 May I
Instructor's Conference Report Form

HCO PL 25 May II
Press Relations

HCOB 27 May
Auditing Assignments

HCO PL 28 May
Reorganization

HCO PL 2 Jun
Data for All Staff Members

Article

The *AUDITOR* 2
The Gradation Program

Issues

HCO PL 9 Jun
Reorganization

HCO PL 11 Jun I
Central Organization and City Office Tape Service

HCO PL 11 Jun II
New Students Data, Star-rated for New Students

HCO PL 16 Jun
Personnel Records, Admin Certs

HCO PL 18 Jun
New Posts

HCO PL 25 Jun
Departmental Reports

HCO PL 26 Jun
Staff Bonuses

HCOB 29 Jun
Central Org and Field Auditor Targets

HCO PL 2 Jul
Bulletin and Policy Letter Distribution

HCOB 7 Jul
Justifications

HCOB 8 Jul I
More Justifications

HCOB 8 Jul II
Good Indicators

HCOB 10 Jul
Overts - Order of Effectiveness in Processing

Article

The *AUDITOR* 3
Ron's Journal No. 10

Issues

HCOB 12 Jul
More on O/Ws

HCOB 24 Jul
TA Counters, Use Of

HCOB 29 Jul
Good Indicators at Lower Levels

HCO PL 30 Jul
Gradation Program, Revised

HCO EXEC LETTER 6 Aug
Accounts Unit

HCO PL 10 Aug
Good Workers

HCO PL 12 Aug
Policy on Technical Information

HCOB 14 Aug

Prepcheck Buttons

HCOB 17 Aug
Clay Table Work in Training and Processing

HCO PL 17 Aug
Technical Info for Continental Mags

HCOB 18 Aug
Clay Table Work, Covering Clay Table Clearing in Detail

HCO PL 21 Aug
Staff Auditors

HCOB 23 Aug
HQS Course

HCOB 24 Aug
Session Must-Notes

HCO PL 26 Aug
PE Course

HCO EXEC LETTER 1 Sep
Technical Lectures by Other Personnel

HCO PL 5 Sep
Examinations

HCOB 7 Sep I
Clay Table Levels

HCOB 7 Sep II
PTPs, Overts and ARC Breaks

HCOB 8 Sep
Overts, What Lies Behind Them?
Word Clearing Series 11

HCOB 9 Sep I
Clay Table Healing

HCOB 9 Sep II
Clay Table Clearing

HCO PL 9 Sep
Purpose of Ad Comm

HCOB 12 Sep
Clay Table, More Goofs

HCO PL 16 Sep I
Understanding and Tape Lectures

HCO PL 16 Sep II
Terminations

HCO PL 23 Sep
Policies: Dissemination and Programs

HCOB 24 Sep
Instruction and Examination: Raising the Standard Of
Word Clearing Series 33

HCOB 27 Sep
Clay Table Clearing

HCO PL 28 Sep
Clay Table Use

HCO PL 30 Sep
HCO Corporations
Article

The *AUDITOR* 4
Ron's Journal No. 11

Issues

HCO PL 4 Oct
Theory Checkout Data

HCO PL 8 Oct
Artistic Presentation
Art Series 12

HCO EXEC LETTER 12 Oct
Congress Organization and Increasing Interest and Attendance

HCOB 17 Oct I
Clay Table Data

HCOB 17 Oct II
Getting the Pc Sessionable

HCOB 17 Oct III
Clearing, Why It Works, How It Is Necessary

HCO PL 20 Oct
Stickers for PABs Wanted

HCO PL 27 Oct R
Rev. 15 Nov 87
Policies on Physical Healing, Insanity and Sources of Trouble

HCO PL 31 Oct
Addressograph Equipment Warning

***THE BOOK OF CASE
REMEDIES – A MANUAL
COVERING PRECLEAR
DIFFICULTIES AND
THEIR REMEDIES
by L. Ron Hubbard***

Published by the Department of Publications, Worldwide, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, November 1964. Later revised in 1991. TRANSLATIONS: Dutch and Italian.

Article

The *AUDITOR* 5
Gradation Program Reviewed

Issues

HCOB 1 Nov
More Clay Table Clearing Goofs

HCOB 6 Nov
Styles of Auditing

HCOB 12 Nov
Definition Processes
Word Clearing Series 26

HCO PL 13 Nov
Provisional Class VI Classification

HCO PL 15 Nov I
Transport Arrangements

HCO PL 15 Nov II
Traffic Regulations Saint Hill

HCOB 16 Nov
Clay Table Label Goofs

Article

CERTAINTY VOL. 11, NO. 11 Nov
Socialism and Scientology

Issues

HCO PL 17 Nov I
Off-Line and Off-Policy, Your Full In-Basket

HCO PL 17 Nov II
Bonus

HCO PL 30 Nov RB
Rev. 2 Feb 91
HCO Book Account

HCO PL 3 Dec R
Rev. 7 Jul 83
Booming an Org Through Training

R6EW Materials

The materials for this Solo-audited level were released 8 December 1964.

Issues

HCOB 10 Dec
Listen-style Auditing

HCOB 11 Dec I
Curriculum for Level 0 HAS

HCOB 11 Dec II
Processes



**The Scientology Pin
(or Membership Pin)**

Worn by members of the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, a gold lapel-sized pin of the Scientology symbol.

Following the release of the Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart of Levels and Certificates in 1965, a series of insignia became available that could be worn to show an individual's training level and grade of release.



**Auditor Blazer Badge for
Class IV Auditor**

*This is a shield with two horizontal stripes across the top.
The top stripe is yellow with the Roman numerals "O-IV" in red.
The second stripe is black with the word "auditor" in gold.
The bottom of the shield is green with a gold Scientology symbol.
Below the shield is a gold banner with the words "Standard Tech" in red.*

HCO PL 11 Dec
Full Table of Courses and Classification, Classification Correction

HCO PL 17 Dec
Tape Prices

HCO PL 18 Dec I
Saint Hill Org Board

HCO PL 18 Dec IV
Re: OIC Data

HCO PL 21 Dec
Address Lists to City Offices



The Mastery of GPMs Parts 1 and 2

A filmed lecture by L. Ron Hubbard given at Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England on December 22, 1964. This film is now part of Grade VI.

Issues

HCOB 26 Dec
Routine 0A (Expanded)



The Pattern of the Bank, Parts 1 and 2

A filmed lecture by L. Ron Hubbard given at Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England on December 30, 1964. This film is now part of Grade VI.



The Bank and Its Pattern

A filmed lecture by L. Ron Hubbard given at Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England on December 30, 1964. This film is now part of the Clearing Course.

Issues

HCO PL 31 Dec I
Certificates

HCO PL 31 Dec III
Use of “Dianetics,” “Scientology,” “Applied Philosophy”

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1965

Great advances were made in Scientology technical *and* administrative technology in 1965.

Mr. Hubbard codified the organizational technology he had developed in building Saint Hill into a big, rapidly expanding organization and released it in a flood of new HCO Policy Letters. In fact, 1965 was one of the richest years in Scientology history in terms of policy advances and releases.

1965 was also marked by spectacular progress in auditing and training technology. The route to total freedom was fully codified, and the first Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart of Levels and Certificates was released in May. Power Processing was also begun in May, and in September, the Clearing Course was made available to students who had completed the prerequisite auditing steps.

Articles

ARTICLE

My Philosophy

The *AUDITOR* 6

Healthy Babies

Issues

HCO PL 18 Jan

Financial Management, Building Fund Account

HCO PL 21 Jan R I

Rev. 5 Apr 65

Vital Data on Promotion, The Fundamentals of Promotion

HCOB 25 Jan

Definition of "Terminal"

HCO PL 28 Jan

How to Maintain Credit Standing and Solvency

HCO PL 31 Jan

Dev-t

HCO PL 7 Feb

Keeping Scientology Working

KSW Series 1

HCO PL 8 Feb

Dev-t Analysis

HCO PL 10 Feb
Ad and Book Policies

HCO PL 13 Feb I
1965 Saint Hill Objectives

HCO PL 13 Feb II
Politics

HCO PL 14 Feb
Safeguarding Technology
KSW Series 4

HCO PL 20 Feb
Appointments and Programs

HCO PL 22 Feb I
Inspections

HCO PL 22 Feb II
HCO Area Secretary Saint Hill

HCO PL 22 Feb III
Executive Director Comm Lines

HCO PL 24 Feb
Addendum to HCO PL of 7 Sept. 63, Committees of Evidence, Scientology Jurisprudence, Administration Of

HCO PL 27 Feb
Course Pattern

HCO PL 28 Feb I
Deliver

HCO PL 28 Feb II
Course Checkouts, Twin Checking

*THE BOOK OF
E-METER DRILLS
by L. Ron Hubbard*

Published by the Department of Publications, Worldwide, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, February 1965. Later revised in 1988. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Swedish.

**SAINT HILL SPECIAL
BRIEFING COURSE
LECTURES
SUSSEX, ENGLAND**

2 Mar
Technology and Hidden Standards

9 Mar
The New Organizational Structure

16 Mar
The Progress and Future of Scientology

30 Mar
ARC Breaks and Generalities

6 Apr
Org Board and Livingness

13 Apr
The Lowest Levels

27 Apr
Awareness Levels

Issues

HCO PL 1 Mar
General Amnesty

HCO PL 2 Mar
Purchase Order Filing

HCO EXEC LETTER 3 Mar II
What's Coming Next

HCO PL 4 Mar I
Reserved Payment Account

HCO PL 4 Mar RA II
Rev. 7 Jul 83
Technical and Policy Distribution

HCO PL 4 Mar III
HCO Secretary WW

HCO PL 5 Mar I
New Status of Honorary Awards

HCO PL 5 Mar II
Policy: Source Of

HCOB 5 Mar II
Book of Case Remedies, Application of Tech
HCO PL 6 Mar
Amnesty Policy

HCO PL 7 Mar RA III
Rev. 10 Jan 91
Offenses and Penalties

HCO PL 7 Mar II
Certificate Cancellation

HCO PL 8 Mar
Board Decisions, Data Evaluation, Raw Data, Judging a Situation, Selection of Key Personnel

HCOB 10 Mar
Words, Misunderstood Goofs *Word Clearing Series 14*

HCO PL 13 Mar I
The Comm-Member System

HCO PL 13 Mar II
The Comm-Member System, Routing Policies Section

HCO PL 13 Mar III
The Structure of Organization, What Is Policy?

SEC ED 13 Mar
Registrar Success

HCO PL 15 Mar I
Registrars, CF and Address

HCO PL 17 Mar I
Clearing and Training

HCO PL 17 Mar II
Rights of a Staff Member, Students and Preclears to Justice

HCO PL 17 Mar III
Administering Justice

HCO PL 17 Mar IV
Organizational Suppressive Acts

HCO EXEC LETTER 18 Mar
Justice

HCO EXEC LETTER 21 Mar
PE Comes After They Have Read a Book

HCO PL 21 Mar
Staff Members Auditing Outside Pcs

HCO PL 22 Mar
Current Promotion and Org Program Summary, Membership Rundown

HCO PL 26 Mar RA II
Rev. 8 Nov 84
Field Staff Member I/C Hat, Field Staff Members
FSM Series 2

HCO EXEC LETTER 27 Mar
Confused Presentation Denies Service

HCO PL 27 Mar
The Justice of Scientology, Its Use and Purpose, Being a Scientologist

HCO PL 28 Mar
Emergencies and Accounts Personnel

HCO PL 29 Mar I
Routing Despatches

HCO PL 29 Mar II
Flows and Expansion, The Fast Flow System

HCO PL 29 Mar III
Staff Regulations

HCOB 29 Mar
ARC Breaks

HCO PL 31 Mar
Justice Policy Letters Corrections

HCO PL 1 Apr
HCO Communicator Has Program Checking Hat
LRH Comm N/W Series 21

HCO PL 2 Apr I
False Reports

HCO PL 2 Apr II
Meter Checks

HCO PL 2 Apr III
Heed Heavy Traffic Warnings

HCO PL 2 Apr IV
Star-rate Checkouts for Process

HCO PL 2 Apr R V
Rev. 14 Dec 80
Administration Outside Scientology

HCOB 2 Apr
The Road to Clear

HCO PL 3 Apr
Organization of a Scientology Org

HCOB 4 Apr
ARC Breaks and Missed Withholds

HCOB 5 Apr
A Conditions Test, Process I-X Registrars

HCO PL 5 Apr I
Handling the Suppressive Person, The Basis of Insanity

HCO PL 5 Apr II
The No-Gain-Case Student

HCO PL 5 Apr III
Scientology Makes a Safe Environment

HCO PL 5 Apr IV
Legal and Promotion

SEC ED 5 Apr
Registrar, Your Orders

HCO PL 6 Apr
Letter Reg Hat

HCO PL 7 Apr I
Book Auditor

HCO PL 7 Apr II
Healing Policy in Field

HCO PL 7 Apr III
Amnesty, Cancelled Certs, Justice Comments

HCO PL 7 Apr RA IV
Rev. 23 Sep 89
Book Income

HCOB 7 Apr
Premature Acknowledgments

HCO PL 8 Apr I
Justice Codes-HCO, Org Executive and Divisional Secretaries, Justice on, and Auditing Of

HCO PL 8 Apr R II
Rev. 7 Jul 83
Cancellation of Mail Lists to Field Auditors

HCO PL 9 Apr
Correction to Policy Letters on Certification and Awards

HCO PL 10 Apr
Dismissals, Transfers and Demotions

HCO PL 12 Apr I
Justice

HCO PL 12 Apr II
Classification Pass Marks

HCO PL 14 Apr I
Organization GPM Unit

HCO PL 14 Apr II
Classification on GPMs

HCO PL 14 Apr III
Field Auditor Rates

HCO PL 16 Apr I
The “Hidden Data Line”
KSW Series 22

HCO PL 16 Apr II
Drills, Allowed

HCO PL 16 Apr III
Handling the Public Individual

HCO PL 17 Apr
Additional Mag Policy

HCO PL 18 Apr I
Contests and Prizes

HCO PL 18 Apr II
Prices Lowered Because of New Organization Streamline

HCOB 18 Apr
How to Apply Level Processing

HCO PL 19 Apr
Training and Processing Regulations, Tech Division, Qual Division, Technical Discipline, Students’ Questions

HCO PL 21 Apr I
Basic Certificates, Uncertified Personnel

HCO PL 21 Apr II
Membership Attestations

HCO PL 22 Apr II
Level 0 Comm Course

HCO PL 22 Apr III
Booklets, Handouts, Mailing Pieces

HCO PL 23 Apr I
Clarification, Auditing of Org Executives

HCO PL 23 Apr III
Problems

HCO PL 24 Apr
Review

HCO PL 26 Apr
Sec ED Issues NO. 5

HCOB 27 Apr

Clay Table Healing Goof
HCO PL 27 Apr II
Price Engram

HCO PL 27 Apr III
Book Promotion Design

HCO PL 28 Apr I
Color Flash System

HCO PL 28 Apr II
Technical Personnel

HCO PL 28 Apr III
Power Processes

HCO PL 29 Apr I
Bonuses

HCO PL 29 Apr II
Petition

HCO PL 29 Apr III
Ethics, Review

HCO PL 30 Apr
Emergency, State Of

HCO PL 1 May I
Staff Member Reports

HCO PL 1 May II
Order Board and Time Machine

HCO PL 1 May R III
Rev. 29 Aug 90
Organization, the Design of the Organization

HCOB 5 May
Application, More on the Application of Scientology to Children

HCO PL 5 May I
Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart

HCO PL 5 May II
Supervisors

SEC ED 5 May
“Free Memberships for Six Months...”

CHART
Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart of Levels and Certificates

HCO PL 7 May
Cancellation, Mimeo Distribution Changes (Sec ED Distribution)

HCO PL 8 May I
Cancellation of Assorted Directives

HCO PL 8 May II
Results of HCO Technical Investigation

HCO PL 8 May III
Flash Colors and Designations

HCO PL 9 May RA I
Rev. 8 Nov 84
Field Auditors Become Staff
FSM Series 1

HCO PL 9 May II
Auditing Fees, Preferential Treatment of Preclears, Scale of Preference

Power Processing Materials

The issues covering this new level were released on 10 May 1965 to the auditors LRH was personally training to deliver it.

Issues

SEC ED 10 May
Get Your Technical Division In, Fully Manned and Functioning!

HCO PL 10 May
Releases, Vital Data



11 May
ARC Breaks and PTPs, the Differentiation

18 May
Organization and Ethics

25 May
The Five Conditions

8 Jun
Handling the PTS

29 Jun
The Well-Rounded Auditor

27 Jul
Stages of Release

9 Sep
Classification and Gradation [filmed lecture]

Issues

HCO PL 11 May I
Ethics Officer Hat

HCO PL 11 May R II
Rev. 7 Jul 83
HCO Book Account Policy, Receipt and Use of Membership Monies

HCO PL 13 May I
Sale of Bulletins and Tapes Forbidden

HCO PL 13 May II
SHSBC Unit Graduation

HCO PL 16 May I
Important Explanation, Auditing Restrictions

HCO PL 16 May II
Indicators of Orgs

HCO PL 16 May III
Hubbard Recognized Scientologist

SEC ED 17 May
Clarification of Sec ED 27

HCO PL 17 May I
CCHs

HCO PL 17 May II
Academy Processing

HCO PL 17 May III
Free Scientology Center

HCO PL 20 May
Power Processes

HCO PL 21 May
Memorandum of Agreement

HCO PL 23 May II
Rebates

SEC ED 24 May
Examinations

SEC ED 26 May
Re: Sec ED 29 (Tech Div)

HCO PL 26 May I
Petitions



Auditor Blazer Badge for Class VI Auditor

*This is a shield with two horizontal stripes across the top.
The top stripe is yellow with the Roman numeral "VI" in red.
The second stripe is black with the word "auditor" in gold.
The bottom of the shield is blue with a gold Scientology symbol.
Below the shield is a gold banner with the words "Standard Tech" in red.*



The Power Release Pin

For the preclear who has attained Grades V, VA or VI, a release pin with the S and double triangle (Scientology symbol) with the red R encircled by a gold wreath.



The Release Pin

A small lapel-sized pin. It is the Scientology symbol in gold with a red R (for Release) mounted on it. It signifies a release, Grades 0 through IV.

HCO PL 26 May II
Communications, Registered Mail

HCO PL 26 May III
Courts of Ethics

HCO PL 27 May
Processing
KSW Series 31

HCO PL 28 May I
Some Allowed Ads, Book Ads

HCO PL 28 May II
Mission Courses

HCO PL 31 May I
Noise, Session Interruption

HCO PL 31 May II
Mission Summary of Policy

HCO PL 2 Jun I
Writing of an Ethics Order

HCO PL 2 Jun II

Org Ethics and Tech

HCO PL 3 Jun
R6EW

SEC ED 4 Jun
“All Pcs Undergoing Power Processing...”

HCO PL 7 Jun I
New Org Board Design

HCO PL 7 Jun II
Entheta Letters and the Dead File, Handling Of

SEC ED 10 Jun
PE and Lectures

HCO PL 11 Jun I
The Foundation

HCO PL 11 Jun II
Correction to HCO PL 26 May 65 II, Communications, Registered Mail

HCO PL 12 Jun
The Foundation, Forming the Foundation

HCO PL 14 Jun I
Folders, Marking Of

HCO PL 14 Jun II
Six Power Processes

HCO PL 14 Jun III
Politics, Freedom From

HCOB 14 Jun II
Summary Report

HCO PL 17 Jun I
Staff Auditor Advices

HCO PL 17 Jun II
Scientology Pins

HCO PL 18 Jun I
Grounds Regulations, Staff and Students

HCO PL 18 Jun II
Areas of Operation

HCOB 18 Jun
Clear and OT Behavior

HCO PL 21 Jun I
Orgs Are Saint Hill FSMs

HCO PL 21 Jun II
Distribution Division (Div 6)

HCO PL 26 Jun
HGC Pc Review Auditing Form

HCOB 28 Jun
Releases, Different Kinds

HCOB 30 Jun
Release, Rehabilitation of Former Releases and Thetan Exteriors

HCO PL 30 Jun
Ad

Article

The *AUDITOR* 9
Org Staffs to Release

Issues

HCO PL 1 Jul I
Ethics Chits

HCO PL 1 Jul II
Comm Cycle Additives

HCO PL 1 Jul III
Hats, the Reason For

HCO PL 1 Jul IV
Letter Reg, Body Reg

HCO PL 3 Jul
The Foundation Data

HCO PL 4 Jul
Pc Routing, Review Code

HCO PL 6 Jul
Releases

HCO PL 7 Jul
Photos, News and Statistics for Mags and *Auditor*

HCO PL 9 Jul
Qual Goofs

HCO PL 10 Jul
Lines and Terminals Routing

HCO PL 11 Jul
Assignment of Tech Personnel

HCO PL 12 Jul I
Release Policies, Starting the Pc

HCOB 12 Jul
States of Being Attained by Processing

HCO ADMIN LETTER 13 Jul
Congresses

HCO PL 16 Jul
Continental Magazines to Model After *Certainty*

HCO PL 19 Jul I
Policy, How to Handle People Who Quote Policy to Show You They Can't Follow It

HCO PL 19 Jul II
Separation Order

HCO PL 19 Jul III
Release Checks, Procedure For

HCO PL 19 Jul RA IV
Rev. 7 Jul 83
Discounts, Central Orgs, Books

HCOB 21 Jul
Release Rehabilitation

HCO PL 22 Jul II
Dissemination Materials to Saint Hill

HCO PL 23 Jul
Priority of Power Processing

HCO PL 26 Jul
Release Declaration Restrictions, Healing Amendments

HCO PL 28 Jul I
Handling of Photographs

HCO PL 28 Jul II
Case Supervisor, Special Attention

HCO PL 30 Jul
Preclear Routing to Ethics

HCO PL 31 Jul
Purposes of the Qualifications Division
KSW Series 12

HCO PL 2 Aug I
Executive Division

HCO PL 2 Aug II
Chaplain

HCOB 2 Aug
Release Goofs

HCOB 3 Aug
Auditing Goofs, Blowdown Interruption

HCO PL 5 Aug
Release Checkouts

HCOB 5 Aug
Release Stages
HCOB 6 Aug
Qualifications Technical Actions

HCO PL 6 Aug
Technical Queries from R6 Graduates

HCO PL 7 Aug I
Suppressive Persons, Main Characteristics Of

HCO PL 7 Aug II
Floating Needle on Former Releases

HCO PL 9 Aug
Release Checkouts

HCO PL 12 Aug
Council and Ad Comms

HCO PL 13 Aug
Foundation, Basic Course Organization

HCO PL 15 Aug
Things That Shouldn't Be

HCO PL 16 Aug I
Foundation, Basic Course Organization, Correction

HCO PL 16 Aug II
Collection from SPs and PTSes

SEC ED 16 Aug
Foundation

HCO PL 17 Aug I
Return Address

HCO PL 17 Aug II
Certification of Mission Students

HCO PL 20 Aug I
General Amnesty

HCO PL 20 Aug II
Continuing Pc to Third Stage Release

HCO PL 20 Aug III
Appointment of Xerox Officer

HCO PL 20 Aug IV
Scientology Org Uniforms, Saint Hill

HCOB 23 Aug
Abbreviations and Symbols of Dianetics and Scientology

HCO PL 23 Aug I
Classification at Upper Levels, Temporary Measure

HCO PL 23 Aug II
Crediting of Auditor in Release Logbook

HCO PL 23 Aug III
Deletion of TR 5

HCO PL 24 Aug I
Pcs Released Routing

HCO PL 24 Aug II
Cleanliness of Quarters and Staff, Improve Our Image

HCO PL 26 Aug RB
Rev. 10 Jan 91
Ethics E-Meter Check

HCO PL 27 Aug
Housing-Staff, Students, Preclears

HCOB 30 Aug R I
Rev. 30 Dec 79
Art Art Series I

HCOB 30 Aug II
Release Stages

HCO PL 31 Aug
Mail Opening

Article
The Aims of Scientology

Issues

HCO PL 1 Sep II
Publications

HCO PL 1 Sep R III
Rev. 7 Jul 83
Mailing List Policies

HCO PL 1 Sep IV
Some Tech Div Policies

HCO PL 1 Sep R V
Rev. 27 Mar 78
Membership Policies

HCO PL 1 Sep VI
Saint Hill Services and Prices

HCO PL 1 Sep VII
Ethics Protection



The Materials of the R6 Bank

A filmed lecture by L. Ron Hubbard given at Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England on September 3, 1965. This film is now part of the Clearing Course.

Issues

HCO PL 4 Sep I
Inspection Officer

HCO EXEC LETTER 6 Sep
Upping Beginning Scientology Enrollments

HCO PL 8 Sep
Supply Officer

SEC ED 8 Sep
Distribution Division Info Packet

SEC ED 8 Sep
Registration Packet

HCO PL 9 Sep
Flowers, Care Of

HCO PL 12 Sep I
Foundation Course Change

HCO PL 12 Sep R II
Rev. 4 Feb 91
E-Meters and Books for Academy Students

HCOB 13 Sep R I
Rev. 16 Feb 81
Out-Tech and How to Get It In *KSW Series 26*

HCO PL 13 Sep II
Issue Authority Required for Mimeo

HCO PL 13 Sep III
Foundation Course Hours

HCO PL 14 Sep I
Classification Is Required Before Moving to Next Level

HCO PL 14 Sep II
Units and Bonuses for Org Exec Secs and HCO Exec Secs

HCO PL 14 Sep III
New Car Park

HCO PL 16 Sep I
Weekly Secretarial Personnel Report
HCO PL 16 Sep II
Foundation

HCO PL 17 Sep
Executive Letter Unit



21 Sep
Out-Tech

14 Oct
Briefing of Review Auditors

Issues

HCO PL 21 Sep I
Cleanliness and Tidiness of Premises

HCO PL 21 Sep II
Auditor Estimation Test

HCO PL 21 Sep III
Corporate Names, Group Names

HCO PL 21 Sep V
E-Meter Drills

HCO PL 21 Sep VI
Purposes of the Department of Registration

HCOB 21 Sep
Out-Tech

HCOB 22 Sep
Release Gradation, New Levels of Release

HCO PL 22 Sep

Keys

HCO PL 23 Sep
Keeping Stocks Up

HCO PL 24 Sep I
Free Release Check

HCO PL 24 Sep III
Ads and Info Packets

HCO PL 25 Sep
Entheta Letters and the Dead File, Handling Of

HCOB 27 Sep
Release Gradation, Additional Data

Clearing Course Materials

The written materials for the Clearing Course were first presented to students at its opening on 27 September 1965.

Issues

HCOB 29 Sep I
Cyclical and Non-Cyclical Process Conclusions

HCOB 29 Sep II
The Continuing Overt Act

HCO PL 30 Sep
Statistics for Divisions

Articles

The AUDITOR 10
The States of Existence

The AUDITOR 10
Preclears Should Demand Proper E-Meters Be Used

Issues

HCOB 1 Oct R
Rev. 24 Feb 75
Mutter TR

HCO PL 5 Oct
Routing, Ad Comm Reports and Minutes

HCO EXEC LETTER 10 Oct
Government Conflicts

HCO PL 12 Oct
Advisory Committees

HCO PL 13 Oct
Dev-t Data, Executive Responsibility

HCO PL 14 Oct I
Potential Trouble Source Routing

HCO PL 15 Oct R
Rev. 8 Nov 84
Field Staff Member Selection Papers and Commissions
FSM Series 3

HCO EXEC LETTER 15 Oct
Field Staff Member Commissions

SEC ED 18 Oct
Field Staff Member Program
HCO PL 19 Oct
Release Declarations

HCO PL 21 Oct II
Bills Payments

SEC ED 22 Oct
FSM Selection Slips

HCO PL 23 Oct
Dissemination Drill

HCO PL 25 Oct
Saint Hill Solo Audit Course

HCO PL 26 Oct
Low Statistics

HCO PL 27 Oct
Grade Award Insignia

HCO PL 28 Oct
Discounts

HCO PL 29 Oct I
Student Auditing of Preclears

HCO PL 29 Oct II
Ethics Authority Section, Office of LRH
LRH Comm N/W Series 18

SEC ED 2 Nov
“In HCO Policy Letter...”

HCOEXEC LETTER 2 Nov
Your Org-Reply Expected

HCO PL 2 Nov II
Foundation Central Files Officer and Address In-Charge

HCO PL 2 Nov III
Fast Line Sec EDs and Admin Orders

HCO PL 2 Nov IV
Org Division, Income Dept

HCO PL 3 Nov I
Equipment

HCO PL 3 Nov II
Pc Scheduling

ADMIN DIRECTIVE 4 Nov
Appearances Officer Hat Write-up

HCO EXEC LETTER 4 Nov
“I Am Worried about Your Foundation...”

HCOB 5 Nov
Five-Way Bracket on Help

HCOB 7 Nov
Release Rehabilitation Error

HCO PL 7 Nov I
Reception Log, In-the-Org List

HCO PL 7 Nov II
Autographed Copies of Books by LRH

HCOB 8 Nov
Suppressives and Hidden Standards

HCO PL 10 Nov
The Cramming Section

HCO PL 12 Nov II
Paint, Odorless

HCO PL 12 Nov III
Transfers from SHSBC to Solo Audit Course

HCO PL 13 Nov
Release Pins

HCOB 14 Nov
Clearing Commands

HCO PL 15 Nov
Reporting of Theft and Action to Be Taken

HCOB 16 Nov R I
Rev. 22 Feb 79
E-Meter Sensitivity Setting

HCOB 16 Nov II

Commands for Upper Indoctrination TR 6, TR 7, TR 9

HCO PL 17 Nov
The Basic Principles of Promotion

SEC ED 18 Nov
Field Staff Member Courses

HCO PL 18 Nov I
Appointment of Personnel

HCOB 19 Nov
Problems Process

HCO PL 19 Nov
Auditing Reports

HCO PL 20 Nov RA I
Rev. 4 May 85
The Promotional Actions of an Organization
HCO PL 20 Nov II
Org Rudiments Section

HCO PL 21 Nov
Check Signing

SEC ED 23 Nov
Organization at Saint Hill

HCOB 24 Nov
Search and Discovery

HCO PL 26 Nov R
Rev. 31 Oct 82
Financial Planning
Finance Series 40

SEC ED 26 Nov
Income Data

HCOB 26 Nov
Information on Rehabilitation

HCOB 30 Nov
Library Record of Levels

HCO PL 30 Nov
Power Processing for the Public

HCOB 1 Dec
CCHs

HCOB 6 Dec
Low TA Cases

HCO PL 7 Dec

Tape Color Flash Code

HCO PL 9 Dec R

Rev. 7 Jul 83

HCO Income, Memberships-Tape Plays

HCOB 10 Dec

E-Meter Drill Coaching

HCO PL 13 Dec

Numbering of Certificates

SEC ED 14 Dec

Departmental Actions

HCO PL 15 Dec R I

Rev. 25 Jul 87

Student's Guide to Acceptable Behavior

HCO PL 15 Dec II

Gifts

HCO PL 15 Dec III

Ethics Chits

SEC ED 16 Dec

Registration and Service

HCO PL 16 Dec I

Copyright: USA

HCO PL 16 Dec II

Organization of the Int Exec Division, Statistics of the International Executive Division

SEC ED 21 Dec

Accounts Clearance

HCO PL 23 Dec RB

Rev. 8 Jan 91

Suppressive Acts, Suppression of Scientology and Scientologists

HCOB 27 Dec

Vitamins

HCO PL 27 Dec RA

Rev. 7 May 84

LRH Communicator

LRH Comm N/W Series 2



The Clear and OT Bracelets

A Clear is signified by a silver identification bracelet with the S and double triangle on it. The bracelet is sterling silver. The underside bears the word "Clear," L. Ron Hubbard's initials, the engraved name of the person, the date they were declared Clear and their Clear number. An Operating Thetan is signified by a gold bracelet of the same design.

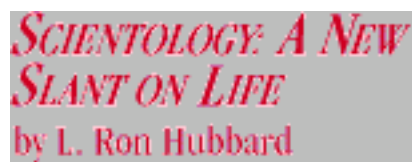
HCO PL 28 Dec RA

Rev. 4 Feb 91

E-Meters Allowed

HCO PL 30 Dec

PTS Auditing and Routing



A collection of the most popular magazine articles by L. Ron Hubbard. Published by Hubbard Communications Office, Worldwide, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, December 1965. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Swedish.

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1966

Early in 1966, Mr. Hubbard turned over his executive duties at Saint Hill and traveled to the Canary Islands to do advanced research. In March he flew on to the southern African country of Rhodesia (since renamed Zimbabwe), where he continued his research and investigated the relationship of the individual to a large group.

Returning to Saint Hill in July, he resumed lecturing to students on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, completing this monumental, six-year series of lectures and demonstrations in December.

Throughout this time, LRH continued researching new levels. In August, the first Operating Thetan level was released-OT I -followed by OT II in September.

On the first of September, LRH resigned from all directorships in Scientology organizations and devoted his time to lecturing and further research. Toward the end of the year, he was awarded his third Explorers Club flag, which he was to carry on a research expedition: the Hubbard Mediterranean Geological Survey Expedition, examining ancient Mediterranean civilizations and amplifying man's knowledge of his history.



*WHAT ARE PEOPLE
FOR ? – AN INTRODUCTION
TO SCIENTOLOGY*
by L. Ron Hubbard

*Published by the Hubbard College of Scientology, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, 1966.
TRANSLATION: Danish.*

Issues

HCO PL 4 Jan I
Staff Meeting

HCO PL 4 Jan III
Scientology Organizations Communications System: Despatches

HCO PL 4 Jan RA IV
Rev. 7 May 85
Sec EDs and HCO Exec Letters *LRH Comm N/W Series 3*

HCO PL 4 Jan RA V
Rev. 25 Mar 89
Personnel, Staff Status
HCO PL 4 Jan VI

LRH Relationships to Orgs

HCO PL 6 Jan
Credit and Discounts

HCO PL 7 Jan I
Leaving Post, Writing Your Hat

HCO PL 7 Jan II
Credit

HCO PL 9 Jan I
OIC Section SH

HCO PL 9 Jan II
International Changes or Area Changes of Address

HCO PL 9 Jan III
Accounts, Invalidating

HCO PL 11 Jan
Ad Council and Ad Comms, Orders, Issue Of

HCO PL 12 Jan
Selectees Mailing, Selectee Advice Packets

HCO PL 13 Jan I
Regulations for Auditing of Staff and Students

HCO PL 13 Jan II
Records of Bank Deposits

SEC ED 13 Jan
Intern Training

HCO PL 15 Jan I
Hold the Form of the Org, Don't Bring About Danger Conditions

HCO PL 15 Jan II
Office of the Treasurer

HCO PL 16 Jan R
Rev. 29 Nov 79
Danger Condition

HCO PL 17 Jan I
Unclassified Certificates -HAS, HBA, HQS

HCO PL 17 Jan II
Organization Chart

SEC ED 17 Jan
Distribution Action

HCOB 19 Jan
Danger Conditions, Technical Data for Review Auditors

HCO PL 19 Jan I
Danger Condition, Warning, The Junior Who Accepts Orders from Everyone

HCO PL 19 Jan RA II
Rev. 7 May 84
LRH Communicator Orders
LRH Comm N/W Series 4

HCO PL 19 Jan III
Danger Condition, Responsibilities of Declaring

HCO PL 20 Jan II
Division 7, International Executive Division, Offices of the HCO Exec Sec and Org Exec Sec Described

HCO PL 21 Jan
Executive Division

SEC ED 21 Jan
To Advisory Council Worldwide

HCOB 21 Jan
S&D Errors

HCO PL 22 Jan
Division Seven

HCO PL 23 Jan
Accounting Policies of Scientology Companies

HCO PL 25 Jan II
Communication Inspector Hat

HCO PL 26 Jan
Int Exec Div Relation to Saint Hill Org

SEC ED 27 Jan
Orders to HCOs

HCOB 28 Jan
Search and Discovery Data, How a Suppressive Becomes One

HCO PL 30 Jan RA I
Rev. 7 May 84
Org LRH Communicator Reports to LRH Comm Int *LRH Comm N/W Series 5*

HCO PL 30 Jan II
Minimum Personnel of an Org

HCO PL 30 Jan III
Accounts Procedures

HCO PL 30 Jan IV
Check Signing Procedure

HCO PL 1 Feb I

Staff Auditor and Supervisor Procurement

HCO PL 1 Feb II

Danger Conditions, Inspections by Executive Secretaries, How to Do Them

HCO PL 1 Feb III

HGC Cure, Intern Training and Staff Auditors

HCO PL 1 Feb IV

Statistics, Actions to Take, Statistic Changes

Article

CERTAINTY VOL. 13, NO. 2 2 Feb

Psychotics

Issues

HCO PL 3 Feb I

Legal, Tax, Accountant and Solicitor Mail and Legal Officer

HCO PL 3 Feb II

Clearing Course, Submission of Folders

HCO PL 3 Feb IV

Sec ED, Change in Issue and Use

HCO PL 3 Feb V

Sec EDs, Definition and Purpose

HCOB 5 Feb I

S and D Warning

HCOB 5 Feb II

“Letting the Pc Itsa,” The Properly Trained Auditor *Basic Auditing Series 8*

HCOB 9 Feb

Release Grades

HCO PL 10 Feb I

Checksheets, Course

HCO PL 10 Feb R II

Rev. 22 Feb 79

Tech Recovery

HCO PL 10 Feb III

Bonuses for Service Delivery

HCOB 11 Feb R

Rev. 22 Feb 79

Free Needles, How to Get Them on a Pc

HCO PL 11 Feb

Shipping Charges

HCOB 12 Feb
The “Dangerous Auditor”

HCO PL 13 Feb I
Personnel Control Officer

HCO PL 13 Feb II
Sec EDs, Sec ED Okay (Continued), Policy Letter Changes and Origins

HCO PL 14 Feb
Doctor Title Abolished

HCO PL 15 Feb I
Attacks on Scientology

HCO PL 16 Feb
Invoice Routing

HCO PL 18 Feb
Attacks on Scientology (Continued)

HCO PL 23 Feb
Appointments and Promotions

HCO PL 24 Feb
Mail Statistic, Dir Comm’s Function

HCO PL 25 Feb I
Communications Functions

HCO PL 28 Feb
Danger Condition Data, Why Organizations Stay Small

Article

CERTAINTY VOL. 13, NO. 3 Mar
What Is Greatness?

Issues

HCO PL 1 Mar R II
Rev. 14 Feb 91
Executive Division Organization and Its Theory and Purpose

HCO PL 3 Mar I
Attacks on Scientology, Sex and Organizations

HCO PL 6 Mar I
Rewards and Penalties, How to Handle Personnel and Ethics Matters

HCO PL 6 Mar II
Statistic Graphs, How to Figure the Scale

HCO PL 7 Mar I
HGC Cure (Continued)

HCO PL 7 Mar II
Star-rates on Tech and Qual Staff

HCO PL 8 Mar
High Crime *KSW Series 13*
HCO PL 12 Mar
Board Minutes

HCO PL 13 Mar I
Orders, Precedence of Personnel, Titles Of

HCO PL 15 Mar
Corporate Address

SEC ED 17 Mar
Expansion of Your Org

HCO PL 17 Mar
Promotion of Saint Hill *Auditor* Issue Frequency

Articles

ABILITY 179
Times Must Change

CERTAINTY VOL. 13, NO. 4 Apr
Economics



An Introduction to Scientology

A one-hour filmed interview with L. Ron Hubbard answering questions commonly asked about Scientology. Filmed in April 1966. Available in a colorized version on video. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian, Portuguese, Hungarian, Czechoslovakian, Polish, Urdu, Japanese, Korean, Taiwanese, Mandarin, Hebrew, Serbo-Croatian, Russian, Greek, Afrikaans and Arabic.

Issues

HCOB 3 Apr
Dianetic Auditing Course

HCO PL 3 Apr
Dianetic Auditor Course

HCO PL 19 Apr
Congress Policies

HCO PL 29 Apr II
Policy Checkouts and E-Meter

HCO PL 3 May R

Rev. 2 Feb 91
Reserve Fund

HCO PL 7 May
LRH Communicator, Issue Authority Of
LRH Comm N/W Series 20

HCO PL 8 May RA
Rev. 7 May 84
LRH Communicator, No Other Hats
LRH Comm N/W Series 6



Filmed Lectures

L. Ron Hubbard gave four filmed lectures at Saint Hill Manor in June 1966, which are now part of the Clearing Course. These films are entitled:

*Composition of the Bank
The Technical Materials
General Information
Auditing Demonstration*

Issues

HCO PL 4 Jun
Board of Investigation

HCO PL 7 Jun
OIC Publication and Distribution

HCOB 10 Jun I
S&D Commands

HCOB 10 Jun II
S&D-The Missed Item



**SAINT HILL SPECIAL
BRIEFING COURSE
LECTURES
SUSSEX, ENGLAND**

19 Jul
About Rhodesia

21 Jul
Dianetic Auditing

26 Jul
The Classification Chart and Auditing

28 Jul
Dianetic Auditing and the Mind

2 Aug
Suppressives and GAEs

4 Aug
Dianetics, Scientology and Society
16 Aug
Releases and Clears

18 Aug
Study and Intention

23 Aug
Organization

25 Aug
The Antisocial Personality

1 Sep
Gradients and ARC

8 Sep
States of Identity

1 Nov
Government and Organization

29 Nov
Scientology Definitions I: OT and Clear Defined

6 Dec
Scientology Definitions II

13 Dec
Scientology Definitions III

Issues

HCO PL 21 Jun
Appointments, LRH Comm and Executive Secretary and Others

HCO PL 29 Jun
Keep Academy Checksheets Up-to-Date

HCO PL 1 Jul
Information Concerning the WW Time Machine

HCO PL 17 Jul I
Despatches, Speed Up; Despatches, Staledate

HCO PL 17 Jul II
Evidence, Admissibility of in Hearings, Boards or Committees

HCO PL 20 Jul RB
Rev. 24 Nov 85
Staff Status

HCOB 20 Jul
The Type Two PTS

HCO PL 21 Jul I
Tech versus Qual

HCO PL 25 Jul
Allocation of Quarters, Arrangement of Desks and Equipment

HCO PL 27 Jul
Moving

HCO PL 31 JulR
Rev. 28 Jan 91
Refund Notice

HCO PL 1 Aug I
Sign-ups and Discounts

HCO PL 1 Aug II
Refund Addition

HCO PL 2 Aug I
Graph Change, Ad Council Statistic

HCO PL 2 Aug II
Dianetic Auditing

HCO PL 4 Aug
Clears, Invalidation Of

HCO PL 5 Aug I
Registered Mail

HCO PL 5 Aug RA II
Rev. 7 Dec 88
Chaplain's Court, Civil Hearings

SEC ED 5 Aug
Successes of Scientology

HCO PL 8 Aug
OT Color Flash, Color Flash Addition

HCOB 10 Aug
Errors of Students

HCO PL 10 Aug
Executive Director Sec EDs

HCO PL 11 Aug

Lamps and Security

OT I Materials

The materials for the first OT level, a Solo-audited action, were released to qualified Solo auditors on 14 August 1966.

Issues

HCO PL 15 Aug I
Information Packets

HCO PL 15 Aug II
Ethics Orders

HCO PL 16 Aug II
Clearing Course Security

HCO PL 17 Aug
Routing and Handling of SHSBC Students

HCO PL 22 Aug I
Dead File: Restoration to Good Standing

HCOB 22 Aug
Floating Needles, Listing Processes

HCOB 23 Aug
Service Facsimile



**INTRODUCING THE
E-METER**
by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Hubbard College of Scientology, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, September 1966. Later revised in 1988. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Swedish.

OT II Materials

The written materials for OT II were released in September 1966, to auditors who had successfully completed OT I.

Issues

HCO PL 1 Sep RA
Rev. 8 May 73
Founder

HCO PL 6 Sep
The Handling of Purchased or Rented Mailing Lists

HCO PL 9 Sep

Security

HCO PL 13 Sep

Requirement for Termination on the SHSBC and Enrollment on Solo Course

HCOB 20 Sep

Minus Scale Releases: ARC Straightwire, Dianetic

HCOB 21 Sep

ARC Break Needle

HCOB 27 Sep

The Antisocial Personality, The Anti-Scientologist

HCO PL 30 Sep II

OT Regulations



*A NEW UNDERSTANDING
OF LIFE*

Published by the Hubbard College of Scientology, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, 1966.

Issues

HCO PL 5 Oct

Students Terminating, Leave of Absence, Blown Students

HCO EXEC LETTER 5 Oct

A New Pattern of Organization

HCO PL 6 Oct RC II

Rev. 4 Feb 91

Additions to HCO Div Account Policy

HCO PL 11 Oct

Legal, Tax, Accountant and Solicitor Mail Incoming and Outgoing

HCO PL 12 Oct IV

Examinations

HCO PL 12 Oct V

Duration of SHSBC and Solo Course Requirements

HCO PL 13 Oct I

Invoice Routing

HCO PL 13 Oct IV

Advertisements Continental Magazines and *Auditor*

HCO PL 14 Oct

Clearing Course Folders

HCO PL 17 Oct II

Bonuses

HCO PL 18 Oct
SH Staff Auditor's Purpose

HCO PL 20 Oct I
Signatures of Policy Letters

HCO PL 20 Oct II
Executives and Governing Body Errors and Answers *AKH Series 1*

HCO PL 21 Oct I
Six-Department System

HCO PL 21 Oct II
City Office System

HCO PL 21 Oct III
City Office

HCO PL 21 Oct IV
Evening Foundations

HCO PL 31 Oct I
Actions, Executive, for Handling Disastrous Occurrences
AKH Series 2

HCO PL 31 Oct R II
Rev. 5 Mar 68
Job Endangerment Chits
AKH Series 3R

HCO PL 31 Oct III
Boards of Investigation

Article

The *AUDITOR* 18
What Every Auditor Should Know

Issues

HCO PL 1 Nov I
Worldwide Organization

HCO PL 3 Nov
Leadership *AKH Series 4*

HCO PL 6 Nov R I
Rev. 9 Nov 79
Statistic Interpretation, Statistic Analysis
AKH Series 5R

HCO PL 6 Nov II
Statistic Interpretation, Estate Statistic

HCO PL 7 Nov
Clear Checkouts in Continental Orgs

HCO PL 10 Nov I
Good versus Bad Management
AKH Series 6

HCO PL 16 Nov
Executive Facilities, Facility Differential
AKH Series 7

HCO PL 17 Nov II
Intervention
AKH Series 8

HCOB 18 Nov
Rehab on Self Analysis

HCO PL 21 Nov
Ideas and Compilations Branch WW

HCOB 30 Nov
Assessment for Service Facsimiles

Article

The *AUDITOR* 19
Dianetics, Scientology and Beyond

Issues

HCO PL 4 Dec
Expansion, Theory of Policy
AKH Series 9

HCO PL 7 Dec RA
Rev. 5 Feb 91
Magazines Permitted All Orgs

HCO PL 12 Dec
New Org Board Design (2)

HCO PL 15 Dec
Financial Planning

HCO PL 16 Dec
Clearing Course Regulation

LRH ED 20 Dec
Tech and Qual Pre-examinations

HCO PL 21 Dec I
Advisory Council

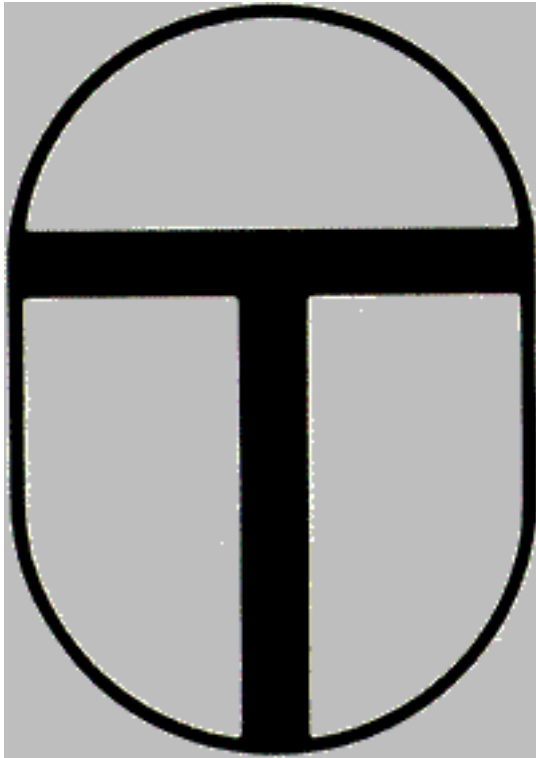
HCO PL 21 Dec II

Executive Council

HCO PL 21 Dec III
Office of LRH Supplies

HCO PL 23 Dec
Saint Hill Income Peaks, Reinforcement of *Auditor* Promotion

HCO PL 24 Dec I
How to Program an Org, Saint Hill Programs *AKH Series 10*



The Operating Thetan Symbol

The symbol used for OT activities is an oval 'O' with a horizontal bar and a vertical bar down from its center to the bottom of the O. A person attaining Section V OT may have a wreath completely around the outside of the O. The OT symbol is worn on necklaces and rings.

HCO PL 24 Dec II
How to Program an Org, Corrections and Additions, Sequence of Programs Correction
AKH Series 11

HCO PL 26 Dec
PTS Sections, Personnel and Execs
AKH Series 12

HCO PL 29 Dec
Historical Precedence of Ethics

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1967

In early January, LRH traveled from Saint Hill to the northern African city of Tangier, Morocco. There he set up a base where he could carry out advanced studies and research.

A short time later he traveled to Las Palmas in the Canary Islands, where he established the Sea Organization. In November, he returned to England where he accepted delivery of a 3,200 ton vessel, the *Royal Scotman*. Later renamed the *Apollo*, it became the flagship of the Sea Organization.

Amidst all of the tremendous organizational activity of 1967, Mr. Hubbard also made many spectacular technical advances, including the discovery and resolution of one of the most major barriers to man's attainment of full spiritual freedom: OT Section III, the Wall of Fire.



**INFORMATION FOR
RELEASES**
Taken from the works of
L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Hubbard College of Scientology, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, 1967.

Article

The *AUDITOR* 25

Dianetics: Its Relationship to Scientology

Issues

HCOB 2 Jan I

Sub-Zero Releases, Examiner's Safeguard

HCOB 2 Jan II

Dating-Forbidden Words

HCO PL 17 Jan

An Open Letter to All Clears

HCOB 19 Jan

Manifestations of Engrams and Secondaries Further Defined

HCO PL 27 Jan

Clearing and OT Course Reorganization

HCO PL 12 Feb

The Responsibilities of Leaders

AKH Series 13

HCO PL 22 Feb I
Office of LRH

HCO PL 22 Feb II
LRH Property, Building and Plans Branch

HCO PL 22 Mar I
Personnel Requirement

HCOB 22 Mar II
Alter-Is and Degraded Beings
AKH Series 14

HCO PL 11 Apr
Section III OT Prerequisite

Article

ABILITY 15 Jun
Man from Mud

Issues

HCO PL 25 Jun
Scientology Orgs Tax and Balance Sheets

HCOB 30 Jun
Evidences of an Aberrated Area

HCO PL 24 Jul
Fixed Public Consumption of Product

Article

The *AUDITOR* 27
The Goal of Training

Issues

HCO PL 11 Aug I
Second Dynamic Rules

HCO PL 11 Aug II
Organization, Definition Of

HCO PL 11 Aug III
OT Central Committee

HCO PL 15 Aug I
Discipline, SPs and Admin, How Statistics Crash

HCO PL 15 Aug II
Important Executive Action

HCOB 19 Aug
The Supreme Test

LRH ED 1 Sep
WW Emergency Condition

HCO PL 6 Sep II
WW Division Reorganization

HCO PL 8 Sep I
Statistics and Org Board Copies

HCO PL 8 Sep II
Continental Liaison Officers at WW

HCO PL 10 Sep
Statistic, GDS Div 6

HCO PL 12 Sep
Post, Handling Of

HCOB 13 Sep
Remedy B
Word Clearing Series 27

HCO PL 15 Sep I
Release and Clear Checkouts

HCO PL 15 Sep II
Examiner Bonuses

HCO PL 15 Sep III
The Supervisor's Code

LRH ED 15 Sep
ARC Break Registrar

HCO PL 18 Sep
Complexity and Confronting

HCOB 18 Sep
Scales



RON'S JOURNAL 67

In this recorded message, L. Ron Hubbard briefed Scientologists on a technical breakthrough of incredible magnitude: He had successfully mapped the route through the Wall of Fire - OT III - and made it possible for others to follow. (Available on cassette.)

20 Sep
Ron's Journal 67



Affinity

A twenty-minute film based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard, produced at Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England in the autumn of 1967.

Issues

LRH ED 20 Sep
“Failure to Apply...”

HCO PL 21 Sep I
WW Income Outgo

HCO PL 21 Sep II
Worldwide and Saint Hill Functions Redefined

HCO PL 21 Sep III
International Officers at WW, Alert Council

HCO PL 23 Sep
New Post Formula, The Conditions Formulas

HCOB 24 Sep
“The Following Report...”

HCO PL 25 Sep
Grades above Clear

HCO PL 1 Oct
Uses of Orgs
AKH Series 15

LRH ED 3 Oct
Special Program, Fast Academies

HCO PL 4 Oct I
Auditor and Org Individual Stats

HCO PL 6 Oct I
HCO Exec Sec Condition

HCO PL 6 Oct R II
Rev. 25 Sep 77
Conditions of Liability and Doubt

HCOB 8 Oct
Clear Checks and Re-Clear Checks

HCOB 9 Oct RA
Rev. 13 Aug 87
Contact Assist

HCOB 11 Oct
Clay Table Training

HCO PL 12 Oct I
Operational, Definition Of

HCO PL 12 Oct II
Sea Org Resignations

HCO PL 12 Oct III
Charges

HCO PL 15 Oct
AUDITOR Magazine Success

Article

ABILITY 197

Politics

Issues

HCO PL 16 Oct
Suppressives and the Administrator, How to Detect SPs as an Administrator *AKH Series 16*

HCO PL 18 Oct II
WW - How to Comm to WW, Continental Liaison Officers

HCO PL 18 Oct III
Policy and HCOB Alterations, High Crime

HCO PL 18 Oct V
Conditions on Orgs or Divisions or Depts, Clarification

HCO PL 18 Oct VI
Failure to Follow or Apply Condition

HCO PL 18 Oct VII
Academy Checksheets, Supervisor Conditions

HCO PL 19 Oct I
HCO Exec Sec Duties, Org Exec Sec Duties

HCO PL 19 Oct II
WW Seven Divisions

HCO PL 20 Oct I
Conditions, How to Assign
AKH Series 17

HCO PL 20 Oct R II
Rev. 4 Mar 75
Conditions Penalties, New Employees and Persons Newly on Post

HCO PL 23 Oct
Enemy Formula

HCO PL 26 Oct
The Public Divisions

LRH ED 26 Oct
Nine-Division Org

HCOB 5 Nov
Critics of Scientology

HCOB 9 Nov
Revision of Remedy A, Remedy B, and S and Ds
Word Clearing Series 28

LRH ED 9 Nov
Academy Checksheets

HCO PL 20 Nov
Out-Tech

HCO PL 22 Nov RA
Rev. 12 Apr 83
Out-Tech
KSW Series 25

HCO PL 23 Nov I
Financial Lines and Legal Lines

HCO PL 23 Nov II
Public Attacks, Legal Point

HCOB 28 Nov
“The Key S&D Question...”

LRH ED 20 Dec
Taxation

HCO PL 22 Dec
Affluence Attainment

HCOB 27 Dec
List Handling

HCO PL 28 Dec
Qual Senior Datum

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1968

Closely following the release of OT III, the next three OT levels - OT IV, V and VI - were released in January of 1968.

While carrying out his research on the upper levels of the Bridge, Mr. Hubbard was living aboard the flagship Apollo, where he was training Sea Org members in their duties as seamen and as highly effective organizational staff and executives.

He was also making major strides in nearly every other area of Scientology technology, including breakthroughs in handling the effects of drugs, study and effective education, repair of cases slowed or stalled in auditing, precise metering and fully standardized Grades auditing and case supervision.

In the fall of 1968, Mr. Hubbard called a select group of auditors from around the world to the flagship for a course that would make them true specialists of Standard Tech - the Class VIII Course.



*A TEST OF WHOLE TRACK
RECALL*
by L. Ron Hubbard

Limited first edition published by the Publications Organization, Worldwide, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, 1968. Later republished in Mission into Time, 1972.

OT IV, V AND VI MATERIALS

The materials for all three levels were released simultaneously in January 1968. Scientologists came to the Advanced Organization aboard the *Apollo* from around the world to receive these OT levels.

Issues

HCO PL 3 Jan
Speed of Service

HCO PL 5 Jan I
Overfilled In-Basket, Bad News

HCO PL 5 Jan II
Conditions Orders, Executive Ethics

HCOB 9 Jan
Money Process
HCOB 13 Jan
S&Ds

HCOB 16 Jan
Starting of Preclears

HCOB 19 Jan
S&Ds, S&Ds by Button

HCO PL 23 Jan
Orders and Responsibility

HCO PL 28 Jan
OT WW Liaison Unit, OT Central Committee

HCO PL 6 Feb
Organization - The Flaw

HCO PL 7 Feb
Fast Flow and Ethics

HCO PL 8 Feb I
Statistic Rationalization
AKH Series 18

HCO PL 8 Feb II
Sea Org Zones of Planning

HCO PL 22 Feb
Ethics and Admin, Slow Admin

Article

The *AUDITOR* 34
Training and Life

Issues

HCO PL 2 Mar I
Advanced Course Security Check

HCO PL 8 Mar
Checksheets

HCO PL 11 Mar
False Attestation

HCOB 12 Mar
Mistakes, Anatomy Of

HCO PL 13 Mar
Statistics

LRH ED 13 Mar
New Qual Stat, GDS Qual Div

HCO PL 14 Mar
Corrected Table of Conditions

HCO PL 16 Mar
Post Changes

HCO PL 17 Mar
“Boom Formula” Cancelled

Article

ABILITY 207
The Bridge from Chaos to Total Freedom

Issues

HCO PL 15 Apr
“To Ensure Speed and Accuracy...”

HCOB 18 Apr
Needle Reactions above Grade IV

LRH ED 28 Apr
“When the Success Story Stat...”

HCO PL 28 Apr I
Standard Executive Actions

Article

The *AUDITOR* 36
What It Means to Be a Scientologist

Issues

HCO PL 4 May
Handling Situations

HCOB 4 May
Dianetic Courses, Stuck Pictures

HCO PL 7 May
The Key Questions, Director of Success Duty

HCOB 7 May R
Rev. 2 Apr 90
Upper Indoc TRs

HCO PL 9 May
Sea Organization Personnel

HCO PL 10 May RA
Rev. 7 May 84
LRH Comms Functions *LRH Comm N/W Series 7*

HCOB 20 May
OvertMotivator Sequence

HCO PL 21 May

Comm Procedure over Long Distances

HCO PL 22 May I
Hiring Personnel, Line For

HCO PL 22 May III
Translations

HCO PL 22 May IV
OT Section Awards

HCO PL 23 May I
WW and SH Recombined

HCOB 24 May
Coaching

HCO PL 24 May
Immigration Tip

HCO PL 26 May
Boards of Investigation and Committees of Evidence, Termination Of

LRH ED 27 May
Minimum Book Stocks

HCO PL 28 May I
Books

HCO PL 30 May I
Administration
AKH Series 20

HCO PL 30 May II
Communication

HCO PL 31 May I
Scientology Technology
KSW Series 29

HCO PL 31 May II
Auditors

HCO PL 31 May III
LRH Comm Log

Article

CERTAINTY VOL. 15, NO. 6 Jun
Scientology and the Group

Issues

HCO PL 5 Jun R III
Rev. 8 Nov 84
FSM Commissions

HCO PL 5 Jun R II
Rev. 28 Jan 80
Weekly Book Stock Report Required

HCO PL 17 Jun
HCO Book Account

HCO PL 18 Jun
Ethics

HCO PL 20 Jun I
Ethics Officers



The Sea Organization Symbol

The Sea Organization, founded 12 August 1967, is a fraternal organization existing within the formalized structure of the churches of Scientology.

The Sea Organization symbol is worn as cloth badges and rings. It is also worn on belt buckles, ties and other items of clothing and accessories.

The laurel wreath represents victory and has been used throughout history to crown poets, artists and champions. It not only represents the physical victory, but the series of inner victories achieved by the individual. It is associated with the head - traditional abode of the spirit.

The star is the symbol of the spirit. The five-pointed star signifies "rising up toward the point of origin."

The laurel wreath and star in combination signify the victory of the spirit. Its proper color is always gold. The star is not trapped in its victory, but is in the open field toward the top of the wreath, allowing free exit beyond its victory. The symbol is in a field of blue, symbolizing truth.



The Class VIII Badge

The Class VIII Badge is a shield with two horizontal stripes across the top with the word “auditor” and the Roman numeral VIII. The bottom of the shield contains the Scientology symbol and beneath that the banner with the words “Standard Tech.”

The Class VIII Badge is all red with gold lettering and numbering. It is given to permanent Class VIII Auditors only.





The Distribution Division 6 Badge

The purpose of Division 6, the Distribution Divisions of the Church of Scientology, is to make Scientology grow. Its symbol and the symbol worn by its personnel is the affinity-reality-communication (ARC) triangle interwoven with the symbol for infinity.



HCO PL 20 Jun II
Personnel

HCO PL 29 Jun
Enrollment in Suppressive Groups



**INTRODUCTION TO
SCIENTOLOGY ETHICS**
by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Publications Organization, Worldwide, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, July 1968. Revised and updated in 1989. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Swedish.

Article

The *AUDITOR* extra
You as an Auditor

Issues

HCO PL 1 Jul
Warning Signs

HCO PL 2 Jul I

Org, Suppression Of

HCO PL 2 Jul II
Office of LRH WW Reorganization

HCO PL 27 Jul
A Tiger

HCO PL 30 Jul
Gross Income Senior Datum



THE PHOENIX LECTURES
From lectures
by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Publications Organization, Worldwide, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, August 1968. (The lectures covered in this book are available on cassette.) TRANSLATIONS: Dutch, French, German and Swedish.

Issues

HCOB 1 Aug
The Laws of Listing and Nulling

LRH ED 1 Aug
Broad Public Questionnaire

Article

The *AUDITOR* 39
The Cycle of Action

Issues

HCOB 5 Aug
Change of Commands Overt-Motivator Sequence

HCOB 6 Aug
R3H

HCO PL 10 Aug
Legal and Dissemination

HCO PL 12 Aug I
People Who Don't Do Their Jobs

HCO PL 12 Aug II
Reasons Why Div 6s Don't Function

HCOB 14 Aug R

Rev. 22 Jun 88
Remedy B Environment and "New Style"

Word Clearing Series 29

HCOB 23 Aug I
Arbitraries
HCOB 23 Aug II
Workability of Tech

HCO PL 24 Aug
Dissemination

HCOB 26 Aug I
Rehab and Correction

HCOB 26 Aug II
The Class VIII Course

HCOB 28 Aug I
Out-Tech

HCOB 28 Aug II
Drugs

HCOB 29 Aug
Drug Data

HCOB 31 Aug
Written C/S Instructions

HCOB 1 Sep
Points on Case Supervision

HCO PL 2 Sep
Chaplain

HCOB 4 Sep I
“Don’t Force a Pc Who Is Ill...”

HCOB 4 Sep II
“When You Run a Valence Shifter...”

HCO PL 5 Sep
Vital Org Activities

HCOB 6 Sep
Checking for False Reads

HCO PL 7 Sep
Review Complete, Pc Attestations

HCOB 10 Sep II
Valence Shifter

HCOB 10 Sep III
Standard Tech Data

HCOB 10 Sep IV

Case Supervisor, Admin in Auditing

HCOB 10 Sep V
Flunks

HCOB 11 Sep I
False Reads

HCOB 11 Sep II
Case Supervisor Data

HCOB 11 Sep III
C/S Instructions

HCO PL 15 Sep
Sea Org

HCOB 15 Sep I
“The First Thing I Learned...”

HCOB 15 Sep R II
Rev. 12 Jan 89
Tiredness

HCO PL 16 Sep
Address Lists

HCOB 16 Sep I
End Phenomena

HCOB 16 Sep II
AOs-OT Sections

HCOB 17 Sep R I
Rev. 31 Jan 75
Six Zones of Action

HCOB 17 Sep II
Ethnics

HCOB 17 Sep III
Gross Case Supervision Errors

HCOB 17 Sep IV
Overrun Process

HCOB 19 Sep
“Old Lists Are NOT TO BE COPIED...”

HCOB 20 Sep I
Review, Ordering People To

HCOB 20 Sep II
Glee
Word Clearing Series 12

HCOB 22 Sep
Rehabs

HCOB 23 Sep I
Drugs and Trippers

HCOB 23 Sep II
Violation of the Laws of Listing and Nulling

HCOB 23 Sep III
New Rudiments



**CLASS VIII COURSE
LECTURES
SEA ORGANIZATION
FLAGSHIP APOLLO**

In September of 1968, a select group of auditors from Scientology organizations around the world were called to the Sea Organization's flagship Apollo for what was to be the toughest, most exacting technical course in Scientology history: The Class VIII Course. In a series of nineteen lectures, Mr. Hubbard delineated exactly what standard Scientology technology is, the spectacular results it invariably achieves, and precisely how, as Class VIIIs, course graduates would put it in and keep it in. The lectures are today an integral part of Class VIII Auditor training. (Reproduced on cassette for the Class VIII Auditor Course.)

24 Sep
Welcome to the Class VIII Course, An Introduction to Standard Tech

25 Sep
What Standard Tech Does

26 Sep
The Laws of Case Supervision

27 Sep
Standard Tech Defined

28 Sep
Standard Green Form and Rudiments

29 Sep
Mechanics of Techniques and Subject Matter

30 Sep
C/S Do's and Don'ts, The Total Rationale and Background of Auditing

1 Oct
Certainty of Standard Tech

2 Oct
The Laws of Listing and Nulling

3 Oct

Assists

7 Oct

Assessment, Listing and Basics

8 Oct

More on Basics

9 Oct

Ethics and Case Supervision

10 Oct

Auditor Attitude and the Bank

11 Oct

Auditor Additives, Lists and Case Supervising

12 Oct

Standard Tech

13 Oct

Basics and Simplicities of Standard Tech

14 Oct

New Auditor's Code

15 Oct

Evaluation of Exam Answers and Data on Standard Tech



HUBBARD DIANETICS
AUDITOR'S COURSE
TEXTBOOK
Compiled from the works of
L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Publications Organization Worldwide, Edinburgh, Scotland, 1968.

Issues

HCOB 25 Sep

Continuous PT Overts

HCOB 26 Sep

"The Study of the 'Well Done' LRH C/S Folder..."

HCOB 27 Sep II

ARC Straightwire

HCOB 28 Sep

Dianetics

HCOB 29 Sep RA

Rev. 18 Oct 86
List Correction- The Short L4

HCOB 30 Sep
Lists

Article

The *AUDITOR* 41
Scientology Technology

Issues

HCOB 4 Oct I
Ruds

HCOB 4 Oct II
“Pre-OTs Who Have Been Audited...”

HCOB 4 Oct III
Advance Courses

HCO PL 4 Oct II
Ethics Presence

HCOB 5 Oct
ARC Break Needle

HCOB 7 Oct I
Assessment

HCOB 7 Oct II
ARC Break Needle

HCOB 8 Oct I
Assessment: LX1

HCOB 8 Oct II
Case Supervisor - Folder Handling

Article

The *AUDITOR* 43
This Is the Auditor’s Code of 1968

Issues

HCO PL 13 Oct RA
Rev. 18 Oct 86
Pc Examiner

HCO PL 14 Oct RA
Rev. 19 Jun 80
The Auditor’s Code

HCOB 14 Oct I

Meter Position

HCOB 14 Oct II
Definition of Recall

HCOB 16 Oct
Supervisor's Duty

HCO PL 16 Oct
Treason Formula

HCO INFO LETTER 16 Oct
E-Meters Replace Guns
HCOB 18 Oct
Processing Sequence

HCO PL 19 Oct
Course Completion, Student Indicators

HCOB 20 Oct
The Purpose of Class VIII

HCOB 21 Oct R
Rev. 9 Jul 77
Floating Needle

HCOB 22 Oct R
Rev. 31 Jan 75
Teaching the Class VIII

HCO PL 24 Oct I
Supervisor Know-How, Running the Class

HCO PL 24 Oct R II
Rev. 7 Jan 82
Supervisor Know- How, Handling the Student

HCO PL 24 Oct III
Supervisor Know- How, R-Factor to Students

HCO PL 24 Oct IV
Supervisor Know-How, Tips in Handling Students

HCO PL 25 Oct
Admin Know-How
AKH Series 21

HCO PL 26 Oct
Executive Council

HCO PL 28 Oct I
Press Releases

HCO PL 28 Oct II
Classified Materials

HCO PL 29 Oct I
Class VIII C/S Qual Stat

HCOB 1 Nov I
High TA

HCOB 1 Nov II
Overt-Motivator Definitions

HCOB 2 Nov R
Rev. 31 Jan 75
Case Supervisor, Class VIII, The Basic Processes

HCO PL 5 Nov R
Rev. 8 Feb 89
Space Allocation

HCOB 9 Nov
Clearing Commands, All Levels

HCO PL 9 Nov
Standard Admin

LRH ED 9 Nov
Standard Admin

HCO PL 12 Nov R
Rev. 11 Jan 89
The Main Weakness

LRH ED 16 Nov
A Fable

HCO PL 21 Nov I
Senior Policy

HCO PL 21 Nov II
Photo Policy for Magazines

HCO PL 24 Nov II
The Group Officer

HCO PL 26 Nov
The Original *Auditor* Journal Policy

LRH ED 29 Nov
The War

HCO PL 30 Nov
OT Central Committee

HCO PL 2 Dec
Gung-ho Groups

HCO PL 3 Dec
Gung-ho Groups Policy Letter #2

HCOB 5 Dec
Unresolving Cases

HCO PL 6 Dec
Qualifications Check 7A

LRH ED 8 Dec
Scarcity of Trained Auditors

HCO PL 9 Dec
Qual Has No Backlog

HCOB 10 Dec
Correction
LRH ED 11 Dec
Services, Illegal Offering

LRH ED 13 Dec
The Great “Charity” Swindle

HCOB 15 Dec RB
Rev. 28 Apr 89
L4BRB, For Assessment of All Listing Errors

HCO PL 16 Dec
Security Div 1

HCO PL 23 Dec
Good Service

HCOB 26 Dec I
The Third Party Law

HCO PL 26 Dec II
Gung-ho Group Tech

HCO PL 30 Dec
The Public Programs Officer

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1969

While continuing to work closely with Sea Org officers and crew to expand Scientology across the world, Mr. Hubbard's work in the technical line remained at its usual rapid pace.

Major advances were made in the area of Dianetics auditing and case supervision, restoring this vital technology to full use and streamlining its application.

Drug use was also an area that received LRH's attention in 1969, with new procedures developed to solve the underlying *causes* of drug use and relieve its harmful effects.

Articles

The *AUDITOR* 44

Start a Scientology Group in Your Area

The *AUDITOR* 44

The Value of Scientology

Issues

HCOB 5 Jan R

Rev. 13 Jan 89

Unresolving Cases, Additional Note

HCOB 8 Jan

Drugs and "Insanity" Noncompliance and Alter-Is

HCO PL 12 Jan

High Ethics for High Conditions

HCO PL 13 Jan

Unusual Favors

HCO PL 14 Jan I

OT Orgs

Target Series 1

HCO PL 14 Jan II

Spectatorism

HCO PL 16 Jan

Targets, Types Of

Target Series 2

HCO PL 18 Jan II

Planning and Targets

Target Series 3

LRH ED 20 Jan

A Vital Target, Trained Auditor Program

HCO PL 24 JanI

Target Types

Target Series 4

HCO PL 24 Jan II

Purpose and Targets

Target Series 5

HCO PL 25 Jan

Targets and Computers

Computer Series 2

Target Series 6

HCO PL 26 Jan

Compliance Reports

HCO PL 27 Jan

Dev-t Summary List

HCO PL 30 Jan I

Public Divisions Org Board

HCO PL 30 Jan R II

Rev. 21 Oct 80

Dev-t Summary List Additions

HCO PL 31 Jan

Humanitarian Objective and Gung-ho Groups

HCOB 3 Feb

Triple Grades, Flows

HCO PL 3 Feb

Public Image

HCO PL 5 Feb R I

Rev. 15 May 73

Code of a Scientologist

HCO PL 5 Feb II

PRO Actions

PR Series 35

HCO PL 5 Feb III

Double Hats

HCOB 9 Feb

Research Notes

LRH ED 9 Feb

Organizational Intention
HCO PL 12 Feb
Religion

HCO PL 13 Feb
Ethics Protection, Conditions, Blue Star, Green Star, Gold Star

HCO PL 24 Feb
Justice

Articles

FREEDOM 27 Feb
A Reason Psychiatric Front Groups Attack Scientology

FREEDOM 27 Feb
Druidism and Psychiatry

Issues

HCOB 28 Feb
Medical Doctors

Articles

FREEDOM 1 Mar
Fast Justice

REEDOM 1 Mar
Patriotism

FREEDOM 1 Mar
Economics - War and Tax

FREEDOM 1 Mar
Today's Terrorism

FREEDOM 3 Mar
On Writing to Governments

Issues

HCOB 3 Mar
Case Gain, Completing Levels
KSW Series 32

HCO PL 7 Mar
Organization

Articles

FREEDOM 11 Mar
Brainwashing

FREEDOM 11 Mar
British "Justice" and Evidence

Issues

HCOB 12 Mar II
Physically Ill Pcs and Pre-OTs

HCO PL 15 Mar I
Third Party, How to Find One

HCOB 17 Mar I
Politics

HCOB 17 Mar R II
Rev. 12 Nov 87
Summary Report Form
Auditor Admin Series 12RA

Articles

FREEDOM 19 Mar
Riots

FREEDOM Mar
A Paper on the Difficulties of Researching in the Humanities, A Summary on Scientology for Scientists

Issues

HCOB 2 Apr RA
Rev. 28 Jul 78
Dianetic Assists

HCO INFO LETTER 4 Apr
Ron's Journal 1969 No. 3, Political Treatment

HCOB 5 Apr
New Preclears, The Workability of Scientology

HCOB 6 Apr I
Fundamental Auditing

HCOB 6 Apr II
Dianetics Course Auditing Requirements

HCO PL 6 Apr
Dianetics

HCO PL 7 Apr
Org Reduction or Eradication

HCOB 17 Apr R I
Rev. 25 Jul 78
Dianetic Case Supervision

HCOB 17 Apr II
Dianetic Case Failures

HCO PL 20 Apr II
Hats, Not Wearing

HCOB 22 Apr I
Dianetics Versus Scientology

HCOB 22 Apr II
Somatics and OTs

HCOB 23 Apr RA I
Rev. 20 Sep 78
Dianetics, Basic Definitions

HCOB 23 Apr III
Past Lives

HCOB 24 Apr RA I
Rev. 20 Sep 78
Dianetic Use

HCOB 24 Apr R II
Rev. 20 Jul 78
Dianetic Results

HCOB 26 Apr R
Rev. 11 Jul 78
Somatics

HCOB 27 Apr II
Dianetic Failures

HCO PL 27 Apr
Death Wish

HCOB 28 Apr R
Rev. 20 Sep 78
High TA in Dianetics

HCOB 29 Apr
Assessment and Interest

HCOB 30 Apr
Auditor Trust

Articles

FREEDOM 1 May
Justice

The *AUDITOR* 49
The Value of Training

FREEDOM May
Drug Addiction

Issues

HCOB 1 May
Grinding Out Engrams

HCOB 7 May IV
The Five GAEs

HCOB 7 May R V
Rev. 15 Jul 77
Floating Needle

HCOB 7 May VI
Summary of How to Write an Auditor's Report, Worksheets and Summary Report, with Some Additional Information

HCOB 8 May I
Important Study Data

HCOB 8 May R II
Rev. 31 Mar 77
Teaching the Dianetics Course

HCOB 9 May RA
Rev. 21 Sep 78
Case Supervising New Era Dianetics Folders

HCOB 11 May R I
Rev. 8 Jul 78
Meter Trim Check

HCOB 11 May R II
Rev. 12 Oct 69
Forcing a Pc

Article

FREEDOM 12 May
Government and Revolt

Issues

HCOB 13 May
Peculiarities

HCOB 14 May I
Sickness

HCOB 14 May III
Cultural Lag

HCOB 15 May
Dirty Needle

HCO PL 16 May

Course Administration

HCOB 17 May
TRs and Dirty Needles

HCOB 18 May R
Rev. 3 Aug 78
Erasure
HCOB 19 May RB
Rev. 14 Nov 78
Drug and Alcohol Cases, Prior Assessing

HCOB 20 May
Keeping Dianetics Working in an Area

HCOB 21 May
Assessment

HCOB 22 May
Dianetics, Its Background

HCO PL 22 May
Orders Versus Arbitraries

HCO PL 23 May
Dianetic Contract

HCOB 23 May R
Rev. 11 Jul 78
Auditing Out Sessions, Narrative Versus Somatic Chains

HCOB 24 May I
The Difficult Case

HCOB 24 May II
Dianetic High Crimes

HCOB 27 May
The VIII's Nightmare

HCOB 28 May RA I
Rev. 21 Sep 78
How Not to Erase

HCOB 28 May II
Dianetics and Results, Dianetic Counseling Groups

HCO PL 29 May
Dianetic Certificates

HCOB 6 Jun
Prediction and Consequences

HCOB 7 Jun R
Rev. 13 Aug 87
How to Make a Person Sober

HCOB 11 Jun
Materials, Scarcity Of

HCO PL 12 Jun
Dianetic Registration

Articles

FREEDOM 15 Jun
The Bland Personality

FREEDOM 15 Jun
Control “Sciences”

FREEDOM 16 Jun
How to Win an Argument

The *AUDITOR* 48
Dianetics

FREEDOM 16 Jun
Quackery and Fakery

Issue

HCO PL 17 Jun
The Org Image
PR Series 36

Article

FREEDOM 23 Jun
Crime & Psychiatry

Issues

HCOB 28 Jun RA
Rev. 21 Sep 78
C/S, How to Case Supervise Dianetics Folders

HCOB 16 Jul
“I Have Made a Breakthrough...”

HCOB 17 Jul RB I
Rev. 4 Sep 78
New Era Dianetics Command Training Drills

HCOB 17 Jul II
Flagrant Auditing Errors

Article

The *AUDITOR* 50
Why Feel Guilty?

Issues

HCOB 19 Jul RA I
Rev. 21 Sep 78
Dianetics and Illness

HCOB 21 Jul II
One-Hand Electrodes

HCOB 22 Jul R I
Rev. 20 Sep 78
Auditing Speed

HCOB 22 Jul II
High TA Assessment

HCOB 23 Jul
Auditor Assignment Policies

HCOB 24 Jul R
Rev. 24 Jul 78
Seriously Ill Pcs

HCOB 27 Jul
Antibiotics

HCOB 29 Jul
The “Art” of Case Supervision

HCO PL 29 Jul II
Course Administration, Roll Book

HCO PL 29 Jul III
Completion of Cycles

HCOB 2 Aug R
Rev. 4 Sep 78
“LX” Lists

HCOB 3 Aug R
Rev. 22 Aug 78
LX2, Emotional Assessment List

HCOB 9 Aug R I
Rev. 21 Aug 78
LX1 (Conditions)

HCOB 9 Aug RA II
Rev. 21 Sep 78
Case Folder Analysis, New Era Dianetics

HCOB 15 Aug
Flying Ruds

HCOB 16 Aug R
Rev. 25 Sep 78
Handling Illness in Scientology

Article

The *AUDITOR* 23 Aug
The New Dianetics

Issue

HCO PL 1 Sep R
Rev. 24 Sep 83
Counterespionage

Article

The *AUDITOR* 2 Sep
Standard Dianetic Gains

Issues

HCO PL 2 Sep I
Old ACC Students

HCO PL 2 Sep II
Triple Grades

HCO PL 2 Sep IV
Failed VIIIs

HCO PL 3 Sep I
Former HDAs, HPAs

HCO PL 3 Sep II
Successful Class VIIIs

HCO PL 8 Sep
The Org Exec Course Introduction

HCO PL 9 Sep R
Rev. 17 Jun 85
How to Study This Course

LRH ED 11 Sep
Org Affluences

HCO PL 14 Sep
The Key Ingredients
AKH Series 22

HCOB 19 Sep
Study Slowness

HCO PL 20 Sep
Stability

HCO PL 21 Sep
Staff Training Officer

Articles

FREEDOM 24 Sep
The Fight for Freedom

FREEDOM 24 Sep
“Cult”

FREEDOM 25 Sep
Drug Problems

FREEDOM 25 Sep
Tangled Terms

FREEDOM 26 Sep
Being Good

FREEDOM 26 Sep
The Road Out

FREEDOM 29 Sep
Student Victims

Issues

HCO PL 4 Oct
Organizational Enturbulence

HCO PL 5 Oct R I
Rev. 10 Dec 69
Dianetic Courses, Wildcat

HCO PL 5 Oct II
The Rehabilitation of Artists

HCOB 5 Oct I
Triple Flows

Article

The *AUDITOR* 11
Scientology, The Senior Science

Issues

HCO PL 7 Oct
Fundamentals of Administration No. 2

HCO PL 9 Oct
Publications Depts and Orgs, How to Straighten Out

HCO PL 10 Oct R
Rev. 13 Feb 91
Downstat Causes

HCOB 12 Oct
Dianetic Triples Plural Item

HCO PL 16 Oct
Finance Course, Vital Action

HCOB 17 Oct RB
Rev. 8 Apr 88
Drugs, Aspirin and Tranquilizers

HCO PL 27 Oct I
Dev-t
AKH Series 23

Article

FREEDOM 30 Oct
Cultural Destruction

Issues

HCO PL 4 Nov
Dev-t Graphed

HCOB 5 Nov R V
Rev. 4 Sep 78
LX3 (Attitudes)

HCO PL 8 Nov
Tech Services

Article

FREEDOM 9 Nov
Too Many Enemies

Issues

HCO PL 10 Nov I
FSM Awards

HCO PL 11 Nov I
Accounts and PRO
PR Series 37

HCO PL 11 Nov II
Promotion and Motivation

HCO PL 11 Nov III
Mission Promotion Musts

HCO PL 12 Nov
Appearance and PRO
PR Series 38

HCO PL 13 Nov I
Internships and Case Supervisors

HCOB 14 Nov
Medical Charts

HCOB 15 Nov R I
Rev. 27 Jul 78
Case Supervision, Auditing and Results

HCOB 15 Nov II
Case Supervision, How It Goes Nonstandard

Articles

FREEDOM 15 Nov
Old-Fashioned Holdovers

FREEDOM 15 Nov
A Champion

Issues

HCO PL 18 Nov I
Central Files, Value Of, The Gross Income of the Org and Why

HCO PL 18 Nov II
Dianetics, Right to Audit

HCO PL 18 Nov III
Dianetics, Right to Teach

HCO PL 23 Nov I
Individuals vs. Groups
PR Series 39

HCO PL 23 Nov II
Allowed Technical Services

LRH ED 23 Nov
Reform Mailing Result

LRH ED 23 Nov
Ethics Program No. 1

HCOB 23 Nov RB III
Rev. 4 Sep 78
Student Rescue Intensive

Articles

FREEDOM 25 Nov
The Evolution of Totalitarianism

FREEDOM 25 Nov
False Reports

Issues

LRH ED 25 Nov
Registration

LRH ED 29 Nov
Org Services

HCOB 2 Dec
Rising TA

HCO PL 2 Dec R
Rev. 17 Jan 91
Freeloaders
HCO PL 3 Dec II
Issue Authority for Translations of Dianetics and Scientology Materials

HCO PL 7 Dec I
Ethics, the Design Of

HCO PL 7 Dec II
The Ethics Officer, His Character

HCO PL 7 Dec III
More on Staff Member Reports

LRH ED 9 Dec RA
Rev. 8 Jan 91
Organization Program No. 1

HCO PL 9 Dec I
How to Prevent an Ethics Officer from Doing His Job

HCO PL 9 Dec R II
Rev. 27 Mar 78
Purchasing from Pubs Org

HCO PL 10 Dec
Superior Service Image

HCO PL 11 Dec R I
Rev. 16 Sep 88
Appearances in Public Divs
PR Series 40

HCO PL 11 Dec RB II
Rev. 25 Mar 89
Training of Clears

HCO PL 13 Dec
Post Transfers

LRH ED 14 Dec
Magazines

HCO PL 15 Dec II
Orders, Query Of

LRH ED 16 Dec
Instant Service Project

LRH ED 16 Dec
Org Image Program No. 1 US

LRH ED 20 Dec
How to Raise Stats.



***A SUMMARY ON
SCIENTOLOGY FOR
SCIENTISTS***
*An article by
L. Ron Hubbard*

Published by the Church of Scientology of California (Worldwide) Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, England, 1969.



***HOW TO SAVE YOUR
MARRIAGE***
*Taken from the works
of L. Ron Hubbard*

Published by Scientology Publications Organization, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1969.



***THE BEST OF THE
AUDITOR***

A collection of articles by L. Ron Hubbard from The AUDITOR magazine, published by the American Saint Hill Organization, Los Angeles, California, 1969.



***DIANETICS CASE
HISTORIES BOOK***

Staff compiled, published by the Sea Organization, Division 5 Flag, late 1969.



Reality

A film based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard produced in Copenhagen, Denmark in 1969.

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1970

Working aboard the Sea Organization flagship *Apollo*, Mr. Hubbard continued to research intensively in the administrative and technical fields.

Having developed a successful and standard system of organization form and function, he turned to streamlining the technology of *management*. He released the highly workable principles and systems he evolved in series of policy letters covering the handling of data, personnel, organization and public relations - the first Management Series policy letters.

On the technical front, Mr. Hubbard resolved the mystery of the difficulties sometimes encountered by preclears after exteriorizing and released the technology to handle them - the new Interiorization Rundown. He also began writing series of technical bulletins covering the technologies of case supervision and Word Clearing. And in September 1970, OT VII was released.



Freedom

Based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard, this 20-minute film was produced in Los Angeles, California in 1970. The film includes a demonstration of Dianetics auditing.

Issues

HCOB 3 Jan
Triple Errors in Dianetics

LRH ED 14 Jan
Solvency

HCOB 15 Jan I
The Uses of Auditing

HCOB 15 Jan II
Handling with Auditing
KSW Series 17

LRH ED 17 Jan
The Uses of Auditing, Handling with Auditing, Registrar Advice Form

HCO PL 18 Jan
“The Following Is a Letter...”

HCOB 19 Jan
Registrar's Advice Form

HCO PL 24 Jan
Tech/Admin Ratio

HCOB 29 Jan
Null Lists in Dianetics

HCOB 31 Jan
Withholds, Other People's

Articles

FREEDOM
Failures

The AUDITOR 51
What Your Donations Buy

The AUDITOR 51
Dianetics versus Scientology

Issues

HCO PL 4 Feb RA
Rev. 28 Jan 91
Pc Application Form for Any Major Auditing Action

HCOB 4 Feb
Pc Application for Major Actions

HCO PL 5 Feb
Statistics, Management By

HCO PL 7 Feb II
HCO Makes the Org

HCO PL 9 Feb
Statistical Judgment

HCO PL 10 Feb RA I
Rev. 7 Jan 91
Mission, Multiple Ownership

HCO PL 12 Feb RB I
Rev. 7 May 84
LRH Comm and HCO ES Responsibility for Lines
LRH Comm N/W Series 8

HCO PL 12 Feb II
EC WW, Primary Duties Of

HCOB 13 Feb
High TA, *Full* Handling Of

LRH ED 17 Feb
Stat Recovery, An Analysis of Broad Outnesses
HCOB 20 Feb
Floating Needles and End Phenomena

Article

FREEDOM 20 Feb
Professional Warfare

Issues

HCO PL 22 Feb
Celebrity Centre

HCO PL 23 Feb
Quality of Service

HCOB 26 Feb
Standard Tech and Invalidation

Article

FREEDOM 26 Feb
A Cause of Violence

Issues

HCO PL 28 Feb

Field Auditors

LRH ED 1 Mar
Recruit!

HCO PL 3 Mar
How to Write an ED or Order

HCO PL 12 Mar R
Rev. 20 Jan 89
Source to Cause

HCOB 15 Mar
Double Folder Danger

Article

FREEDOM 18 Mar
Civil Rights

Issues

HCOB 20 Mar
Ally, Definition Of

HCO PL 24 Mar

A Matter of Orders

HCOB 27 Mar II

Green Form

HCO PL 28 Mar

R6EW and Clear

HCOB 29 Mar

Auditing and Ethics

HCOB 31 Mar

Dianetic TR Notes

Article

FREEDOM

The Enemies of Scientology

Issues

HCOB 1 Apr

Ethics Program No. 1 Case Actions

HCO PL 4 Apr

Power Change Violation Repair Formula

HCO PL 7 Apr RE

Rev. 27 Apr 89

Green Form

LRH ED 8 Apr

Flag Executive Briefing Course

HCOB 8 Apr

GF 40 Handling - Clarification



American Mark V E-Meter

In 1970 the American Mark V E-Meter became available. This meter, along with the British Mark V and Azimuth Alignment Meter, became the standard meters.

HCO PL 9 Apr
Conference Hats

HCO PL 10 Apr
Conference Planning Officer

HCOB 11 Apr R
Rev. 23 Sep 78
Auditing Past Exterior
Int RD Series 6

HCO PL 11 Apr I
Third Dynamic Tech

HCO PL 11 Apr II
Review Complete?

HCOB 16 Apr
Arbitraries

HCO PL 16 Apr I
Morale

HCO PL 17 Apr I
Department 1

HCO PL 17 Apr II
An Auditor and “The Mind’s Protection”

HCO PL 18 Apr I
Ethics and Missions

LRH ED 19 Apr
Mimeo

HCO PL 21 Apr
Field Ethics

HCOB 21 Apr
Two-way Comm C/Ses

HCOB 22 Apr R
Rev. 2 Aug 89
Clay Table Demo Checkouts

HCO PL 23 Apr
SH-UK ANZO-EU Relationships

HCO PL 25 Apr
More on Lines and Hats

HCO PL 26 Apr R

Rev. 15 Mar 75
The Anatomy of Thought
Data Series 1R

HCOB 6 May R
Rev. 24 Sep 78
Blows, Auditing Past Exterior
Int RD Series 7

HCO PL 8 May
Distraction and Noise
AKH Series 24

HCO PL 10 May
Single Declare
KSW Series 14

LRH ED 10 May
Lower Grades Upgraded

HCO PL 11 May
Logic
Data Series 2

HCO PL 11 May-1
Further Illogics
Data Series 2-1

HCO PL 12 May
Breakthroughs
Data Series 3

HCO PL 14 May
Hat Checkout Sequence

HCO PL 15 May I
Data and Situation Analyzing
Data Series 4

HCO PL 15 May II
Information Collection
Data Series 5

HCO PL 16 May
Institutional and Shock Cases, Petitions From

HCO PL 17 May R
Rev. 16 Sep 78
Data Systems
Data Series 6R

HCO PL 18 May
Familiarity
Data Series 7

HCO PL 19 May

Sanity
Data Series 8

LRH ED 20 May
The Ideal Org

LRH ED 21 May
Fast Flow Grades Cancelled

HCO PL 23 May
Errors
Data Series 9

HCOB 27 May R
Rev. 3 Dec 78
Unreading Questions and Items

HCOB 28 May
Correction Lists, Use Of

HCOB 30 May R
Rev. 23 Sep 78
Interiorization Intensive, Two-way Comm
Int RD Series 3

HCO PL 30 May
Cutatives
KSW Series 7

LRH ED 2 Jun
Auditing Sales and Delivery Program #1

LRH ED 3 Jun
What Was Wrong

LRH ED 3 Jun
Orders to Divisions for Immediate Compliance

HCOB 5 Jun
Triple Grades

LRH ED 6 Jun
SH Pcs

HCO PL 8 Jun R C II
Rev. 11 Jan 85
Student Auditing

HCOB 8 Jun
Low TA Handling

HCO PL 10 Jun
Public Divisions and Tech/Admin Ratio

LRH ED 11 Jun
Auditing Mystery Solved

HCOB 12 Jun Programing of Cases
C/S Series 2

HCOB 13 Jun I
Session Priorities, Repair Programs and Their Priority
C/S Series 3

HCOB 13 Jun II
Hubbard Consultant, Study Stress Analysis

HCOB 14 Jun
The Return Program
C/S Series 4

HCOB 15 Jun
Repair Example
C/S Series 5

HCOB 16 Jun
What the C/S Is Doing
C/S Series 6
KSW Series 20

HCOB 17 Jun RA
Rev. 7 Apr 91
Triple/Quad Rudiments and Overts

HCO PL 17 Jun RB I
Rev. 25 Oct 83
Technical Degradates
KSW Series 5R

HCO PL 17 Jun II
OIC Change, Cable Change

HCOB 19 Jun I
C/S Q and A
C/S Series 7

HCOB 19 Jun II
Chart of Human Evaluation
C/S Series 8

HCOB 21 Jun
Superficial Actions
C/S Series 9
KSW Series 10



LRH ADDRESS
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

The Grand National Convention of Dianetics and Total Freedom was held in Los Angeles in July 1970. Shortly before the convention, Mr. Hubbard recorded a message to be played to the delegates. He discussed the early days of Dianetics and the tremendous improvements in auditing technology made through the years, including the development of Expanded Grades and standardized training.

21 Jun

Expanded Grades and Training

Issues

HCO PL 23 Jun

The Missing Scene

Data Series 10

HCOB 24 Jun

Repairing a Repair

C/S Series 10

HCO PL 24 Jun I

Management Cycle

HCO PL 24 Jun II

Personnel Pools

HCOB 25 Jun I

C/S Series 11

HCOB 25 Jun RC II

Rev. 16 Aug 89

Glossary of C/S Terms

C/S Series 12RC

KSW Series 9R

HCOB 30 Jun RA

Rev. 9 Apr 77

VIII Actions

C/S Series 13RA

HCO PL 30 Jun

The Situation

Data Series 11

HCOB 3 Jul

C/Sing 2-way Comm

C/S Series 14

HCO PL 5 Jul

How to Find and Establish an Ideal Scene

Data Series 12

HCO PL 6 Jul

Irrationality

Data Series 13

HCO PL 7 Jul
Working and Managing
Data Series 14

HCOB 14 Jul
Solo Cans

HCO PL 14 Jul I
Registrar Statistic

HCO PL 14 Jul II
Hats, Basic and False

HCOB 15 Jul R
Rev. 17 Jul 78
Unresolved Pains

HCOB 16 Jul
The Psychiatrist at Work

HCO PL 20 Jul
Cases and Morale of Staff

HCO PL 8 Aug
Wrong Target
Data Series 15

HCO PL 13 Aug I
Liabilities of PR
PR Series 1

HCO PL 13 Aug II
The Missing Ingredient
PR Series 2

HCO PL 13 Aug III
Wrong Publics
PR Series 3

HCOB 16 Aug R
Rev. 7 Jul 78
Getting the F/N to Examiner
C/S Series 15R

HCO PL 16 Aug
Statistic Mismanagement

HCOB 20 Aug R
Rev. 23 Sep 78
Interiorization Rundown Musts
Int RD Series 8

HCOB 21 Aug
Session Grading

C/S Series 16

HCOB 23 Aug R
Rev. 7 Apr 91
The Body Communication Process

HCOB 26 Aug R
Rev. 22 Sep 80
Incomplete Cases
C/S Series 17R
KSW Series 15

LRH ED 26 Aug
Case and Letter Reg Project #1

LRH ED 27 Aug
Auditors Association Project in *Your* Area
LRH ED 27 Aug
My Own Objectives

HCOB 28 Aug 28 RB
Rev. 27 Jan 81
HC Outpoint-Pluspoint Lists RB

HCO PL 28 Aug I
Control of Statistics

HCO PL 28 Aug R II
Rev. 16 Jan 75
Auditors Association

HCO PL 29 Aug I
Personnel Transfers Can Destroy an Org
Personnel Series 1

HCO PL 29 Aug II
Personnel Programing
Personnel Series 2

HCO PL 29 Aug III
Recruit in Excess
Personnel Series 3

LRH ED 29 Aug
Staff Training Pgm No. 2

HCO PL 30 Aug
Recruiting Actions
Personnel Series 4

HCO PL 2 Sep II
First Policy

LRH ED 4 Sep
Gross Divisional Statistics

HCO PL 8 Sep RA
Rev. 24 Oct 75
Examiner's 24-Hour Rule

OT VII Materials

The written materials for OT VII were released on 9 September 1970.

Issues

HCO PL 10 Sep
Transferitis
Personnel Series 5

HCOB 11 Sep R I
Rev. 7 Jul 78
Chronic Somatic, Dianetic Handling Of
C/S Series 18R

HCO PL 12 Sep
Training
Personnel Series 6

HCO PL 13 Sep I
Hats-Vital Data
Personnel Series 7

HCO PL 13 Sep II
Basic Organization
Org Series 1

HCO PL 14 Sep I
Cope and Organize
Org Series 2

HCO PL 14 Sep II
How to Organize an Org
Org Series 3

HCO PL 15 Sep R
Rev. 25 Apr 79
Executive Responsibility for Training Staff

HCO PL 16 Sep
Ethics and Personnel
Personnel Series 8

HCO PL 17 Sep
Hats

HCO PL 19 Sep I
Investigatory Procedure
Data Series 16

HCO PL 19 Sep II
Narrowing the Target

Data Series 17

HCO PL 19 Sep III
Summary of Outpoints
Data Series 18

HCOB 21 Sep R
Rev. 19 Mar 91
Study Definitions
Study Series 1R

HCO PL 21 Sep
Cope

HCO PL 22 Sep
Hats
Org Series 4
Personnel Series 9

LRH ED 22 Sep
Why Orgs Sag
HCO PL 23 Sep
Quarters, Policy Regarding, Historical

HCO PL 24 Sep RA
Rev. 3 Jul 77
Issues-Types Of

HCO PL 26 Sep III
Org Board Cutatives
Org Series 5

HCO PL 27 Sep I
Cutative Prices
Org Series 6

HCO PL 30 Sep I
Checksheet Format

HCO PL 30 Sep II
Credit Collections Defined

HCO PL 1 Oct
Hats and Counter-Effort
Org Series 7

HCO PL 3 Oct RA
Rev. 27 Aug 82
Stat Interpretation

HCOB 6 Oct
Folder Error Summaries
C/S Series 19

HCO PL 6 Oct I
Inspection of Low Stats

HCO PL 6 Oct II
“Moonlighting”
Personnel Series 10

HCOB 8 Oct
Persistent F/N
C/S Series 20
KSW Series 19

HCO PL 8 Oct
Organizing and Product
Org Series 8

HCO PL 9 Oct
The PR Personality
PR Series 4
Personnel Series 11

HCO PL 10 Oct
Utilization

HCOB 13 Oct
Course Supervisor Corrections

HCO PL 13 Oct II
The Real Why
Data Series 19

HCO PL 14 Oct
Division IV Org Board, Ideal Scenes and Stats

HCOB 18 Oct
Auditor’s Stats on F/N VGI
Auditor Admin Series 17

HCOB 22 Oct II
“No Overts” Cases

HCOB 26 Oct III
Obnosis and the Tone Scale

HCO PL 28 Oct
Organizing and Hats
Org Series 9

HCO PL 29 Oct I
The Analysis of Organization by Product
Org Series 10

HCO PL 29 Oct II
An Org Board



**SCIENTOLOGY 0-8:
THE BOOK OF BASICS**
by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Publications Organization, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1970. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian and Spanish.

Issues

HCO PL 1 Nov I
Organization and Morale
Org Series 11

HCO PL 1 Nov II
Use of I&R Form 1

HCO PL 2 Nov II
The Theory of Scientology Organizations
Org Series 12

HCO PL 2 Nov III
Responsibility

HCO PL 4 Nov R IV
Rev. 7 Feb 91
Estimated Purchase Orders

HCO PL 7 Nov
“Noise” and Organization

HCOB 10 Nov
C/S Responsibility for Training
C/S Series 21

HCO PL 13 Nov
Planning by Product
Org Series 13

HCO PL 14 Nov
The Product as an Overt Act
Org Series 14

HCO PL 15 Nov
Confessionals

HCO PL 18 Nov II
PR Definition
PR Series 5

HCOB 20 Nov
Organization Misunderstood
Word Clearing Series 18
Personnel Series 12

Org Series 15

HCO PL 25 Nov
Policy and Orders
Org Series 16

HCO PL 26 Nov
More Outpoints
Data Series 20

HCOB 28 Nov
Psychosis
C/S Series 22

HCO PL 1 Dec
Reality of Products
Org Series 17

HCO PL 6 Dec
Third Dynamic De-aberration
Personnel Series 13
Org Series 18

LRH ED 8 Dec
Life Repair Block

HCOB 10 Dec RA I
Rev. 25 Jul 87
Clay Table Work in Training

HCO PL 14 Dec
Group Sanity
Org Series 19
Personnel Series 14

HCO PL 16 Dec R
Rev. 17 Apr 75
SH FSM Bonus Awards

HCOB 23 Dec
Fast Courses

HCO PL 23 Dec
HCO Traffic

HCO PL 27 Dec
Hats Program Pitfalls
Personnel Series 16

HCO PL 30 Dec
Environmental Control
Org Series 20
Personnel Series 15



*THE BACKGROUND AND
CEREMONIES OF THE
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
WORLDWIDE*
Based on the works of
L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the Church of Scientology, Worldwide, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, 1970.
TRANSLATIONS: Danish and German.

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1971

In 1971 Mr. Hubbard carried on along similar lines to the work he had done in 1970, both technically and administratively.

Lecturing to top Scientology executives on the new Flag Executive Briefing Course-the Class VIII of administrative training-he revealed new management technology to be used in booming organizations across the planet.

Continuing to refine auditing and case supervision technology, LRH added nearly 50 new HCO Bulletins to the Case Supervisor Series and polished the technology of the Interiorization Rundown to make it even more precise and effective.

Great advances were also made in the areas of study and education, with many bulletins issued on the technology of Word Clearing. These HCO Bulletins and the study tech LRH had codified in the 1960s gave Course Supervisors and Word Clearers all the tools they needed to get students flying through their studies and effectively applying what they learned.

Issues

HCOB 2 Jan
Illegal Auditing

HCO PL 4 Jan
Competence

HCOB 4 Jan RA
Rev. 8 Apr 91
Exteriorization and High TA, The Interiorization Rundown Revised
Int RD Series 2R

HCOB 13 Jan R
Rev. 24 Sep 78
Exteriorization
Int RD Series 9

HCO PL 13 Jan
Exam 24-Hour Rule (Additional Information)



**FLAG EXECUTIVE
BRIEFING COURSE
LECTURES
SEA ORGANIZATION
FLAGSHIP APOLLO**

LRH established the Flag Executive Briefing Course in late 1970 to train Scientology executives up to full mastery of the technology of running an organization. These lectures to FEBC students form a vital part of the course, teaching the use of public relations technology, key principles of organizing any activity and the powerful Product Organizing Officer System. Together with the course's written materials and practical drills, these tapes make a truly competent executive, capable of booming any organization. (Reproduced on cassette for the Flag Executive Briefing Course.)

17 Nov 70
Welcome to the FEBC

18 Jan
PR Becomes a Subject

18 Jan
The Product-Org Officer System, Part I

18 Jan
The Product-Org Officer System, Part II

23 Jan
How to Post an Org

23 Jan
The Org Officer and His Resources, Part I

23 Jan
The Org Officer and His Resources, Part II

Issues

HCO PL 19 Jan
Duplicating Functions
Personnel Series 17
Org Series 21

HCO PL 25 Jan
Squirrel Admin
Org Series 22

HCO PL 29 Jan RA
Rev. 2 Feb 91
Flag Banking Officers
Finance Series 1RA

HCO PL 5 Feb VI
CF and Address Presorting

HCO PL 6 Feb I
Transferring Funds

HCOB 7 Feb R
Rev. 11 Aug 90
Administrative Training Drills, Admin TRs

LRH ED 9 Feb
Auditors Association

HCO PL 9 Feb
Executive Misbehavior

HCO PL 10 Feb I
Mimeo Files

HCO PL 10 Feb III
“An I&R Form 1 ...”
Personnel Series 18

HCOB 10 Feb
Tech Volume and Two-way Comm

HCO PL 11 Feb RA
Rev. 7 May 84
Policy Knowledge Function
LRH Comm N/W Series 9

HCO PL 12 Feb
Hat Knock Off

HCO PL 13 Feb
Financial Planning Tips
Finance Series 2

HCO PL 16 Feb II
Lines and Terminals
Org Series 23

HCO PL 17 Feb RC
Rev. 2 Feb 91
Basic FBO Duties
Finance Series 3RC

HCO PL 17 Feb-1RB
Rev. 2 Feb 91
Handling of Bounced Checks and Refunds
Finance Series 3-1RB

HCO PL 21 Feb RA
Rev. 25 Jul 87
Supervisor Checkouts

HCO PL 23 Feb
The Magic Formula

HCO PL 24 Feb
Operating at Risk
HCO PL 26 Feb I
LRH Comm Troubles
LRH Comm N/W Series 10

HCO PL 26 Feb II
Drills

HCO PL 27 Feb I
Books

HCO PL 27 Feb II
First Financial Policy

HCO PL 27 Feb RA III
Rev. 7 May 84
LRH Comm, New Basic Duties
LRH Comm N/W Series 11

HCO PL 27 Feb RA IV
Rev. 7 May 84
LRH Comm Correction Form
LRH Comm N/W Series 12

HCOB 28 Feb
Metering Reading Items
C/S Series 24

HCO PL 1 Mar RB II
Rev. 2 Feb 91
Income Sources
Finance Series 4RB

HCO PL 2 Mar
Mimeo Section

HCO PL 4 Mar II
How to Do Theory Checkouts and Examinations

HCOB 5 Mar
The Fantastic New HGC Line
C/S Series 25
Auditor Admin Series 10

HCOB 6 Mar I
New Uses for the Green Form
C/S Series 26

HCOB 6 Mar II
Long C/Ses
C/S Series 27

HCO PL 6 Mar
Line Design, HGC Lines, an Example

Org Series 24

HCOB 7 Mar RB
Rev. 3 Feb 89
Use of Quadruple Dianetics
C/S Series 28RB

HCO PL 7 Mar
Handling Overloaded Posts

HCOB 8 Mar R
Rev. 25 Jul 78
Case Actions, Off-Line
C/S Series 29R

HCO PL 8 Mar R II
Rev. 22 Apr 82
Org Officer
Org Series 42

HCO PL 8 Mar I
Examiner's Form
Auditor Admin Series 11

HCO PL 9 Mar II
Posting an Org Board-How to Put an HCO There, How to Put an Org There

HCO PL 10 Mar RA I
Rev. 2 Feb 91
FBO Hat
Finance Series 6RA

HCO PL 10 Mar II
Establishment and the HAS
Org Series 43

HCO PL 11 Mar
Org Board and Production

HCO PL 12 Mar I
Putting an HCO There, How to Establish a Division

HCO PL 12 Mar II
Command Intention and Your Post

HCO PL 12 Mar III
CO/ED Inspections

HCOB 14 Mar R
Rev. 25 Jul 73
F/N Everything

HCO PL 14 Mar

On Giving Checkouts

HCO PL 15 Mar RA II
Rev. 21 Sep 81
Data Series Auditing
Data Series 21RA

HCO PL 16 Mar R I
Rev. 29 Jan 75
What Is a Course?
KSW Series 27

HCO PL 16 Mar II
An Operating Standard Rule

HCO PL 16 Mar IV
Lines and Hats
Personnel Series 19
Org Series 25

HCOB 19 Mar I
C/Sing Auditor-C/Ses
C/S Series 30

HCOB 19 Mar II
List 1C-L1C

HCO PL 19 Mar R I
Rev. 21 Jan 91
Personnel Prediction
Personnel Series 20R

HCO PL 19 Mar RA II
Rev. 27 Oct 82
Bean Theory, Finance as a Commodity
Finance Series 7RA

HCO PL 25 Mar
Valuable Final Products
Org Series 26

HCOB 27 Mar RA
Rev. 21 Sep 78
Dianetic Erasure

FBDL 28 Mar
Tech Delivery Situation

HCO PL 28 Mar I
State of Orgs

HCO PL 28 Mar II
Personnel Troubles

HCOB 31 Mar
Programing and Misprograming

C/S Series 31

HCOB 4 Apr RB
Rev. 3 Feb 89
Use of Quad Dianetics
C/S Series 32RB

HCOB 5 Apr RB I
Rev. 3 Feb 89
Triple and Quad Reruns
C/S Series 33RB

HCOB 5 Apr RA II
Rev. 2 Apr 90
Summary of How to Write an Auditor's Report and Worksheets for TRs and Objectives Co-audit

HCOB 6 Apr
Non-F/N Cases
C/S Series 34

HCO PL 6 Apr
Org Board Knowledge

HCOB 11 Apr RE
Rev. 8 Apr 88
L3RH, Dianetics and Int RD Repair List
NED Series 20

HCOB 19 Apr R
Rev. 18 Apr 91
Tech Quality
Cramming Series 1

LRH ED 19 Apr
Tech Delivery Quality

HCOB 21 Apr RD
Rev. 3 Feb 89
Quadruple Dianetics, Dangers Of
C/S Series 36RD

HCOB 26 Apr I
TRs and Cognitions

HCO PL 26 Apr RC II
Rev. 2 Feb 91
FP Activation
Finance Series 5RC

HCOB 27 Apr
Education, Definition Of

HCOB 28 Apr
Okays to Audit in HGCs

HCOB 30 Apr
Auditing Comm Cycle

HCO PL 5 May I
FEBC Graduate Policy

HCO PL 5 May RA II
Rev. 27 Aug 82
Reading Statistics
HCO PL 5 May III
FC Policy Letter

HCO PL 6 May
Audience Alertness and Tape Players

HCO PL 11 May II
Opinion Leaders
PR Series 6

HCO PL 11 May III
Black PR
PR Series 7

HCOB 13 May
Student Grasp of Materials
Word Clearing Series 57

HCO PL 17 May
Justice-Correct Application

HCOB 23 May R I
Rev. 4 Dec 74
The Magic of the Communication Cycle
Basic Auditing Series 1R

HCOB 23 May R II
Rev. 6 Dec 74
The Two Parts of Auditing
Basic Auditing Series 2R

HCOB 23 May III
The Three Important Communication Lines
Basic Auditing Series 3

HCOB 23 May R IV
Rev. 4 Dec 74
Communication Cycles within the Auditing Cycle
Basic Auditing Series 4R

HCOB 23 May R V
Rev. 29 Nov 74
The Communication Cycle in Auditing
Basic Auditing Series 5R

HCOB 23 May VI

Auditor Failure to Understand
Basic Auditing Series 6

HCOB 23 May VII
Premature Acknowledgments
Basic Auditing Series 7

HCOB 23 May R VIII
Rev. 4 Dec 74
Recognition of Rightness of the Being
Basic Auditing Series 10R

HCOB 23 May IX
Metering
Basic Auditing Series 11

HCOB 23 May X
Comm Cycle Additives
Basic Auditing Series 9

HCOB 26 May R
Rev. 23 Oct 83
TRs Course and Auditing, Mixing Major Actions
C/S Series 38R

HCO PL 27 May
Service

HCO PL 28 May I
Too Little Too Late
PR Series 8

HCO PL 28 May II
Service and Workload

HCO PL 30 May
Manners
PR Series 9

HCOB 31 May R
Rev. 21 Oct 71
Standard 12 1/2-Hour Intensive Programs
C/S Series 39R

HCOB 2 Jun I
Confronting
Study Series 2

HCOB 2 Jun II
Overrun-Don't Use

HCO PL 2 Jun R II
Rev. 28 Jul 83
Breakthrough, PR and Production, Tone Scale Surveys
PR Series 10R

HCOB 3 Jun
High and Low TA Breakthrough
C/S Series 37R

HCO PL 4 Jun
Standard Admin

HCOB 7 Jun
Low TAs
C/S Series 40

HCOB 9 Jun RA I
Rev. 28 Mar 77
C/S Tips
C/S Series 41RA

HCOB 9 Jun II
C/S Rules
C/S Series 42

HCOB 9 Jun III
C/S Rules
C/S Series 43

HCOB 10 Jun I
C/S Rules, Programing from Prepared Lists
C/S Series 44R

HCO PL 10 Jun
Hatting Course Personnel

HCOB 15 Jun
Hi-Lo TA Assessment Rules
C/S Series 37R, Addition

HCOB 16 Jun R IV
Low TA Assessing
C/S Series 37R, Addition 2R

HCOB 19 Jun I
C/S Rules
C/S Series 45

HCOB 19 Jun II
Declares
C/S Series 46
KSW Series 18

HCOB 20 Jun
The Supreme Test of a C/S
C/S Series 47

HCOB 23 Jun R

Rev. 25 Jul 87
The Secret of Fast Courses
Word Clearing Series 1R

HCOB 24 Jun
Word Clearing
Word Clearing Series 2

HCO PL 24 Jun
Trouble

HCOB 25 Jun R
Rev. 25 Nov 74
Barriers to Study
Word Clearing Series 3R

HCOB 26 Jun I
C/S Series 37R, Addition 3

HCOB 26 Jun RA II
Rev. 11 Jan 89
Supervisor Two-way Comm and the Misunderstood Word
Word Clearing Series 4RA

HCOB 27 Jun RA
Rev. 20 Dec 88
Supervisor Two-way Comm Explained
Word Clearing Series 5RA

HCOB 29 Jun RB
Rev. 20 Dec 88
Steps to Speed Student Product Flow
Word Clearing Series 7RB

HCO PL 29 Jun R I
Rev. 24 Jun 88
Policy on Psychiatric and Medical Failures

HCO PL 29 Jun II
Public Warning on Psychiatry

HCOB 30 Jun RD I
Rev. 27 Jun 88
Expanded Green Form 40RF, GF 40XRF

HCOB 30 Jun RC II
Rev. 3 Mar 89
Standard C/S for Word Clearing in Session, Method One
Word Clearing Series 8RC

HCOB 1 Jul R I
Rev. 11 Jan 89
The Different Types of Word Clearing
Word Clearing Series 9R

HCOB 1 Jul RB II

Rev. 28 Dec 88
Speeding Up a Slow Course
Word Clearing Series 10RB

HCOB 2 Jul III
Word Clearing Clarification
Word Clearing Series 13

HCOB 3 Jul R
Rev. 22 Feb 79
Auditing by Lists

LRH ED 4 Jul
Why Something New?

HCOB 5 Jul RB
Rev. 20 Sep 78
Assists
C/S Series 49RB

HCO PL 6 Jul
A Major Duty of the Hats Officer

HCO PL 7 Jul
HCO Establishment Functions
Org Series 27

HCO PL 12 Jul
Delivery Duties

HCOB 15 Jul II
C/S Case Gain
C/S Series 50

HCOB 15 Jul RD III
Rev. 8 Apr 88
Drug Handling
C/S Series 48RE
NED Series 9RC

HCO PL 16 Jul
Violence

HCOB 17 Jul R
Rev. 6 Jul 78
Out of Valence
C/S Series 51R

HCO PL 18 Jul I
Stats and Progress Board

HCO PL 18 Jul II
The Student Folder

HCOB 19 Jul
Interns
C/S Series 52

LRH ED 20 Jul
The Beginning and Maintaining of a Boom

HCO PL 21 Jul I
HAS Standard Actions

HCO PL 21 Jul II
HAS Apprenticing Actions

HCOB 22 Jul II
Confronting, Addition
Study Series 3

HCO PL 22 Jul R
Rev. 22 Jan 91
CLOs, OTLs and Flag
AKH Series 25R

HCOB 23 Jul R
Rev. 16 Jul 78
Assists

HCO PL 23 Jul
Telex Comm Clarity

HCO PL 25 Jul
Hatting the Right Way

HCOB 28 Jul RB
Rev. 8 Apr 88
Dianetics, Beginning a Pc On
C/S Series 54RB
NED Series 8RA

HCO PL 28 Jul
Admin Know-How No. 26

HCO PL 29 Jul I
Why Hatting?
Org Series 28
Personnel Series 21

HCO PL 29 Jul III
Penalties for the Hiring or Recruiting of Institutional or Insane Persons

HCO PL 30 Jul
Mimeo Files Product

HCO PL 31 Jul

The Usual

HCOB 2 Aug
TRs, Solo Course and Advanced Courses

HCO PL 2 Aug
Study Time

HCO PL 2 Aug RB II
Rev. 10 Jan 91
Public Executive Secretary Privilege

HCOB 4 Aug R
Rev. 26 Nov 74
Post Purpose Clearing

HCOB 8 Aug
The Ivory Tower
C/S Series 55

HCO PL 9 Aug I
Writing Programs and Projects
Target Series 10
AKH Series 45

HCO PL 10 Aug
HCO Cope Officer

HCO PL 11 Aug I
Basic Hat Pack

HCO PL 11 Aug II
Don't Unmock a Working Installation
Personnel Series 22

HCO PL 11 Aug III
Infinite Expansion
Org Series 29

HCO PL 11 Aug V
Security of Data

HCO PL 12 Aug I
Hat Checksheet Requirements

HCO PL 12 Aug IV
OT Courses

HCO PL 12 Aug V
Ethics: Advanced Courses

HCO PL 14 Aug RC III
Rev. 17 Feb 75
Div 5 Mini Qual Org Board

HCOB 16 Aug R II
Rev. 5 Jul 78
Training Drills Remodernized

HCO PL 18 Aug
On-Policy

HCOB 19 Aug RC II
Rev. 10 Apr 91
Quad Ruds, Long Duration

HCO PL 19 Aug
Programs, Use of, How to Save Useless Work

HCO PL 20 Aug I
HAS Troubles

HCO PL 20 Aug II
Tech Establishment Officer

HCO PL 20 Aug III
Musical Chairs

HCOB 23 Aug
Auditor's Rights
C/S Series 1

HCOB 24 Aug II
Assists Addition

HCO PL 24 Aug I
Intern Checksheets, Okays to Audit

HCOB 25 Aug
How to Get Results in an HGC
C/S Series 56
Auditor Admin Series 2

LRH ED 26 Aug
On-Policy Registration

HCO PL 27 Aug
Academy Certs Valid at SHs

HCOB 31 Aug R
Confused Ideas
Word Clearing Series 16R

HCO PL 31 Aug I
The Executive Council Network Disbanded

HCO PL 31 Aug
Add Executive Council Network

HCO PL 31 Aug II

Overload and Hatting

HCOB 1 Sep I

A C/S as a Training Officer, A Program for Flubless Auditing
C/S Series 57

HCOB 2 Sep

Words and Posts

Word Clearing Series 17

HCOB 4 Sep RA I

Rev. 9 Feb 89

How to Use a Dictionary

Word Clearing Series 22RA

HCOB 4 Sep II

Alterations

Word Clearing Series 19

HCOB 4 Sep III

Simple Words

Word Clearing Series 20

HCO PL 4 Sep RB

Rev. 2 Feb 91

FP and Necessities

Finance Series 37R

HCO PL 5 Sep

HCO Reception

HCOB 6 Sep

Correct Sequence, Qualifications of Word Clearers

Word Clearing Series 21

HCOB 7 Sep

Programing Cases Backwards

C/S Series 58

HCOB 8 Sep I

Birth Control Pills

HCOB 8 Sep R II

Rev. 20 May 75

Case Supervisor Actions

HCO PL 8 Sep

Instability

HCOB 13 Sep

Troubleshooting

Word Clearing Series 23

HCOB 14 Sep R II
Rev. 19 Jul 78
Dianetic List Errors
C/S Series 59R

HCOB 14 Sep III
Word Clearing
C/S No. 2

HCOB 15 Sep
The Worst Tangle
C/S Series 60

HCOB 17 Sep
Library
Word Clearing Series 24

HCOB 22 Sep
The Three Golden Rules of the C/S, Handling Auditors
C/S Series 61

HCO PL 23 Sep
Flag Banking Officer Purposes
Finance Series 9

HCOB 24 Sep RA
Rev. 4 Feb 89
Interiorization Rundown Correction Drill: Date to Blow/Locate to Blow
Int RD Series 11R

HCO PL 24 Sep RC
Rev. 26 Feb 89
Assignment, Model to Be Used

HCOB 25 Sep RB
Rev. 1 Apr 78
Tone Scale in Full

HCOB 28 Sep
Know Before You Go
C/S Series 62

HCO PL 28 Sep
Selling and Delivering Auditing

HCOB 30 Sep VI
CCHs 5, 6 and 7

Article
freedom Sep/Oct

Psychology and Psychiatry, The Sciences of Saliva

Issues

HCOB 2 Oct
C/Sing for New Auditors or Veterans
C/S Series 63

HCO PL 2 Oct
HCO Puzzles

HCO PL 3 Oct
How Ethics Gets Harsh

HCOB 5 Oct
F/Ning Auditors
C/S Series 64

HCO PL 5 Oct
Propaganda by Redefinition of Words
PR Series 12

LRH ED 7 Oct
Tech Certainty and High Stats

HCOB 21 Oct
Assists in Scientology

HCO PL 22 Oct RD
Rev. 2 Feb 91
Purchasing and Check-Signing Lines Modified
Finance Series 10RD
HCOB 24 Oct R I
Rev. 2 Jan 75
Op Pro by Dup-End Phenomena

HCOB 24 Oct II
Vitamins

HCOB 24 Oct RA III
Rev. 25 May 80
False TA

HCO PL 24 Oct
Performance

HCOB 25 Oct
Drug Drying Out

HCO PL 25 Oct I
Comm Routing, How to Tie Up a Whole Org and Produce Nothing

HCO PL 26 Oct
Tech Downgrades
KSW Series 6

HCOB 27 Oct
Vitamin C

HCO PL 27 Oct
Celebrity Centre Motto

HCOB 29 Oct RA
Rev. 24 Sep 78
Int Rundown Correction List Revised
Int RD Series 12

HCO PL 29 Oct II
The Executive
Exec Series 1

HCO PL 29 Oct III
Leadership
Exec Series 2

HCOB 31 Oct
The Sequence of Programs
C/S Series 44R, Addition

HCO PL 31 Oct
Full Hatting



***THE BASIC DIANETICS
PICTURE BOOK***
Taken from the works of
L. Ron Hubbard

Published by Publications Organization, US. Revised in 1972 and 1991. TRANSLATIONS: Chinese, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Norwegian, Portuguese, Spanish, Russian and Swedish.

Issues

HCO PL 1 Nov RA II
Rev. 19 Jul 79
Prepayments Used for Books

HCO PL 1 Nov R IV
Rev. 13 Feb 91
CO and ED Penalty for False Completion Stats

HCOB 3 Nov
Auditor's Worksheets
C/S Series 66
Auditor Admin Series 15

HCO PL 8 Nov RA I
Rev. 18 Aug 88
Internships, Electronic Attestation Form

HCO PL 8 Nov R II
Rev. 23 Oct 75
Complement

HCOB 10 Nov R
Rev. 21 Sep 74
Tapes, How to Use
Word Clearing Series 25R
Tape Course Series 6R

HCO PL 10 Nov
Organization and Survival

HCOB 12 Nov RB
Rev. 25 May 80
False TA Addition

HCO PL 12 Nov R II
Rev. 6 Mar 73
How to Raise Your Own Statistics and Pay

HCO PL 19 Nov R
Rev. 24 Jan 91
Director of Processing Hat

HCOB 20 Nov RA I
Rev. 10 Apr 91
HAS and Establishment Officer Specialist Auditing Program (Revised)
HCOB 20 Nov II
Course Translation to Tape
Tape Course Series 1

HCOB 21 Nov I
Dianetics and Scientology in Other Languages
Tape Course Series 2

HCOB 21 Nov R II
Rev. 23 Oct 74
Teaching a Tape Course
Tape Course Series 3R

HCO PL 21 Nov I
Scientology Courses Examination Policy

HCOB 25 Nov II
Resistive Cases, Former Therapy

HCO PL 25 Nov
Inter-Org Exchange of Students and Fees

HCO PL 27 Nov I
Money
Exec Series 3

HCO PL 27 Nov III

Free Services =Free Fall

HCO PL 30 Nov
Blind Registration

HCO PL 3 Dec
Exchange
Exec Series 4

HCOB 5 Dec
End Phenomenas

HCO PL 5 Dec R II
Rev. 10 Sep 88
How to Do Surveys
Marketing Series 20
PR Series 13R

HCO PL 7 Dec I
Advanced Course Violations

HCO PL 7 Dec IV
Correction Division Purposes, Ideal Scenes, Products, Statistics

HCOB 8 Dec R
Rev. 25 Aug 81
The C/S and Cramming Cycles
Cramming Series 2
C/S Series 68R

HCOB 9 Dec RD
Rev. 28 Mar 89
PTS Rundown, Audited

HCO PL 9 Dec R
Rev. 22 Feb 75
What? No Auditors?

HCO PL 11 Dec
Earned Flag Certificates

HCOB 12 Dec
How to Write Up a Cramming Order
Cramming Series 8
C/S Series 70

HCOB 16 Dec RB
Rev. 24 Sep 78
Interiorization Errors
C/S Series 35RB
Int RD Series 10

HCO PL 16 Dec
PRO Area Control
PR Series 10-1

HCOB 17 Dec RB
Rev. 24 Sep 78
Interiorization Summary
Int RD Series 15
C/S Series 23RB

HCOB 19 Dec
D of P Operates by OCAs
C/S Series 71

HCOB 20 Dec
Use of Correction Lists
C/S Series 72

HCOB 23 Dec RB
Rev. 2 Aug 90
The No-Interference Area Clarified and Re-Enforced
Solo C/S Series 10RB
C/S Series 73RB

HCO PL 29 Dec RB
Rev. 4 Sep 90
Flag Representative, Purpose Of

HCO PL 31 Dec
Flag Rep Key Ingredients



***THE BASIC SCIENTOLOGY
PICTURE BOOK***
Taken from the works of
L. Ron Hubbard

Published by Publications Organization, US. Later revised in 1991. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Norwegian, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish.

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1972

Early 1972 found L. Ron Hubbard aboard the flagship *Apollo*, researching, lecturing and overseeing the training of executives and auditors who had come from around the world for the highest levels of training available.

New achievements in the fields of study and education were made, with several new methods of Word Clearing released. These included the steps needed to bring about a brand-new state: *uperliteracy*, the ability to comfortably and quickly take data from a page and be able at once to apply it.



BASIC STUDY MANUAL

*Compiled from the works of L. Ron Hubbard by Applied Scholastics, Inc. Later revised in 1990.
TRANSLATIONS: Italian, German and Spanish.*

Issues

HCOB 2 Jan
WC1 Comes First
Word Clearing Series 30

HCOB 3 Jan R
Rev. 20 Jun 89
Repairing a Case
C/S Series 69

HCOB 7 Jan
Training and Interning Staff Auditors

HCO PL 7 Jan R II
Rev. 10 Sep 88
Creating Survey Questions
Marketing Series 21
PR Series 14RA

HCO PL 15 Jan RC
Rev. 10 Sep 90
Riches or Poverty, the Quality of the Dissem Division, a Dissem Div Checklist for Quality

LRH ED 16 Jan
Your Dissem Division

HCO PL 19 Jan
Specialization

HCOB 20 Jan R
Rev. 8 Dec 78
PTS Rundown Addition

HCO PL 21 Jan
Hatting

HCO PL 22 Jan II
Personnel Programing

HCO PL 26 Jan I
Not-Dones, Half-Dones and Backlogs
Exec Series 5
AKH Series 29

HCOB 27 Jan
Temperatures

HCO PL 31 Jan
The Why Is God
Data Series 22

HCO PL 1 Feb II
Accounts Policing

HCO PL 3 Feb
Illegal Processing

HCOB 3 Feb
R6EW-OT III, No-Interference Area

HCO PL 6 Feb
Executive Intention
Exec Series 6

HCOB 7 Feb III
Vitamin and Glandular Deficiency, Important Data All Levels

HCO PL 8 Feb R
Rev. 21 Oct 80
Targeting of Divisional Statistics and Quotas
Exec Series 7R

HCOB 15 Feb R
Rev. 26 Jan 77
False TA, Addition 2

HCOB 16 Feb
Talking the TA Down Modified
C/S Series 74

HCO PL 16 Feb

The Purpose of the Department of Personnel Enhancement

HCO PL 17 Feb
Proper Format and Correct Action
Data Series 23

HCO PL 18 Feb
The Top Triangle
Exec Series 8

LRH ED 18 Feb
Survey =Response

HCOB 18 Feb RA I
Rev. 25 May 80
False TA Addition 3

HCO PL 21 Feb
Qualities at the Top

HCOB 22 Feb RA
Rev. 8 Jul 74
Word Clearing Method 4
Word Clearing Series 32RA

HCOB 24 Feb
Word Clearing OCAs
C/S Series 71A

HCO PL 24 Feb I
Injustice

HCO PL 24 Feb II
Estos
Esto Series 41

HCOB 26 Feb
Word Clearing Series 15R

HCO PL 26 Feb R I
Rev. 10 Sep 90
Order or Chaos, the Quality of the HCO Division, an HCO Div Checklist for Quality

HCO PL 26 Feb R II
Rev. 10 Sep 90
Cause or Effect, the Quality of the Qual Division, a Qual Div Checklist for Quality

HCO PL 26 Feb R III
Rev. 10 Sep 90
Sanity or Psychosis, the Quality of the Tech Division, a Tech Division Checklist for Quality

HCO PL 26 Feb RA IV
Rev. 10 Sep 90
Viability or Liability, the Quality of the Treasury Division, a Treasury Div Checklist for Quality

HCO PL 26 Feb R V
Rev. 10 Sep 90
Coordination or Confusion, an Exec Div Checklist for Quality

HCO PL 27 Feb
Routing
Exec Series 9

HCO PL 29 Feb I
Correct Comm
Exec Series 10

HCO PL 29 Feb RA II
Rev. 3 Nov 90
Handling, Policy, Plans, Programs, Projects and Orders Defined
Data Series 24RA



**ESTABLISHMENT OFFICER
LECTURES**
SEA ORGANIZATION
FLAGSHIP *APOLLO*

Delivered to Flag Executive Briefing Course students aboard the Apollo, this series of lectures details the Establishment Officer system, how it relates to the Product-Organizing Officer system and how Establishment Officer technology can be utilized to create rapid and stable expansion in any organization. (Reproduced on cassette for the Flag Executive Briefing Course.)

1 Mar
Estos Instant Hat, Part I

1 Mar
Estos Instant Hat, Part II

2 Mar
Evaluation and Handling of Personnel, Part I

2 Mar
Evaluation and Handling of Personnel, Part II

3 Mar
Handling Personnel, Part I

3 Mar
Handling Personnel, Part II

4 Mar
Hold the Form of the Org, Part I

4 Mar
Hold the Form of the Org, Part II

5 Mar
Revision of the Product-Org Officer System, Part I

5 Mar
Revision of the Product-Org Officer System, Part II

6 Mar
F/Ning Staff Members, Part I
6 Mar
F/Ning Staff Members, Part II

Issues

HCOB 3 Mar
Exercise

HCO PL 7 Mar R I
Rev. 13 Apr 72
The Establishment Officer
Esto Series 1R

HCO PL 7 Mar II
Course Supervisors

HCO PL 9 Mar RA I
Rev. 2 Feb 91
Income Flows and Pools, Principles of Money Management
Finance Series 11RA

HCO PL 9 Mar II
Hatting the Esto
Esto Series 2

HCO PL 9 Mar III
Dev-T and Unhattedness
Esto Series 3

HCO PL 10 Mar
Exec Esto Hatting Duties
Esto Series 4

HCO PL 13 Mar
Production and Establishment, Orders and Products
Esto Series 5

HCO PL 14 Mar I
Sequence of Hatting
Esto Series 6

HCO PL 14 Mar II
Follow Policy and Lines
Esto Series 7

HCOB 15 Mar
Cramming
Cramming Series 9

HCO PL 16 Mar I

Look Don't Listen
Esto Series 8

HCO PL 16 Mar II
Stuck In *Esto Series 9*

HCO PL 16 Mar III
Finance Directives Cancelled
HCO PL 16 Mar V
What Is a Course, High Crime

HCO PL 18 Mar
Files *Esto Series 10*

HCO PL 19 Mar I
C/Sing or Auditing Without Folder Study
Auditor Admin Series 5

HCO PL 19 Mar II
Learning to Use Data Analysis
Data Series 25

HCO PL 20 Mar
Auditors

HCOB 22 Mar RA
Rev. 24 Mar 85
Disagreement Check

HCO PL 23 Mar
Full Product Clearing Long Form
Esto Series 11

HCO PL 27 Mar
Study

HCOB 27 Mar RD I
Rev. 18 Oct 86
Student Correction List-Revised

HCOB 27 Mar RA II
Rev. 12 Jul 88
Course Supervisor Correction List

HCOB 27 Mar RC III
Rev. 12 Jul 88
Auditor Correction List, Auditor Recovery

LRH ED 29 Mar
Study and Tech Breakthrough

HCOB 30 Mar R
Rev. 30 May 72
The Primary Correction Rundown, Revised
Study Series 5R



**EXPANDED DIANETICS
LECTURES
SEA ORGANIZATION
FLAGSHIP APOLLO**

These lectures were given by L. Ron Hubbard to students he was personally training in the specialized data and advanced skills of his latest breakthrough in auditing technology, Expanded Dianetics. In addition to specifics on Expanded Dianetics procedures, he also covered vital data on misunderstood words and their handling, the anatomy of physical illness and the importance of standard auditor administration. (Reproduced on cassette for the Expanded Dianetics Auditor Course.)

30 Mar
Expanded Dianetics

7 Apr
Expanded Dianetics and Word Clearing

7 Apr
Auditor Administration

7 Apr
Illness Breakthrough

Issues

HCO PL 1 Apr
Making an Executive
Esto Series 12
Exec Series 11

HCO PL 3 Apr
Doing Work
Esto Series 13

HCOB 3 Apr
Primary Rundown Note
Study Series 6

HCOB 4 Apr R I
Rev. 30 May 72
Primary Rundown (Revised)

HCO PL 4 Apr I
Ethics
Esto Series 14

HCO PL 4 Apr II
Org Officers, Product Officers, Estos
Org Series 44

Esto Series 42

HCO PL 4 Apr R III

Rev. 21 Jun 75

Ethics and Study Tech

Word Clearing Series 48

HCO PL 6 Apr I

Product Correction

Esto Series 15

HCO PL 6 Apr R II

Rev. 21 Jan 91

How to Find a Why on a Person and Handle

HCOB 7 Apr RA

Rev. 25 Aug 87

Touch Assists, Correct Ones

HCO PL 9 Apr R

Rev. 1 Dec 79

Correct Danger Condition Handling

HCOB 10 Apr

Pre-OTs Don't C/S

C/S Series 75

Solo C/S Series 13

HCO PL 12 Apr

Handling Danger Conditions

HCOB 15 Apr RA

Rev. 24 Apr 91

Expanded Dianetics Series 1RA

HCOB 16 Apr R

Rev. 20 Dec 83

PTS RD Correction List

HCOB 17 Apr R

Rev. 20 Dec 83

C/Sing a PTS Rundown

C/S Series 76R

HCOB 19 Apr

"Quickie" Defined

C/S Series 77

KSW Series 8

HCOB 20 Apr R I

Rev. 23 Apr 91

Suppressed Pcs and PTS Tech

ExDn Series 4

HCOB 20 Apr II

Product Purpose and Why and W/C Error Correction

C/S Series 78

HCOB 24 Apr I
PTS Interviews
C/S Series 79
ExDn Series 5

HCO PL 24 Apr I
Hatting the Product Officer of the Division
Esto Series 16

HCO PL 24 Apr II
Dones

LRH ED 24 Apr
Auditor Recovery

HCOB 26 Apr
The Glib Student
Study Series 8

HCO PL 2 May RA
Rev. 29 Jun 77
Numbering of Mimeo Issues

HCO PL 3 May R
Rev. 18 Dec 77
Ethics and Executives
Exec Series 12

HCOB 3 May
Havingness

HCOB 4 May
Six Basic Processes

HCOB 5 May R
Rev. 17 Jan 73
The Remedy of Havingness

HCOB 6 May
Remedy of Havingness-The Process

HCOB 7 May
Expanded GITA

HCOB 8 May
The Importance of Havingness

HCOB 10 May
Robotism

HCO PL 12 May R
Rev. 27 Oct 82
PTS Personnel and Finance

Exec Series 13R
Finance Series 12R
Personnel Series 25R

HCO PL 13 May I
Chinese School
Study Series 4
Esto Series 17

HCO PL 13 May II
Handle

HCO PL 14 May
Morale

HCO PL 28 May
Boom Data, Publications Basic Function

HCO PL 3 Jun R
Rev. 2 Feb 91
Promotion Allocations
Finance Series 13R

HCOB 3 Jun RA
Rev. 8 Dec 78
PTS Rundown, Final Step

HCOB 9 Jun
Grammar
Word Clearing Series 36

HCOB 10 Jun I
Bypassed Charge

HCOB 10 Jun RA VI
Rev. 13 Jun 88
The L3RH Rundown, Dianetic Track Repair
NED Series 31

HCO PL 11 Jun
Product Officers

HCO PL 12 Jun R
Rev. 24 Jun 88
Length of Time to Evaluate
Esto Series 18R
Data Series 26R

HCO PL 13 Jun
Program Drill
Esto Series 19

HCO PL 15 Jun R
Rev. 24 Jan 83
PR Area Control, Three Grades of PR

PR Series 11R

HCOB 15 Jun
“Dog Pcs”
C/S Series 80

HCOB 16 Jun RA
Rev. 7 Dec 76
Auditor’s Rights Modified
C/S Series 81RA

HCOB 19 Jun
Dinky Dictionaries
Word Clearing Series 37

HCO PL 20 Jun
Registrars and Notes

HCOB 21 Jun R I
Rev. 20 Feb 89
Method 5
Word Clearing Series 38R

HCOB 21 Jun II
Method 6
Word Clearing Series 39

HCOB 21 Jun III
Method 7
Word Clearing Series 40

HCOB 21 Jun R IV
Rev. 8 Feb 89
Method 8
Word Clearing Series 41R

HCO PL 24 Jun
Posting
Esto Series 43

HCO PL 25 Jun
Recovering Students and Pcs

HCO PL 26 Jun
Supervisor Tech
Esto Series 20

HCO PL 28 Jun
Files Accuracy
Esto Series 21

HCO PL 14 Jul II
Esto Failures
Esto Series 22
Exec Series 14

Org Series 30

HCOB 20 Jul I

Primary Correction Rundown Handling

HCOB 20 Jul II

Distractive and Additive Questions and Orders

HCO PL 23 Jul RB

Rev. 11 Jan 91

The Vital Necessity of Hatting

Esto Series 23RB

Exec Series 15RB

Org Series 31RB

HCO PL 25 Jul

The Form of the Org

Esto Series 24

HCO PL 27 Jul

Form of the Org and Schedules

Esto Series 25

HCO PL 28 Jul

Establishing, Holding the Form of the Org

Esto Series 26

Exec Series 16

Org Series 32

HCO PL 7 Aug R

Rev. 9 Aug 72

PR and Causation

PR Series 17R

HCO PL 9 Aug

Seniority of Orders

FBDL 10 Aug

Magazines

HCOB 10 Aug

Dianetic HCOB, Interest

C/S Series 82

ExDn Series 6

HCO PL 11 Aug I

Films and Tapes Not Prohibited

HCO PL 11 Aug II

Foundation and Day Orgs Separate

HCO PL 11 Aug R III

Rev. 4 Sep 72

Foundation Income

HCO PL 11 Aug IV

Hatting Officer

HCOB 13 Aug RB
Rev. 9 Aug 90
Fast Flow Training

HCOB 16 Aug
Flubless C/Sing
C/S Series 84

HCOB 17 Aug RA
Rev. 14 Jan 89
Method 4 Notes
Word Clearing Series 42RA
Tape Course Series 10R

HCOB 18 Aug
Grammar Definition
Word Clearing Series 43



MISSION INTO TIME

*Compiled by staff and published by the Publications Organization, Los Angeles, California, September 1972.
Republication of A Test of Whole Track Recall, 1968.*

Issues

HCO PL 21 Aug
Effective Hatting
Esto Series 27

HCOB 2 Sep
Cramming Motto
Cramming Series 10

LRH ED 7 Sep
Evaluation

HCO PL 8 Sep
Efficiency and Flaps

HCO PL 9 Sep I
LRH Income

HCOB 13 Sep
Catastrophes from and Repair of “No Interest” Items
C/S Series 85
ExDn Series 7

HCOB 14 Sep
Expanded Dianetics Case A
ExDn Series 8

HCOB 15 Sep R
Rev. 20 May 77
Expanded Dianetics Case B
ExDn Series 9R

HCOB 18 Sep
Expanded Dianetics Case C
ExDn Series 10

HCOB 19 Oct
Expanded Dianetics Case D
ExDn Series 11

HCOB 20 Oct R
Rev. 25 Jul 77
Expanded Dianetics Case E
ExDn Series 12R

HCOB 21 Oct I
Expanded Dianetics Case F
ExDn Series 13

HCOB 22 Oct R
Rev. 25 May 77
Expanded Dianetics Case G
ExDn Series 14R

HCOB 24 Oct R
Rev. 23 May 77
Expanded Dianetics Case I
ExDn Series 15R

HCOB 25 Oct R
Rev. 11 Jun 77
Expanded Dianetics Case J
ExDn Series 16R

HCOB 29 Oct R
Rev. 23 May 77
Expanded Dianetics Case K
ExDn Series 17R

HCOB 30 Oct R
Rev. 4 Jun 77
Expanded Dianetics Case L
ExDn Series 18R

HCOB 1 Nov
Expanded Dianetics Case M
ExDn Series 19

HCOB 6 Nov

Illiteracy and Work
Word Clearing Series 44

HCOB 8 Nov RA
Rev. 27 Oct 85
The Dianetic Full Flow Table
Auditor Admin Series 21RA

HCOB 15 Nov II
Students Who Succeed

HCO PL 21 Nov I
How to Handle Black Propaganda
PR Series 18

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1973

Returning to the *Apollo* from several months spent in New York City doing sociological studies, Mr. Hubbard carried out research in the areas of vitamins and nutrition. His discoveries during this time formed the foundation for major advances he would make in later years in handling the effects of drugs and other toxic substances.

Issues

HCOB 4 Jan
Confront
Study Series 9

HCOB 20 Jan RE
Rev. 19 Apr 90
The Red Tag Line
C/S Series 86RE

HCOB 30 Jan RE
Rev. 16 May 84
Method 9 Word Clearing the Right Way
Word Clearing Series 46RE

HCO PL 7 Feb II
Mimeo Supply Conservation

HCO PL 7 Feb III
Mimeo File Folders and Files

HCO PL 7 Feb R IV
Rev. 22 Mar 73
Mimeo Files

HCOB 5 Apr
Axiom 28 Amended

HCO PL 12 May RC I
Rev. 7 May 84
Post Protection, LRH Communicators
LRH Comm N/W Series 15

HCO PL 25 May
Supplementary Evaluations
Data Series 27

HCOB 11 Jul RB
Rev. 21 Sep 78
Assist Summary

HCOB 29 Jul
Art, More About
Art Series 2

HCOB 30 Jul
Scientology, Current State of the Subject and Materials

HCOB 2 Aug
Pep

HCO PL 7 Aug R I
Rev. 2 Jan 91
Flag Representative, Purpose, Duties and Statistic

HCOB 10 Aug
PTS Handling

HCO PL 15 Aug R
Rev. 2 Jan 91
Flag Representative, Orders To

HCO PL 24 Aug R
Rev. 2 Jan 91
Communication, Stopping Of

HCO PL 27 Aug
Tech and LRH Comms
LRH Comm N/W Series 13

HCO PL 28 Aug RA
Rev. 7 May 84
The Mission of the LRH Comm Network
LRH Comm N/W Series 14

HCO PL 1 Sep
Admin Know-How No. 30

HCO PL 11 Sep R
Rev. 21 Sep 81
Codes and Coding, Correct Practice Policy

HCO PL 19 Sep R I
Rev. 22 Jun 75
Checking Evals
Data Series 28R

HCO PL 19 Sep-1
Checking Evaluations Addition
Data Series 28R-1

HCO PL 19 Sep-2

Multiple Sit Eval Format
Data Series 28R-2

HCO PL 20 Sep R
Rev. 12 Feb 91
Concerning Administration

HCO PL 24 Sep RA
Rev. 25 Jan 91
All Auditors-Ministers, Ministerial Board of Review

HCO PL 30 Sep I
Outpoints, More
Data Series 29

HCO PL 30 Sep II
Situation Finding
Data Series 30

HCO PL 15 Oct
Administrative Skill
AKH Series 31

HCOB 15 Oct RC
Rev. 26 Jul 86
Nulling and F/Ning Prepared Lists
C/S Series 87RC

HCOB 19 Oct
Mistakes and PTSness

HCO PL 21 Oct RA
Rev. 9 Nov 83
Case Supervisor Statistic

HCOB 21 Oct R
Rev. 9 Apr 91
The South African Rundown

HCO PL 26 Oct
Staff Corrective Actions, Requiring Auditing Actions

HCO PL 28 Oct
Celebrity Centre Purpose

HCO PL 4 Nov
Publishing Policy, Books and Magazines

HCO PL 5 Nov
Source Acknowledgment

HCOB 11 Nov
Preclear Declare? Procedure

HCOB 15 Nov RA
Rev. 23 Apr 91

Fear of People List

HCOB 16 Nov
Study Tech and Post
Word Clearing Series 49
HCO PL 19 Nov RA
Rev. 21 Jan 91
Organization Executive Course Checksheets

HCOB 20 Nov I
Anti-Q and A Drill

HCOB 20 Nov II
F/N What You Ask or Program
C/S Series 89

HCOB 21 Nov
The Cure of Q and A, Man's Deadliest Disease

HCO PL 21 Nov
LRH Comm Drills

HCO PL 22 Nov
Esto Series 30

HCOB 23 Nov RB
Rev. 25 May 80
Dry and Wet Hands Make False TA

HCOB 24 Nov RF I
Rev. 26 Jul 86
Hi-Lo TA Assessment C/S
C/S Series 53RM LF (Long Form)

HCOB 24 Nov RE II
Rev. 26 Jul 86
Short Hi-Lo TA Assessment C/S
C/S Series 53RM SF (Short Form)

HCO PL 25 Nov I
Final Targets
Data Series 31

HCO PL 25 Nov-1
Final Target Attachment
Data Series 31 Addition



**ORGANIZATION
EXECUTIVE COURSE
VOLUMES 0-7
by L. Ron Hubbard**

Compiled by staff between 1969 and 1972 and published for Scientology staff use, these volumes of HCO Policy

Letters were first made broadly available in 1973. Published by the American Saint Hill Organization, Los Angeles, California. Revised in 1991.

Issues

HCOB 5 Dec
The Reason for Q and A
HCO PL 5 Dec R
Rev. 12 Dec 74
Q and A Checksheet, Checksheet of the Hubbard Causative Leadership Course
AKH Series 32R

HCOB 6 Dec
The Primary Failure
C/S Series 90

HCO PL 14 Dec
Target Troubles
Data Series 32

HCOB 15 Dec
The Continuous Missed W/H and Continuous Overt with Data on Degraded Beings and False PTS Conditions



***L. RON HUBBARD'S
PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR'S
BULLETINS***

(collections of bulletins issued as books)

L. Ron Hubbard's PABs-Volume 1 PABs 1-24, May 53-Apr 54

L. Ron Hubbard's PABs-Volume 2 PABs 25-49, Apr 54-Apr 55

L. Ron Hubbard's PABs-Volume 3 PABs 50-74, Apr 55-Mar 56

L. Ron Hubbard's PABs-Volume 4 PABs 75-99, Mar 56-Nov 56

L. Ron Hubbard's PABs-Volume 5 PABs 100-124, Nov 56-Nov 57

L. Ron Hubbard's PABs-Volume 6 PABs 125-160, Dec 57-May 59

(Note: The Professional Auditor's Bulletins written by L. Ron Hubbard are also available in the Technical Bulletins volumes.)

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1974

Nineteen seventy-four opened with the announcement of an important technical breakthrough: the Introspection Rundown. Resulting from research and piloting done in the closing months of 1973, this powerful series of audited actions locates and corrects the causes of introversion; with these factors handled the person can again extrovert, *see* his environment and therefore handle and control it.

In February, Mr. Hubbard formed a music and dance troupe aboard the *Apollo* to provide entertainment and goodwill at the ship's Spanish and Portuguese ports of call. He personally instructed the musicians and dancers in artistic presentation, music, composition, sound, arranging and recording. Much of the technology he taught them is now found in the HCO Bulletins of the Art Series, contained in the *Technical Bulletins* volumes.



THE MANAGEMENT SERIES
1970-1974
by L. Ron Hubbard

Published by the American Saint Hill Organization, Los Angeles, California, 1974. Contains the Data Series, Public Relations Series, Personnel Series, Organizing Series, Finance Series, Executive Series and Establishment Officer Series. Later revised and expanded into two volumes in 1983 and into three volumes in 1991.



**HYMN OF ASIA: AN
EASTERN POEM**

Published by the Publications Organization, Los Angeles, California, December 1974.

Issues

HCOB 23 Jan RB

Rev. 25 Apr 91

The Technical Breakthrough of 1973! The Introspection RD

HCOB 27 Jan

R3R Commands Have Background Data

HCO PL 9 Feb R

Rev. 17 Feb 80

Condition Below Treason, Confusion Formula and Expanded Confusion Formula

HCOB 15 Feb

Service Facsimile Theory and Expanded Dianetics
ExDn Series 20

HCOB 17 Feb
Mutual Out-Ruds
C/S Series 91

HCOB 20 Feb R
Rev. 25 Apr 91
Introspection RD, Additional Actions

HCO PL 26 Feb
The Untrained PR
PR Series 20

HCO PL 27 Feb
Wasted Planning
PR Series 21

HCOB 6 Mar
Introspection RD, Second Addition, Information to C/Ses, Fixated Attention

HCOB 17 Mar
Two-way Comm, Using Wrong Questions

HCO PL 17 Mar R
Rev. 16 Sep 88
Press Conferences, Preparation For
PR Series 22R

HCOB 18 Mar R
Rev. 22 Feb 79
E-Meters, Sensitivity Errors

HCO PL 18 Mar
The Press Book
PR Series 23

HCOB 21 Mar
End Phenomena

HCOB 10 Apr
Stage Manners
Art Series 3

HCOB 20 Apr R
Rev. 25 Apr 91
Introspection RD-Third Addition, Additional Introspection RD Steps

HCOB 23 Apr RB
Rev. 24 Apr 91
Expanded Dianetics Requisites
ExDn Series 21

HCOB 25 Apr
Rhythm

Art Series 4
HCO PL 5 May
Orders

HCO PL 9 May
Prod-Org, Esto and Older Systems Reconciled

HCOB 31 May
Unhandled Drugs and Ethics

HCO PL 11 Jun
The "Economy"

HCO PL 22 Jun
Tech

HCO PL 3 Jul RB
Rev. 29 Jan 79
Evaluation, Criticism Of
Data Series 33RB

LRH ED 5 Jul
Registration Pgm No. 2

LRH ED 6 Jul
Additional Reges

HCOB 8 Jul R I
Rev. 24 Jul 74
Clear to F/N
Word Clearing Series 53R

HCOB 8 Jul R II
Rev. 24 Jul 74
Word Clearing Errors
C/S Series 92R
Word Clearing Series 51

HCO PL 13 Jul I
Production Bugs
Org Series 33

HCO PL 13 Jul II
Working Installations
Org Series 34

HCOB 17 Jul
ExDn Case B
ExDn Series 9-1

HCO PL 18 Jul
Situation Correction
Data Series 34

HCO PL 19 Jul
Eval Correction

Data Series 35

LRH ED 25 Jul
Books Make Booms

HCO PL 11 Aug
Envisioning the Ideal Scene
Data Series 36

HCO PL 12 Aug
Whys Open the Door
Data Series 37

HCO PL 13 Aug RA
Rev. 7 Feb 91
OEC "Policy" Clarified

HCO PL 15 Aug
Solo and Advance Course Checkouts

HCO PL 16 Aug RA
Rev. 13 Feb 91
Estates Restored to Dept 21

LRH ED 22 Aug
Registration

LRH ED 27 Aug RA
Rev. 5 May 85
Financial Planning Checklist for the Promotional Actions of an Organization

HCO PL 27 Aug II
Formulas

HCO PL 30 Aug R II
Rev. 31 Dec 75
Qual Stat Change, A New One

HCO PL 31 Aug RA
Rev. 27 Jul 86
Keeper of Tech, Office of LRH
LRH Comm N/W Series 23

HCOB 31 Aug RA
Rev. 9 Apr 77
New Grade Chart
C/S Series 93RA

HCO PL 2 Sep RB
Rev. 23 Mar 89
Recruiting and Hiring

HCO PL 5 Sep
Book Sales to Individuals from Pubs

HCOB 7 Sep
Superliteracy and the Cleared Word
Word Clearing Series 54

HCO PL 25 Sep
Reduction of Refunds, C/Ses and Overload

HCOB 26 Sep
Handling Flubbed Pcs

HCO PL 26 Sep RA
Rev. 1 Mar 77
New Case Supervisor Postings

CO PL 3 Oct
Pluspoint List
Data Series 38

HCOB 6 Oct RA
Rev. 23 Apr 91
The Vital Information Rundown, The Technical Breakthrough of 1974

HCOB 15 Oct
Cramming over Out-Ruds
Cramming Series 11

HCO PL 19 Oct
The Dramatization of Withholds on Vital Information Lines

HCO PL 27 Oct
Safe Ground
PR Series 25

HCO PL 28 Oct
Who-Where Finding
Data Series 39

HCOB 1 Nov RA
Rev. 5 Sep 78
Rock Slams and Rock Slammers

HCOB 5 Nov
Drugs, More About

HCO PL 9 Nov R
Rev. 2 Oct 80
Refunds and Repayments

LRH ED 11 Nov
Staff Pay

HCO PL 13 Nov
HCO May Do Confessional Lists

LRH ED 14 Nov

Phone Costs, or How to Get Wiped Out

HCO PL 15 Nov I

Phone Tips

HCO PL 15 Nov II

CFs, ARC Breaks In

HCOB 15 Nov R

Rev. 26 May 88

Student Rehabilitation List

HCO PL 16 Nov RD

Rev. 30 Jun 89

Transfers and Removals and Permanent Postings Forbidden Locally

HCO PL 19 Nov R

Rev. 31 Jan 91

Finance Stress in an Org

HCO PL 28 Nov

Building HCO

LRH ED 30 Nov

Staff Pay

HCOB 1 Dec R

Rev. 20 Jul 88

Word Clearing Lists for Prepared Lists

HCO PL 29 Dec

Qualifications, Division Five Functions

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1975

Mr. Hubbard's work in 1975 yielded new developments in Dianetics auditing, E-Metering, health, nutrition and dealing with the effects of drugs, management and finance.

Issues

HCO PL 8 Jan
Compliance, How to Get One

HCOB 16 Jan R
Rev. 6 Jul 78
Past Life Remedies

LRH ED 17 Jan
How You Are Limiting the Size and Income of Your Org

HCOB 23 Jan
The Purpose of Class VIII

HCOB 14 Feb R
Rev. 11 May 88
L10, L11 and L12 Prerequisites

FREEDOM 23 Feb
The Justice Department Versus Americans



DIANETICS TODAY

Compiled by staff and published by the Publications Organization, Los Angeles, California, March 1975.

Issues

HCOB 7 Mar
Ext and Ending Session

HCO PL 12 Mar I
Grade Subsidy for Staff Forbidden in Other Orgs

HCO PL 12 Mar II
The Ideal Org
Data Series 40

LRH ED 15 Mar
How You Can Increase the Size and Income of Your Org

HCO PL 15 Mar
Book Outlets of an Org

HCOB 18 Mar
Meter Use in Qual
Cramming Series 12

HCOB 25 Mar
Diet, Theory of a Natural Diet

HCO PL 26 Mar
Cause

HCOB 29 Mar RA
Rev. 24 Mar 85
Antibiotics, Administering Of

HCO PL 30 Mar
PR and Information
PR Series 26

HCOB 19 Apr
Out-Basics and How to Get Them In

HCOB 23 Apr RA
Rev. 25 May 80
Vanishing Cream and False TA

HCO PL 9 Jun
The Enemy Line
PR Series 27

HCO PL 23 Jun
Ad Council Income Planning



**DIANETICS AND
SCIENTOLOGY
TECHNICAL DICTIONARY**

Based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by the Publications Organization, Los Angeles, California, June 1975. Later revised in 1987. TRANSLATION: Italian.

Issues

HCOB 23 Oct
Technical Queries
Word Clearing Series 56

HCOB 26 Oct
“Failed” Cases
C/S Series 95

HCO PL 26 Oct

Gross Income/ Corrected Gross Income Ratio, Failed Cases and Failed Students



**NEW VITALITY RUNDOWN
LECTURES
DAYTONA, FLORIDA**

In late 1975 Mr. Hubbard gave twenty-two lectures to a specially picked team of auditors being trained on a new auditing rundown. Designed to handle cases that have not progressed well due to suppression or other factors, the New Vitality Rundown is delivered at the Flag Service Organization by auditors trained on the precise technology given in these lectures. (Reproduced on cassette for the New Vitality Rundown Auditor Course.)

29 Oct

First Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

30 Oct

Second Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

31 Oct

Third Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

1 Nov

Fourth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

2 Nov

Fifth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

3 Nov

Sixth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

4 Nov

Seventh Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

5 Nov

Eighth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

6 Nov

Ninth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

7 Nov

Tenth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

8 Nov

Eleventh Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

10 Nov

Twelfth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

11 Nov

Thirteenth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

12 Nov

Fourteenth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

13 Nov

Fifteenth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

14 Nov

Sixteenth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

17 Nov

Seventeenth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

18 Nov

Eighteenth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

19 Nov

Nineteenth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

20 Nov

Twentieth Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

21 Nov

Twenty-first Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

24 Nov

Twenty-second Lecture-Special Rundown Pilot

Issues

HCO PL 8 Nov

Non-Existence Formula Expanded

HCOB 20 Dec RC

Rev. 25 Apr 91

The Student Booster Rundown

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1976

At the end of 1975 and into 1976, Mr. Hubbard traveled from Florida to Washington, DC, across the United States to Los Angeles, California and finally to a ranch at La Quinta in the Southern California desert.

At his new home he continued researching and writing. In addition to numerous technical bulletins, several key HCO Policy Letters on training staff members and on how to improve an organization's productivity come from his work at this time.

Issues

HCO PL 1 Jan
FSMs FOLOs Commissions
FSM Series 5

HCO PL 6 Jan RC
Rev. 2 Feb 91
Flag External Expenses
Finance Series 14RC

HCO PL 6 Jan RC-1R
Rev. 2 Feb 91
Flag External Expenses Addition
Finance Series 14RC-1R

Article

FREEDOM 15 Jan
The Vital Humanities



**THE POLICY SUBJECT
INDEX**

Index to the Organization Executive Course and the Management Series volumes, published by Publications Organization US, Los Angeles, California, March 1976. (Also known as the Hubbard Communications Office Policy Letter Subject Index.)

Issues

HCO PL 21 May R
Rev. 14 May 89

HCO, the Elite Corps

HCO PL 22 May
Staff Section Officer Hat

HCO PL 23 May R
Rev. 10 Jan 91
Celebrities

HCOB 27 Jul
PTS Rundown and Vital Info RD Position Corrected



*THE TECHNICAL
BULLETINS OF DIANETICS
AND SCIENTOLOGY
by L. Ron Hubbard*

Compilation of L. Ron Hubbard's technical bulletins on Dianetics and Scientology. Published by Scientology Publications Organization, Copenhagen and Publications Organization US, Los Angeles, California, August 1976. Revised in 1991.

Issues

HCO PL 7 Aug I
Product-Org Officer System, Name Your Product
AKH Series 33
Esto Series 31

HCO PL 7 Aug II
Product-Org Officer System, Want Your Product
AKH Series 34
Esto Series 32

HCO PL 7 Aug III
Product-Org Officer System, To Get You Have to Know How to Organize
AKH Series 35
Esto Series 33

HCOB 10 Aug R
Rev. 5 Sep 78
R/Ses, What They Mean

HCO PL 20 Sep
The Stat Push
Org Series 35
Exec Series 17

HCO PL 20 Sep-1
Stat Push Clarified
Org Series 35-1
Exec Series 17-1

HCOB 20 Oct R I

Rev. 25 Aug 87
PTS Data

HCOB 20 Oct II
PTS Handling

HCOB 24 Oct RA
Rev. 12 Jul 88
Delivery Repair Lists
C/S Series 96RA

HCO PL 24 Oct RF I
Rev. 2 Aug 90
Ex-Staff Free Service

HCO PL 24 Oct RA II
Rev. 9 Aug 90
Supervisors Can Become Professors

HCO PL 24 Oct R III
Rev. 20 Jan 91
Senior Case Supervisor Requirements

HCO PL 25 Oct
Provisional Certificate Expiry

HCOB 26 Oct I
Auditing Reports, Falsifying Of
C/S Series 97
Auditor Admin Series 25

HCOB 28 Oct
Auditing Folders, Omissions in Completeness
C/S Series 98
Auditor Admin Series 26

HCO PL 4 Nov RB I
Rev. 12 Feb 89
Statistic Change, Gross Divisional Statistics, HCOs and Quals, OIC Cable Change

HCO PL 4 Nov-2
HCO Stat Penalty

HCO PL 10 Nov I
Staff Courses Mandatory in Orgs

HCO PL 11 Nov RB I
Rev. 20 Nov 84
Statistic Change, HCOs and Qual, Definitions

HCO PL 12 Nov RC
Rev. 25 Nov 85
Statistic Change, Tech Sec Stat

HCO PL 13 Nov RA

Rev. 9 Nov 89
Professional Rates

HCO PL 14 Nov
Manning Up an Org
Exec Series 18
AKH Series 36
Org Series 36
Personnel Series 28

HCO PL 16 Nov
Production Quotas
Exec Series 19
Org Series 37

HCO PL 27 Nov R
Rev. 30 Jun 89
Restoration of Local Control of Personnel Assignments and Comm Evs

HCO PL 30 Nov R
Rev. 25 Apr 79
Only SSO Can TIP



*MODERN MANAGEMENT
TECHNOLOGY DEFINED –
HUBBARD DICTIONARY OF
ADMINISTRATION AND
MANAGEMENT*

Compiled from the works of L. Ron Hubbard, published by Publications Organization US, Los Angeles, California, December 1976.



*THE VOLUNTEER
MINISTER'S HANDBOOK
by L. Ron Hubbard*

Published by Publications Organization US, Los Angeles, California, December 1976. TRANSLATION: German.

Issues

HCO PL 6 Dec RB
Rev. 8 Apr 88
Illegal Pcs, Acceptance Of, High Crime PL

HCO PL 7 Dec

Leaving and Leaves

HCOB 10 Dec RB

Rev. 25 May 80

Scientology F/N and TA Position

C/S Series 99RB



RON'S JOURNAL 28

L. Ron Hubbard recorded a special message for the staff of Scientology organizations in December, 1976.

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1977

Living in southern California, Mr. Hubbard carried on with his work on films, writing scripts for eight new Scientology instruction films.

His technical and organizational research went ahead at full speed, making significant progress in such areas as E-Meter use, Word Clearing, study and training technology, case repair, handling the effects of drugs, the technology of Confessionals, Expanded Dianetics, marketing, data evaluation and ethics. Each new advance was released in HCO Bulletins and HCO Policy Letters.



CAN WE EVER BE FRIENDS?

A recorded lecture delivered by a minister of Scientology on the truth about Dianetics and Scientology, intended for those who have exhibited coolness or even antagonism toward the subject. TRANSLATIONS: Spanish, German, Dutch, Danish, French and Swedish.



CAN WE EVER BE FRIENDS?

Booklet published by the Church of Scientology of California, Worldwide, Saint Hill, England, 1977. Revised in 1989. TRANSLATIONS: French, German.



THE VOLUNTEER MINISTER BOOKLETS

Nine booklets published by Publications Organization, Los Angeles, California, 1977.

- 1. Communication*
- 2. Understanding Others-Affinity, Reality, Communication*
- 3. Do You Make Many Mistakes?*
- 4. The Eight Dynamics*
- 5. Assists*
- 6. The Conditions of Existence*
- 7. The Parts of Man*
- 8. The Aims of Scientology*
- 9. The Third Party Law*

Issues

HCO PL 1 Jan RA
Rev. 29 Aug 79
Marketing Hat
Marketing Series 3

HCOB 10 Jan I
How to Win with Word Clearing
Word Clearing Series 55

HCOB 10 Jan II
Ethics and Word Clearing
Word Clearing Series 50

HCOB 13 Jan RB
Rev. 25 May 80
Handling a False TA

HCOB 21 Jan RB
Rev. 25 May 80
False TA Checklist

HCOB 22 Jan
In-Tech, The Only Way to Achieve It
Cramming Series 13
KSW Series 21

HCOB 24 Jan
Tech Correction Roundup

HCOB 30 Jan R
Rev. 25 May 80
False TA Data

HCOB 5 Feb
Jokers and Degraders
C/S Series 100

HCOB 17 Feb R
Rev. 20 Feb 77
Course Necessities

HCOB 24 Feb
Expanded Dianetics Cases

HCOB 1 Mar II
Confessional Forms

HCOB 1 Mar III
Formulating Confessional Questions

HCOB 1 Mar IV
A Valid Confessional

HCO PL 15 Mar RA
Rev. 5 Nov 90
Evaluation: The Situation
Data Series 41RA

HCOB 16 Mar
The Gambler
ExDn Series 22

HCO PL 17 Mar RA
Rev. 2 Nov 90
Date Coincidence
Data Series 42RA

HCO PL 18 Mar RA
Rev. 6 Nov 90
Evaluation and Programs
Data Series 43RA

HCO PL 18 Mar-1 R
Rev. 14 Jun 77
Evaluation Success
Data Series 43-1R

HCO PL 20 Mar R
Rev. 15 Jun 77
Super Evaluation
Data Series 44R

HCOB 27 Mar R
Rev. 23 Apr 91
Auditing the Pc at Cause
ExDn Series 23

HCOB 5 Apr
Expanded Grades

HCO PL 10 Apr
Dissemination Pieces, Stable Datum, Appearance, Layout and Design

HCOB 11 Apr
List Errors, Correction Of
HCOB 17 Apr R
Rev. 16 Nov 89
Recurring Withholds and Overts

HCOB 7 May
Long Duration Sec Checking

HCOB 9 May I
Foreword of Expanded Dianetics Course

HCOB 9 May II
Psychosis, More About
ExDn Series 24

HCOB 31 May
LSD, Years After They Have “Come Off Of” LSD

HCOB 14 Jun RB
Rev. 11 Apr 91
Paid Completions Simplified

HCO PL 14 Jun RB I
Rev. 18 Jun 78
All Class IV Orgs, OIC Cable Change

HCO PL 14 Jun RA II
Rev. 28 Jun 78
All Sea Org Orgs, OIC Cable Change

HCOB 26 Sep R
Rev. 30 Dec 79
Art and Communication
Art Series 5

HCOB 4 Dec R
Rev. 19 Aug 87
Checklist for Setting Up Sessions and an E-Meter



The Secret of Flag Results

A film written by L. Ron Hubbard, produced by Universal Media Productions and released 9 December 1977.

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1978

This was a landmark year for technical breakthroughs. In fact, in *Ron's Journal 30*, Mr. Hubbard called it The Year of Lightning Fast New Tech. Just a few of these spectacular new advances are listed below.

New Era Dianetics was released, a refinement of all previous Dianetics techniques combined with new developments to give much faster results and far higher gain per hour of auditing.

In September, a remarkable new OT level was released-an audited level called New Era Dianetics for OTs (New OT V).

The Sweat program, forerunner of the Purification program, gave new hope to those persistently troubled by the effects of drug residues in their bodies.

The advanced new Hubbard Professional Mark VI E-Meter was released in 1978, making possible much greater metering accuracy than ever before-and a resulting increase in pc wins and gains.

To give technical training a terrific boost in speed and accuracy, in 1978 LRH wrote scripts for three new technical training films and personally directed six such films. He also directed three new dissemination films to introduce people to Scientology and the Bridge to Total Freedom.

Issues

HCOB 6 Feb RD
Rev. 27 Mar 90
The Purification Rundown Replaces the Sweat Program
Purif RD Series 1R

HCO PL 23 Feb R
Rev. 7 May 84
Board of Review
LRH Comm N/W Series 19

HCOB 26 Feb
Internships Versus Courses

HCOB 19 Mar
Quickie Objectives

HCOB 23 Mar RB
Rev. 16 Jan 89
Clearing Words
Word Clearing Series 59RB

HCOB 27 Mar I
Ethics Penalty for Word Clearers

Word Clearing Series 58

HCOB 3 Apr R
Rev. 23 Dec 89
TR Debug Assessment

HCOB 26 May I
Dianetics: Urgent Command Change

HCOB 2 Jun RC
Rev. 18 Jun 88
Cramming Repair Assessment List
Cramming Series 14

HCOB 2 Jun RC-1
Addition of 3 Jul 88
Cramming Repair Assessment List Word List
Cramming Series 14-1

HCOB 15 Jun R
Rev. 23 Apr 91
“The Key to Expanded Dianetics...”
ExDn Series 25

HCOB 18 Jun R
Rev. 20 Sep 78
Assessment and How to Get the Item
NED Series 4R

HCOB 19 Jun
Objective ARC
NED Series 3

HCOB 20 Jun
Identity Rundown
NED Series 15

HCOB 21 Jun R
Rev. 8 Apr 88
New Era Dianetics
NED Series 1R

HCOB 22 Jun RA
Rev. 8 Apr 88
New Era Dianetics Full Pc Program Outline
NED Series 2RA

HCOB 23 Jun RA
Rev. 8 Apr 88
Preclear Checklist
NED Series 16RA

HCOB 24 Jun RA
Rev. 8 Apr 88
Original Assessment Sheet
NED Series 5RA

HCO PL 25 Jun
Come-on Dissemination
Marketing Series 6

HCOB 26 Jun RA II
Rev. 15 Sep 78
Routine 3RA, Engram Running by Chains
NED Series 6RA

HCOB 28 Jun RA
Rev. 15 Sep 78
R3RA Commands
NED Series 7RA

HCOB 29 Jun
Disability Rundown
NED Series 14

HCOB 1 Jul
The Dianetic Prepared Assessment Rundown Action Fifteen
NED Series 13

HCOB 2 Jul
Dianetic Student Rescue Intensive
NED Series 11

HCOB 3 Jul R
Rev. 22 Sep 78
Relief Rundown
NED Series 10R

HCOB 4 Jul R
Rev. 22 Sep 78
Second Original Assessment
NED Series 12R

HCOB 9 Jul RA
Rev. 8 Apr 88
Dianetic C/S-1
NED Series 21

HCOB 11 Jul
The Preassessment List
NED Series 4-1

HCOB 14 Jul R I
Rev. 15 Sep 78
Typical Dianetic Chain
NED Series 22

HCOB 14 Jul R II
Rev. 15 Sep 78
A Typical Narrative Item
NED Series 23

HCOB 15 Jul RA

Rev. 10 Mar 84
Scientology Auditing C/S-1
HCOB 19 Jul
Dianetic Persistent F/Ns
NED Series 17

HCOB 20 Jul
After the Fact Items
NED Series 18

HCO PL 20 Jul
Held From Above, Double-Hatting
Org Series 38

HCOB 21 Jul
What Is a Floating Needle?

HCOB 22 Jul
Assessment TRs

HCOB 23 Jul
List of Perceptics
C/S Series 101

HCOB 24 Jul
Dianetic Remedies
NED Series 24

HCO PL 24 Jul
Subproducts, How to Compile a Subproduct List

HCOB 5 Aug
Instant Reads

HCOB 7 Aug
Havingness, Finding and Running the Pc's Havingness Process

HCOB 9 Aug I
New Era Dianetics, A Requisite for Expanded Dianetics

HCOB 9 Aug II
Clearing Commands
Word Clearing Series 52

HCOB 11 Aug I
Rudiments, Definitions and Patter

HCOB 11 Aug II
Model Session

HCO PL 15 Aug
Chinese Schooling an Org Board

HCOB 21 Aug
Running Flows That Won't Erase

HCOB 26 Aug R
Rev. 5 Oct 78
More on Drugs

HCOB 3 Sep
Definition of a Rock Slam

HCOB 5 Sep
Anatomy of a Service Facsimile

HCOB 6 Sep I
Following Up on Dirty Needles

HCOB 6 Sep II
Service Facsimiles and Rock Slams

HCOB 6 Sep III
Routine Three SC-A, Full Service Facsimile Handling Updated with New Era Dianetics

HCOB 7 Sep R
Rev. 21 Oct 78
Modern Repetitive Prepchecking

HCOB 8 Sep RB
Rev. 16 Nov 87
Mini List of Grade 0-IV Processes

HCOB 10 Sep
NED High Crime
NED Series 25

HCOB 12 Sep R I
Rev. 2 Dec 85
Dianetics Forbidden on Clears and OTs

HCOB 12 Sep II
Overrun by Demanding Earlier Than There Is
NED Series 26

HCOB 13 Sep I
R3RA Engram Running by Chains and Narrative R3RA-An Additional Difference
NED Series 27

HCOB 13 Sep II
Clears, OTs and R/Ses

HCO PL 13 Sep
“An Old Poem...”

HCO PL 15 Sep
Confidentiality of Upper-Level Rundowns

HCOB 16 Sep
Postulate Off Equals Erasure
NED Series 28

HCOB 19 Sep R I
Rev. 31 Jan 79
The End of Endless Drug RDs

HCOB 19 Sep R II
Rev. 31 Jan 79
The End of Endless Drug Rundowns

LRH ED 19 Sep
AD 28, The Year of Technical Breakthroughs

New Era Dianetics for OTs (New OT V) Materials

This new, audited OT level was released 15 September 1978. The materials covering New OT V comprise over 60 HCOBs.

Issues

HCOB 20 Sep I
An Instant F/N Is a Read

HCOB 20 Sep II
LX List Handling

HCOB 20 Sep R III
Rev. 23 Apr 88
NED Auditor Analysis Checklist
NED Series 19R
C/S Series 103R

HCOB 24 Sep RB I
Rev. 4 Feb 89
The End of Endless Int Repair Rundown
Int RD Series 4RB

HCOB 24 Sep II
Preassessment, AESPs and Int
Int RD Series 13

HCOB 24 Sep RC III
Rev. 18 Dec 88
Dianetic Clear
CCRD Series 1R

HCOB 25 Sep R I
Rev. 8 Apr 91
Quad Commands for Int Buttons
Int RD Series 5R

HCOB 25 Sep R II
Rev. 4 Feb 89
Star-rate Checkouts for Interiorization Handling
Int RD Series 14R

HCO PL 27 Sep
Examining Resources
Data Series 45

LRH ED 28 Sep
The End of Endless Training

HCOB 3 Oct
NED Rule
NED Series 29

HCOB 4 Oct
Interiorization Handling Simplified
Int RD Series 1

HCOB 16 Oct I
Repair Correction List

HCOB 16 Oct II
C/S Checklist of Int Errors
Int RD Series 16
C/S Series 102

HCO PL 20 Oct
Two-Bit FP
Finance Series 17

HCO PL 22 Oct
Mistakes
Esto Series 44



Hubbard Professional Mark VI E-Meter

The Mark VI E-Meter was released as the first OT meter. The Mark V proved not to be sensitive enough at upper levels-the Mark VI was more sensitive and it also had a newly designed meter movement.

HCOB 30 Oct R I

Rev. 3 Aug 83
Courses-Their Ideal Scene

HCOB 30 Oct R II
Rev. 26 Jul 86
C/S Series 53, Use Of

HCO PL 8 Nov RB
Rev. 5 Nov 79
Senior HCOs Area and Continental
HCOB 10 Nov RA I
Rev. 26 Jul 86
Proclamation, Power to Forgive

HCO PL 10 Nov II
“Power to Forgive” Certificate

HCOB 15 Nov
Dating and Locating

HCOB 19 Nov
L&N Lists-The Item “Me”

HCOB 27 Nov RB
Rev. 30 Apr 88
Word Clearing Correction List
Word Clearing Series 35RI

HCOB 28 Nov
Auditors Who Miss Withholds, Penalty

HCO PL 29 Nov
How You Handle Demands for Personnel
Personnel Series 29
AKH Series 37

HCOB 30 Nov R
Rev. 10 Nov 87
Confessional Procedure

HCOB 1 Dec RB
Rev. 18 Dec 88
Programing of Clears
C/S Series 113RA

HCOB 3 Dec
Unreading Flows

HCOB 4 Dec
How to Read Through an F/N

HCOB 5 Dec RB
Rev. 18 Dec 88
Clear Data
C/S Series 105RB
CCRD Series 4R

HCOB 6 Dec
Revivification

HCO PL 6 Dec
Space Planning

HCOB 8 Dec R II
Rev. 27 Jun 88
Green Form and Expanded Green Form 40RF, Use Of

HCO PL 10 Dec RA
Rev. 4 Feb 91
Gross Book Sales-Definition

LRH ED 17 Dec
Ron's Journal 30, 1978-The Year of Lightning Fast New Tech

HCO PL 28 Dec
Use of *Big League Sales*

HCOB 29 Dec R
Rev. 20 Dec 83
The Suppressed Person Rundown, A Magical New Rundown

HCOB 30 Dec R
Rev. 6 Jan 79
Suppressed Person Rundown, Problems Processes

HCOB 31 Dec RA II
Rev. 26 Jul 86
Outline of PTS Handling

HCOB 31 Dec RA III
Rev. 21 Mar 89
Educating the Potential Trouble Source, The First Step Toward Handling: PTS C/S-1

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1979

While supervising the training of a group of auditors selected to deliver a highly precise new auditing rundown, Mr. Hubbard found that many of them had difficulty with their TRs. In 1979 his search for the cause of this one outness and the means to terminately handle it led him to a series of discoveries that form the basis for the technology found today in the new Hubbard Professional TR Course, the Hubbard Key to Life Course and the Hubbard Life Orientation Course.

In December, LRH announced a new rundown designed to rid the body of harmful drug residuals and toxic substances. The successes from those who had participated in its piloting credited this new action with remarkable increases in their energy level, alertness, feeling of health and well-being and ability to think clearly. This new program, the Purification Rundown, is in use today throughout the world.

On the administrative front, 1979 saw the development of a powerful new technology for handling slowed or inadequate production: Debug Tech, consisting of a formidable battery of new technical tools including Crashing Misunderstood Word Finding, False Data Stripping, the Debug Tech Checklist and the Product Debug Repair List.

Issues

HCO PL 4 Jan
The Ideal Ideal Scene
Data Series 46

LRH ED 6 Jan
Correction to Ron's Journal 30 Requirements for Super Power Auditors

HCO PL 6 Jan
Financial Planning Regarding Property Renovations and Construction

HCOB 9 Jan
BTB Cancellation

HCO PL 13 Jan
Orders, Illegal and Cross

HCO PL 17 Jan
A New Type of Crime

HCO PL 19 Jan RB I
Rev. 30 May 89
Scholarships, No Discounts

HCO PL 20 Jan
Income Cutatives and Salary Sum

HCO PL 23 Jan
Unevaluated Orders

HCOB 28 Jan
C/S Qualifications

HCO PL 29 Jan
Prices, Upper Org

HCO PL 30 Jan
Positioning, Philosophic Theory
PR Series 30
Marketing Series 5

HCOB 31 Jan
Mood Drills

HCOB 3 Feb R I
Rev. 19 Dec 90
Change the Civilization Eval

HCOB 3 Feb II
Confront Tech Has to Be Part of the TR Checksheet

HCOB 7 Feb RA
Rev. 10 Mar 88
E-Meter Drill 5RB, Can Squeeze

HCO PL 7 Feb R
Rev. 3 Sep 79
The Basics of Marketing
Marketing Series 7

HCOB 9 Feb R
Rev. 23 Aug 84
How to Defeat Verbal Tech Checklist
KSW Series 23R

HCOB 15 Feb
Verbal Tech: Penalties
KSW Series 24

HCO PL 25 Feb R
Rev. 14 May 89
HCO Staff Qualification Requirements

HCOB 4 Mar R
Rev. 30 Dec 79
Art in Its Basics
Art Series 6

HCOB 5 Mar RB
Rev. 2 Dec 85
Dianetic Clear False Declares

HCO PL 21 Mar R

Rev. 6 Dec 89
Sliding Scale of Pricing

HCO PL 25 Mar
A New Hope for Justice

HCOB 26 Mar RB
Rev. 2 Sep 79
Misunderstood Words and Cycles of Action
Esto Series 35RB
Word Clearing Series 60RB
Product Debug Series 7R

HCO PL 5 Apr I
FSM Penalty for Refunds, Repayments and Bounced Checks

HCO PL 5 Apr RC II
Rev. 14 Feb 91
New FSM Account
FSM Series 6

HCO PL 10 Apr RA
Rev. 12 Feb 91
Flag Rep Statistics

HCOB 15 Apr
Fine Arts Versus Illustrations
Art Series 7

HCO PL 25 Apr
Estates Production Statistics

HCO PL 1 May RB
Rev. 18 Dec 88
Clear Certainty Rundown: Administration
CCRD Series 3R

HCO PL 27 May
Book Sales Commission

HCO PL 7 Jun R I
Rev. 14 Jun 79
Data Series PLs, Use Of
Data Series 47

HCOB 10 Jun
A Professional
Art Series 8

Article

FREEDOM Jun
AMA... Up to Its Old Tricks

Issues

HCOB 17 Jun
Crashing Mis-U: The Key to Completed Cycles of Action and Products
Word Clearing Series 61
Product Debug Series 3

HCOB 18 Jun R
Rev. 27 Jun 88
The Crashing Mis-U Repair List-LC1R
Product Debug Series 4R
Word Clearing Series 62R

HCO PL 24 Jun
Crime Additions

HCOB 7 Jul
Crashing Mis-U Definition

HCO PL 10 Jul R I
Rev. 26 Nov 79
Publications Organizations Are Sales Organizations

HCO PL 16 Jul I
Hubbard Key to Life Course High Crime

HCO PL 16 Jul II
Delivering the Hubbard Key to Life Course, The Chicken and Egg Theory

HCOB 16 Jul
The "Elusive" Mis-U or Crashing Mis-U
Word Clearing Series 63
Product Debug Series 5

HCOB 17 Jul RB I
Rev. 26 Feb 89
The Misunderstood Word Defined
Word Clearing Series 64RB

HCO PL 21 Jul
Magazine Planning

HCO PL 25 Jul
Magazine Motifs



**THE TECHNICAL
BULLETINS OF
DIANETICS AND
SCIENTOLOGY VOLUME XI,
1976-1978**

Compilation of L. Ron Hubbard's technical bulletins on Dianetics and Scientology. Published by Publications Department Advanced Org/Saint Hill Denmark and Publications Organization US, Los Angeles, California, August 1979. Revised in 1991.

Issues

HCOB 7 Aug
False Data Stripping
Product Debug Series 8
Esto Series 36

HCO PL 9 Aug I
Call-in: The Key to Delivery and Future Income

HCO PL 9 Aug R II
Rev. 19 Nov 79
Service Product Officer
Org Series 39
Esto Series 39

HCO PL 9 Aug III
Service Call-in Committee

HCOB 19 Aug RA
Rev. 27 Aug 84
High-Crime Checkouts and Word Clearing
Word Clearing Series 47

HCO PL 20 Aug
Dianetics and Scientology Are New
Marketing Series 1
PR Series 34

HCOB 21 Aug
Twinning

HCOB 23 Aug I
Crashing Mis-Us, Blocks to Finding Them
Word Clearing Series 65
Product Debug Series 6

HCOB 23 Aug R II
Rev. 14 Jun 88
Product Debug Repair List
Product Debug Series 10R

HCOB 23 Aug R III
Rev. 23 Aug 84
Debug Tech
Product Debug Series 1R
Esto Series 37R

HCO PL 23 Aug R II
Rev. 24 Jun 88
Debug Tech Checklist
Esto Series 38R
Product Debug Series 2R

HCO PL 23 Aug III

Hubbard Key to Life Course Routing Forms

HCO PL 29 Aug R I

Rev. 14 Mar 80

Org Board for the Department of the Chaplain

HCO PL 29 Aug R II

Rev. 14 Mar 80

The Department of the Chaplain

HCO PL 1 Sep

Marketing, Promotion and Dissemination, Defined

Marketing Series 2

HCO PL 2 Sep

Surveys Are the Key to Stats

Marketing Series 4

HCO PL 4 Sep

More on Marketing Basics

Marketing Series 8

HCO PL 5 Sep

The Assembly Line for Produced Promo

Marketing Series 9

HCO PL 6 Sep

The Relationship Between Design and Rough Layout

Marketing Series 10

HCO PL 19 Sep

Promotion

Marketing Series 11

HCOB 24 Sep RA

Rev. 18 Oct 86

Flying Ruds in Cramming

Cramming Series 15

HCOB 25 Sep RB

Rev. 1 Jul 85

Method One Word Clearing

Word Clearing Series 34

HCO PL 26 Sep I

FSM I/C Postings

HCO PL 26 Sep III

Copywriting

Marketing Series 12

HCO PL 27 Sep

Ads and Copywriting

Marketing Series 13

HCO PL 28 Sep RA XII

Rev. 2 Feb 91

Special Income
Finance Series 24RA

HCOB 13 Oct
Conceptual Understanding
Word Clearing Series 66

HCO PL 18 Oct R
Rev. 14 Sep 88
Viewpoint
Marketing Series 14R

HCO PL 29 Oct
SSO Responsibility for Standard Staff Courses

HCO PL 9 Nov R
Rev. 27 Aug 82
How to Correctly Determine a Stat Trend

HCO PL 13 Nov R I
Rev. 6 Feb 80
FSM Section, Department 18 Statistics

HCO PL 13 Nov R II
Rev. 7 Jul 83
Use of Airmail and Air Freight

LRH ED 1 Dec
Ron's Journal 31, 1980-The Year of Expansion

HCO PL 1 Dec
Survey Buttons Are Not the Message
Marketing Series 15

HCO PL 11 Dec I
Department 17 Course Checksheets

HCO PL 11 Dec II
Department 17 Course Checksheets, Addition

HCO PL 12 Dec R
Rev. 8 Nov 84
An Open Letter to All FSMs
FSM Series 7

HCO PL 13 Dec R
Rev. 16 Jan 80
Magazines, Dating Forbidden

HCO PL 15 Dec
Surveying for Department 17 Services

HCO PL 18 Dec
Enrollment on the Hubbard Key to Life Course

HCOB 21 Dec R

Rev. 30 Jul 90
Auditor Assignment Policies, Cramming Assignment Policies
C/S Series 107R
Cramming Series 16

HCO PL 23 Dec RB
Rev. 25 Mar 89
Tech/Admin Ratio

HCOB 24 Dec R
Rev. 19 Jun 86
TRs Basics Resurrected

HCO PL 26 Dec
Execution of Evaluations
Data Series 48

HCO PL 30 Dec R
Rev. 13 Feb 80
Technical Training Corps

HCOB 30 Dec
How to Build a Sauna
Purif RD Series 2



SCIENTOLOGY GROUP
AUDITOR'S HANDBOOK
VOLUMES I AND II

Compiled by staff and published by Publications Organization US, Los Angeles, California.

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1980

Following on the release of the Purification Rundown in December of 1979, the new Scientology Drug Rundown was announced, using Scientology auditing techniques to relieve the mental and spiritual ravages of drugs. Another new OT level the OT-Drug Rundown (New OT IV)-was also released in January 1980.

The first of the *Research and Discovery Series* volumes was released in June. Containing transcriptions of Mr. Hubbard's thousands of technical lectures, arranged chronologically and projected to fill approximately 100 encyclopedia-sized books, this monumental set represents the complete running record of his research into the subject of the mind and life.

Two brand-new OT levels were released in September: the Hubbard Solo New Era Dianetics for OTs Course (New OT VI), which gives a person the technology he needs to audit himself on the next level, and new OT VII, Solo New Era Dianetics for OTs.

Issues

HCOB 3 Jan RA
Rev. 8 Aug 83
Purification Rundown and Atomic War
Purif RD Series 3

HCO PL 8 Jan
Christmas Bonuses for Staff

HCO PL 9 Jan
Departmental Mini Programs: The Key to Achievement
Exec Series 20

HCOB 12 Jan
"To Do a Montage..."
Art Series 9

HCO PL 13 Jan
Division 2/Division 6 Registrar Publics

HCO PL 25 Jan Executive Responsibility for Technical Excellence
KSW Series 11

HCO PL 27 Jan I
Academies, Internships and Grade Auditing

HCO PL 27 Jan II
Rudiments (ARC Break) Program
OT Drug Rundown

(New OT IV) Materials

The HCOBs describing how to run this new level were released on 29 January 1980 to auditors who had done all of the prerequisites.

Issues

HCOB 11 Feb R
Rev. 18 Oct 86
Illegal Pcs, Acceptance Of, Addition Regarding Purification Rundown
Purif RD Series 12

HCO PL 11 Feb II
Org “Move” Mags

HCO PL 11 Feb III
Org Magazines: Policy and Format

HCO PL 13 Feb
Coordination Committees and Management Committees, Differences in Purpose and Function
AKH Series 40

HCO PL 14 Feb
Order Versus Disorder
Org Series 40
Esto Series 40
Product Debug Series 9

HCOB 14 Feb R
Rev. 13 Jul 85
Research Data on Nutritional Vitamin Increases on the Purification Rundown
Purif RD Series 4

HCO PL 28 Feb
Production and One,s Standard of Living
Exec Series 21
Org Series 41
Finance Series 25

HCOB 29 Feb
The Purification Rundown: Pregnancy and Breast-Feeding
Purif RD Series 6

HCOB 7 Mar
Diets, Comments Upon

HCOB 13 Mar RA
Rev. 26 Jul 86
Conditional Step After the Purification Rundown
C/S Series 109RA
Purif RD Series 11

HCOB 5 Apr
Q&A,;the Real Definition

HCOB 10 Apr

Auditor Beingness
HCO PL 18 Apr
The Auditor Magazine: Policy and Format

HCOB 21 Apr R
Rev. 18 Oct 86
Pc Examiner

HCOB 22 Apr R
Rev. 26 Jul 86
Assessment Drills

HCOB 29 Apr R
Rev. 26 Jul 86
Prepared Lists, Their Value and Purpose

HCOB 3 May
Pc Indicators

HCOB 12 May
Drugs and Objective Processes

HCOB 18 May R
Rev. 26 Jul 86
Start-Change-Stop Commands

HCOB 21 May
Purification Rundown Case Data
Purif RD Series 5

HCO PL 22 May R I
Rev. 9 Feb 89
Recruitment Breakthrough

HCOB 28 May RA
Rev. 20 Apr 90
Co-audit Defined
Co-audit Series 1RA

HCOB 29 May RA
Rev. 20 Apr 90
Co-audits: How to Run Them
Co-audit Series 2RA

HCOB 30 May RA
Rev. 21 Apr 90
Supervising Co-audit TRs
Co-audit Series 3RA

HCOB 31 May RA
Rev. 21 Apr 90
Staff Co-audits
Co-audit Series 4RA



**RESEARCH AND
DISCOVERY SERIES,
VOLUME 1**

Compiled from the taped lectures of L. Ron Hubbard from June of 1950. Published by Scientology Publications Organization, Copenhagen, and Publications Organization US, Los Angeles, California.

Issues

HCOB 19 Jun
The Auditor,s Code

HCOB 20 Jun
L1C Word List

HCOB 22 Jun
Int RD Correction List Words

HCOB 23 Jun RA I
Rev. 25 Oct 83
Checking Questions on Grades Processes

HCOB 23 Jun RA II
Rev. 26 Jul 86
Word Clearing Correction List Words

HCOB 28 Jun RA
Rev. 18 Oct 86
Student Correction List Words

HCOB 30 Jun RA
Rev. 26 May 88
Student Rehabilitation List Words

HCO PL 9 Jul R
Rev. 25 Mar 89
Ethics, Justice and the Dynamics

HCOB 12 Jul R
Rev. 5 Nov 82
The Basics of Ethics

HCOB 23 Jul R
Rev. 26 Jul 86
Confessional Repair List-LCRE

HCOB 25 Jul RA
Rev. 12 Jul 88
Course Supervisor Correction List
Word List

HCOB 29 Jul
Criminals and Psychiatry

HCOB 30 Jul
The Nature of a Being



*THE TECHNICAL
BULLETINS OF DIANETICS
AND SCIENTOLOGY
VOLUME XII,
1978-1979*

Compilation of L. Ron Hubbard's technical bulletins on Dianetics and Scientology. Published by Scientology Publications Organization, Copenhagen and Publications Organization US, Los Angeles, California, August 1980. Revised in 1991.

Issue

HCOB 2 Sep
Repair Correction List Words

Hubbard Solo New Era Dianetics for OTs Auditor Course (New OT VI) and Solo New Era Dianetics for OTs (New OT VII)

These two new OT levels were released on 10 September 1980. Their written materials consist of 14 HCOBs.

Issues

HCOB 11 Sep
L4BRB Word List

HCOB 16 Sep R
Rev. 4 Jul 88
PTS RD Correction List
Word List

HCOB 17 Sep RI
Rev. 8 Apr 88
L3RH Word List
NED Series 20-1

HCOB 17 Sep RA II
Rev. 28 Jun 90
Green Form Word List

HCOB 28 Sep R III
Rev. 26 Jul 86
Confessional Repair List-LCRE Words List

HCOB 6 Oct I
General Staff Confessional List
Confessional Form 2R

HCOB 6 Oct II

Supervisor Confessional List
Confessional Form 4R
HCO PL 15 Oct R
Rev. 4 Feb 91
Celebrity Centre Magazine, *Celebrity*

HCOB 23 Oct R
Rev. 16 Nov 87
Chart of Abilities Gained for Lower Levels and Expanded Lower Grades

HCOB 4 Nov I
PRD Confessional List
Confessional Form 10RA

HCOB 5 Nov
Returning Tours Confessional
Confessional Form 9RA

HCOB 8 Nov R
Rev. 26 Jul 86
C/S Series 53RM Long Form Word List

HCOB 12 Nov R I
Rev. 12 Jul 88
Case Supervisor Correction List

HCOB 12 Nov II
Registrar and Sales Personnel
Confessional List
Confessional Form 6RA

HCOB 18 Nov R I
Rev. 12 Jul 88
Auditor Correction List, Auditor Recovery Word List

HCOB 18 Nov R II
Rev. 12 Jul 88
Case Supervisor Correction List
Word List

HCOB 23 Nov
Case Supervisor Confessional
Confessional Form 8RA

HCOB 2 Dec
Floating Needle and TA Position Modified

HCOB 19 Dec R
Rev. 16 Nov 87
Rehab Tech

HCOB 21 Dec RA
Rev. 23 Apr 91
The Scientology Drug Rundown

HCOB 23 Dec RI

Rev. 12 Jul 88
Executive Correction List

HCOB 23 Dec R II
Rev. 12 Jul 88
Executive Correction List Word List

HCOB 25 Dec I
LRH Communicator Confessional List
Confessional Form 12R

HCOB 25 Dec II
Flag Rep Confessional List
Confessional Form 11R



THE LEARNING BOOK

*Compiled from the works of L. Ron Hubbard by the faculty of the Delphian School. Published by Heron Books.
TRANSLATIONS: Chinese, Danish, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian,
Spanish and Swedish.*



"THE PROBLEM OF LIFE" MUSIC

Ten musical compositions from the music for the film, "The Problem of Life" composed by L. Ron Hubbard.

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1981

Observing the decay of moral values in society, in 1981 Mr. Hubbard wrote *The Way to Happiness*-a common-sense guide to help people live happier lives. His intention was that the book be passed on from person to person in a grass-roots movement that would reverse the downward spiral of declining morality. Shortly after *The Way to Happiness* made its appearance, LRH also announced a new auditing rundown; called the Happiness Rundown, its purpose was to help remove barriers an individual might encounter in following the moral precepts *The Way to Happiness* book contains.

1981 was marked by dramatic changes in the Classification and Gradation Chart. First, the routes onto the Bridge were clarified and opened wide. The lower levels of auditing and training were also streamlined, making possible much smoother and faster progress upward. And a brand-new rundown was released for those who had just achieved the state of Clear: the Sunshine Rundown.

Issues

HCO PL 5 Jan RA
Rev. 13 Feb 91
Extension Courses

HCO PL 8 Jan R
Rev. 3 Oct 88
Advanced Course Regulations and Security

HCO PL 22 Jan
Orders of the Day

HCOB 29 Jan RA I
Rev. 9 Apr 91
FES Checklists and Summary
Auditor Admin Series 24RB

HCOB 29 Jan II
HC Outpoint-Pluspoint Lists RB Words List

HCOB 13 Feb R
Rev. 25 Jul 87
Dictionaries
Word Clearing Series 67R

HCOB 26 Mar R II
Rev. 4 Jul 88
Expanded Green Form 40RF Word List

HCOB 31 Mar R
Rev. 25 Apr 90

“Heavy Drug History” Defined

HCOB 1 Apr R II

Rev. 17 Jan 91

Interviews

HCO PL 5 Apr RA

Rev. 18 Dec 88

Clear Certificates

CCRD Series 16R

HCOB 10 Apr R

Rev. 7 Aug 83

Reach and Withdraw

HCOB 4 May RA

Rev. 27 Jun 88

Study Green Form

Study Series 10RA

HCOB 5 May R

Rev. 4 Jul 88

Study Green Form Word List

HCO PL 21 Jul RI

Rev. 25 Jul 87

What Is a Checksheet

HCO PL 23 Jul RI

Rev. 10 Jan 84

The Use of Demonstration

Study Series 12

HCOB 23 Jul

Pregnancy and Auditing

HCOB 29 Jul R

Rev. 13 Apr 91

Full Assist Checklists for Injuries and Illnesses

HCO PL 4 Aug R

Rev. 30 Aug 83

Pink Sheets

HCO PL 9 Sep

How to “Sell” Scientology to Your Friends

FSM Series 8

HCOB 15 Sep

The Criminal Mind

HCO PL 20 Sep

Dianetics and Scientology Redefined

HCOB 6 Oct

Tech Films and Verbal Tech

HCOB 7 Oct R
Rev. 30 Aug 83
Method 3 Word Clearing
Word Clearing Series 31RD

HCOB 8 Oct R III
Rev. 16 Jan 89
Word Clearing Method 2
Word Clearing Series 6RB
Tape Course Series 9RA

HCO PL 20 Oct R
Rev. 10 Sep 83
PTS Type A Handling

HCO PL 8 Nov RA
Rev. 10 Nov 83
Who May See Technical Training Films

HCO PL 11 Nov R
Rev. 30 Jan 91
Policies on Film Usage

HCOB 12 Nov RD
Rev. 20 Apr 90
Grade Chart Streamlined for Lower Grades

HCOB 13 Nov
What Tone 40 Is

HCOB 15 Nov R
Rev. 18 Dec 88
The Sunshine Rundown

HCOB 29 Nov
Dianetics and Scientology Compared to Nineteenth Century Practices

HCOB 5 Dec R
Rev. 7 Oct 84
Setting Up and Using a Reel-to-Reel Tape Player
Tape Course Series 7R

HCOB 12 Dec
The Theory of the New Grade Chart

HCOB 14 Dec
The State of Clear

HCOB 15 Dec
New Grade Chart Pc/Pre-OT Programing

HCOB 17 Dec
Post Purpose Clearing Revived

HCOB 26 Dec
Post Purpose Clearing for Management Teams and Executives

Holidays 81/82



THE WAY TO HAPPINESS
by L. Ron Hubbard

Paperback booklet; packets of 12 booklets each. Published by Regent House Publishers, Los Angeles, California. New paperback, hardback and leatherbound editions released in 1984 by Bridge Publications, Inc. TRANSLATIONS: Afrikaans, Arabic, Chinese, Danish, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Norwegian, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish and Swedish.



***BASIC DICTIONARY OF
DIANETICS AND
SCIENTOLOGY***
Based on the works
of L. Ron Hubbard

Published by Scientology Publications Organization, Copenhagen, and Publications US, Los Angeles, California. TRANSLATIONS: Dutch, French, German, Italian, Japanese and Swedish.



***RESEARCH AND
DISCOVERY SERIES,
VOLUME 2***

Compiled from the taped lectures of L. Ron Hubbard, July-August 1950. Published by Scientology Publications Organization, Copenhagen, and Publications Organization US, Los Angeles, California.

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1982

1982 saw the beginning of the computerization of Scientology management, using Mr. Hubbard's phenomenal breakthroughs in the application of computer technology. With new ideas for computer utilization far beyond the scope of the time, computers were being used to the utmost to help forward Scientology's efforts to improve conditions worldwide.

New advances were also made in the areas of Confessionals, E-Metering, study technology, auditing repair and case supervision, marketing, finance, management and ethics technology, with each new development made the subject of an HCO Bulletin or Policy Letter.

Issues

HCO PL 17 Jan
What Is an Executive?
Exec Series 22

HCOB 19 Jan II
High School Indoctrination

HCO PL 1 Feb
Stature

HCO PL 5 Feb I
Out-Ethics Symptoms

HO PL 5 Feb II
Books and Marketing
PR Series 44
Marketing Series 16

HCOB 15 Feb
Freedom of Speech

HCOB 17 Feb
Prejudice

HCO PL 18 Feb
Changing Workable Finance Systems
Finance Series 27

HCOB 20 Feb
Overts

HCO PL 24 Feb
Economic Systems

HCO PL 28 Feb I
News

HCO PL 28 Feb R III
Rev. 4 Feb 91
HCO Book Account Cash-Bills

HCO PL 3 Mar
The Qual Library

HCO PL 6 Mar R
Rev. 10 Dec 88
Confessional Tech Policies

HCOB 8 Mar R
Rev. 24 Apr 83
Confessionals and the Non-Interference Zone

HCO PL 9 Mar RB
Rev. 6 Jan 85
Eligibility for OT Levels

HCOB 10 Mar
Confessionals-Ethics Reports Required

HCO PL 11 Mar
Proportionate Marketing
Finance Series 30
Marketing Series 17

Ron's Journal 34 13 Mar
The Future of Scientology

HCO PL 14 Mar
Financial Irregularities

HCO PL 17 Mar
FBO FP Adjudication
Finance Series 28

HCO PL 19 Mar
Executive Success
Exec Series 23
Finance Series 31
Marketing Series 19



**UNDERSTANDING THE
E-METER**

*Compiled from the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.
Revised in 1988.*

Issues

HCOB 20 Mar R
Rev. 12 Apr 88
Standards

HCO PL 23 Mar R
Rev. 16 Sep 88
A Refined Definition of PR
PR Series 28RA

HCOB 25 Mar R
Rev. 16 Apr 90
Objectives Not Biting

HCO PL 29 Mar
Personnel Policy
Personnel Series 30

HCOB 31 Mar R
Rev. 29 Dec 88
Basic Study Missed Withhold
Study Series 11R
Word Clearing Series 68R

HCO PL 1 Apr
The Safe Point
PR Series 19R

HCO PL 7 Apr
Out-Ethics Indicators
LRH Comm N/W Series 16

HCOB 11 Apr
Sec Checking Implants

HCOB 13 Apr
Still Needle and Confessionals

HCO PL 15 Apr II
The Counting of Gross Income
Finance Series 29

HCOB 16 Apr
More on PTS Handling

HCOB 26 Apr
The Criminal Mind and the Psychs

HCO PL 28 Apr
The Rights of the Field Auditor

HCO PL 29 Apr II
Field Auditor Fees

LRH ED 4 May
Books Straight Talk

HCOB 6 May
The Cause of Crime
HCO PL 9 May
Books Are Assets
Finance Series 32

LRH ED 9 May
Ron's Journal 35, From Clear to Eternity

HCOB 10 May
OT Levels

HCO PL 10 May
Bookstore Officer Hat

LRH ED 10 May R
Rev. 21 Oct 82
The Ridge on the Bridge

HCO PL 25 May
Kha-Khan

HCO PL 1 Jul
Management Coordination
AKH Series 41

HCOB 11 Jul I
Questionable Auditing Repair List

HCOB 11 Jul II
Questionable Auditing

HCO PL 16 Jul R
Fully Hatted Org Staff Members, HCO Gross Divisional Statistic

HCO PL 19 Jul
Failed PR
PR Series 45

HCO PL 22 Jul
Knowledge Reports

HCO PL 27 Jul RA
Rev. 2 Feb 91
Deputy FBOs for Marketing of Org Resources for Exchange
(D/FBO for MORE)
Finance Series 33RA

HCOB 10 Aug
OT Maxims

HCO PL 18 Aug R I
Rev. 28 Feb 84
Targets and Production
Target Series 8

Computer Series 3
AKH Series 42R

HCO PL 18 Aug II
Computers-Danger of Relying On
Computer Series 7

HCO PL 20 Aug
Organizational Basics

HCO PL 22 Aug
Battle Plans
Target Series 9
AKH Series 43

HCOB 25 Aug
The Joy of Creating
Art Series 10

HCOB 26 Aug
Pain and Sex

HCO PL 27 Aug
Vital Data: Power and Affluence Conditions

HCO PL 2 Sep
And That Is Banking
Finance Series 34

HCO PL 3 Sep
Deputy FBO for Marketing of Org Resources for Exchange (D/FBO for MORE) Purpose
Finance Series 35

HCO PL 10 Sep
Exchange, Org Income and Staff Pay
Finance Series 36

HCO PL 12 Sep
PR Functions
PR Series 46

HCO PL 28 Sep
The Basics of Statistics and Management

HCOB 28 Sep
Mixing Rundowns and Repairs
C/S Series 115

HCO PL 29 Sep
Misrepresentation of Dianetics and Scientology
KSW Series 30

HCO PL 12 Oct
Corrupt Activities

HCOB 13 Oct
Ethics and the C/S
C/S Series 116

HCO PL 14 Oct
Why Things Are Evaluated
Data Series 49

HCO PL 27 Oct RA
Rev. 23 Sep 89
Cash-Bills Defined
Finance Series 38RA

HCO PL 31 Oct
Financial Planning-Responsibility For
Finance Series 39

HCO PL 1 Nov
“Boom Formula” Cancelled

HCO PL 2 Nov
Conditions Handlings

HCO PL 16 Nov
Div 6A Stat Renamed and Redefined: Bodies in the Shop



Bronze Bust of L. Ron Hubbard

Large bust of L. Ron Hubbard for display on pedestal



Car Badge

Scientology symbol for use on cars



Solo Wings

Gold pin in the form of wings around a Scientology symbol for Solo auditors



HCO PL 30 Nov
The Deputy CO or Deputy ED for Delivery
and Exchange

HCO PL 18 Dec
Ethics Conditions: Hang-up at Doubt

HCO PL 19 Dec I
“Doing a Quicksilver” Forbidden

Org Series 45
Personnel Series 31

HCO PL 19 Dec R II
Rev. 2 Jun 90
Repairing Past Ethics Conditions

HCO PL 22 Dec RB
Rev. 15 Aug 90
Service Routes for New Public

HCO PL 24 Dec R
Rev. 19 Feb 91
Service Routes into SO Orgs

HCOB 27 Dec
Training and OT

HCO PL 29 Dec R I
Rev. 21 Feb 91
Service Routes into the FSO

HCO PL 29 Dec RA II
Rev. 21 Jan 91
The Tools of Management
Esto Series 45RA
Org Series 46RA
AKH Series 44RA
Exec Series 24RA



*INTRODUCTORY AND
DEMONSTRATION
PROCESSES AND ASSISTS*

Based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.



*RESEARCH AND
DISCOVERY SERIES,
VOLUME 3*

Compiled from the taped lectures of L. Ron Hubbard, August-September 1950. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.



*RESEARCH AND
DISCOVERY SERIES,
VOLUME 4*

Compiled from the taped lectures of L. Ron Hubbard, September-November 1950. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.



RON'S JOURNAL 36, "YOUR NEW YEAR"

Powerful tape-recorded New Year's message from L. Ron Hubbard released on December 31, 1982, urging Scientologists to move up the Bridge.

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1983

Among the new technical releases of 1983 was a vital new auditor training course, the Professional TR Course-featuring Mr. Hubbard's technical training film, "The Professional TR Course" and his latest TR training breakthroughs.

Mr. Hubbard also published new bulletins and policy letters on ethics technology, case supervision, Word Clearing, Confessionals, management, public relations and finance.

Issues

HCO PL 5 Jan
Strategic Planning
AKH Series 46

HCO PL 9 Jan R I
Rev. 2 Feb 91
Viability, the Make-Break Point of an Org
Finance Series 41R

HCO PL 9 Jan II
Checklist for a Strategic Plan
AKH Series 47

HCO PL 13 Jan
The Business of Orgs

HCO PL 23 Jan
Auditor Training Prerequisite

HCO PL 30 Jan
Your Post and Life
Esto Series 46
KSW Series 28

HCO PL 31 Jan
The Reason for Orgs

HCOB 8 Mar
Handling PTS Situations

HCO PL 7 Apr
Goodwill
Exec Series 25
PR Series 47

HCOB 12 Apr
List of Keeping Scientology Working Series

HCOB 3 May
Who or What Is a “C/S”?
C/S Series 117

HCO PL 13 Jun R
Rev. 17 Jan 91
Addition to HCO Gross Divisional Statistic, Fully Hatted Org Staff Members

HCO PL 31 Jul R I
Rev. 21 Jan 91
Basic Management Tools
Esto Series 47R
Org Series 47R
Exec Series 26R
AKH Series 48R

HCO PL 31 Jul II
Management Tools Breakthrough
Esto Series 48
Org Series 48
Exec Series 27
AKH Series 49

HCO PL 4 Aug R
Rev. 2 Feb 91
Financial Planning Program No. 1
Finance Series 42R

HCO PL 6 Aug R
Rev 24 Dec 89
What a Professional TR Course Must Consist Of

HCOB 7 Aug
Robotic TRs

HCOB 8 Aug
Cycling Through TRs on a Professional TR Course

HCOB 19 Aug
OT III Course Posh-Up

HCOB 27 Aug
Words and Associations
Word Clearing Series 69

HCO PL 28 Aug
Spot Checks

HCOB 10 Sep
PTSness and Disconnection



The Professional TR Course

Directed and narrated by L. Ron Hubbard, this film shows why TRs are vital in auditing and depicts all aspects of professional TR training. The TRs themselves are covered in detail, portraying exactly how each is done. TRANSLATIONS: German, Spanish, Italian, French, Norwegian, Portuguese, Danish, Dutch, Hebrew, Swedish and Japanese.

Issues

HCO PL 15 Sep
LRH Comm and PRO
LRH Comm N/W Series 17

HCO PL 2 Oct
Solo Course Part One, Prerequisites

HCOB 23 Oct
Sec Checking: Note

HCO PL 10 Nov
TR and EM Films, Showing Of



MANAGEMENT SERIES VOLUMES 1 AND 2

Updated edition of the Management Series volumes. Staff compiled and published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.



RESEARCH AND DISCOVERY SERIES, VOLUME 5

Compiled from the taped lectures of L. Ron Hubbard, November 1950-May 1951. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.



THE ORIGINAL L. RON HUBBARD EXECUTIVE DIRECTIVES

Two-volume reprinting of all the LRH Executive Directives. Series 1-15 September 1966 to 28 April 1968, Series 2-10 May 1968 to 9 March 1969, Series 3-20 January 1969 to 13 March 1983. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.



THE PROFESSIONAL TR COURSE MOTION PICTURE SOUNDTRACK

Nineteen musical themes from the Professional TR Course film, composed by L. Ron Hubbard. Produced by Golden Era Productions.



RON'S JOURNAL 38, TODAY AND TOMORROW: THE PROOF

One-hour-long cassette from L. Ron Hubbard giving news of unprecedented expansion of the Church. Produced in Clearsound by Golden Era Productions.

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1984

In addition to the many technical and administrative advances made in 1984, it was during this year that Mr. Hubbard's research in the field of sound culminated in the development of Clearsound Technology. This revolutionary tech made it possible to produce sound recordings and reproductions of unsurpassed clarity-a great step forward for musicians and cine professionals, invaluable in preserving and reproducing LRH's thousands of recorded lectures.

Issues

HCOB 3 Jan III
Radiation and Liquids
Purif RD Series 7

HCOB 10 Jan
The Use of Demonstration
Study Series 12

HCOB 16 Jan RA I
Rev. 27 Jun 89
The Happiness Rundown
HRD Series 1RA

HCOB 16 Jan II
Repair of Past Cramming
Cramming Series 17

HCOB 17 Jan
Happiness Rundown Basics
HRD Series 2

HCOB 18 Jan
How to Audit the HRD
HRD Series 3

HCOB 19 Jan
Happiness Rundown Command Sheets
HRD Series 4

HCOB 20 Jan
HRD Precepts Assessment List
HRD Series 4-1

HCOB 21 Jan R I
Rev. 20 Jul 88
Happiness Rundown Repair List (HRL)
HRD Series 5R

HCOB 21 Jan RA II
Rev. 27 Jun 89
C/Sing the Happiness Rundown
HRD Series 6RA

HCOB 21 Jan R III
Rev. 20 Jul 88
Delivery of the Happiness Rundown to Clears and OTs
HRD Series 7R

HCOB 23 Jan
Drug Rundowns and Radiation

HCOB 27 Jan
FSM Breakthrough, New FSM TRs-Controlling a Conversation

HCOB 1 Feb
How to View Art
Art Series 11

HCO PL 16 Feb
What Is a Computer?
Computer Series 1

HCOB 25 Feb
Depth Perspective
Art Series 13

HCOB 26 Feb I
Color
Art Series 14

HCOB 26 Feb II
Art and Integration
Art Series 15

HCOB 28 Feb
Pretended PTS
C/S Series 118

HCO PL 29 Feb
Computer Ethics Points
Computer Series 6

HCOB 2 Mar R
Rev. 24 Apr 90
O/W Write-Ups

HCOB 10 Mar I
Message
Art Series 16

HCOB 10 Mar II
Oils Can Go Rancid
Purif RD Series 8

HCO PL 20 Mar
Targets, More About
Target Series 7

HCO PL 27 Mar
Three Classes of People
Esto Series 49

HCOB 27 Mar
Stalled Dianetic Clear: Solved
C/S Series 119

HCO PL 28 Mar I
The Stages of Analysis
Data Series 50

HCO PL 28 Mar II
Executive Posting Qualifications
Personnel Series 32
Exec Series 28

HCO PL 2 Apr
“Upside Down” Graphs

HCO PL 6 May
ARC Break Program, Additional Data

HCO PL 7 May
The LRH Comm Network and Its Purpose
LRH Comm N/W Series 1

HCOB 5 Jun R
Rev. 11 Jan 90
False Purpose Rundown
FPRD Series 1R

HCOB 6 Jun I
Rock Slams, More About

HCOB 6 Jun II
“Murder Routine”

HCOB 6 Jun III
Missed Withhold Handling

HCOB 6 Jun R IV
Rev. 12 Jan 90
The “Lost Tech” of Handling Overts and Evil Purposes
FPRD Series 2R

HCOB 7 Jun
The Prior Confusion: New Tech Breakthrough
FPRD Series 3

HCOB 8 Jun
Clearing Justifications
FPRD Series 4

HCOB 9 Jun R
Rev. 3 May 85
Auditing the False Purpose Rundown
FPRD Series 5R

HCOB 10 Jun
False Purpose Rundown Commands
FPRD Series 6

HCOB 11 Jun
C/Sing the False Purpose Rundown
FPRD Series 7

HCOB 12 Jun
False Purpose Rundown Auditor Errors
FPRD Series 8

HCOB 13 Jun R
Rev. 1 Aug 90
False Purpose Rundown Correction List
FPRD Series 9R

HCOB 14 Jun
False Purpose Rundown Basic Form
FPRD Series 10-A

HCOB 15 Jun II
False Purpose Rundown, Info for Orgs and Missions

HCOB 17 Jun
Evil Purposes and False PR
C/S Series 118-1

HCO PL 2 Jul
Hatting and the Environment
Esto Series 50
Exec Series 29

HCO PL 8 Aug II
Routing Forms, How to Write One

HCO PL 2 Oct R
Rev. 18 Jan 91
Scientology Magistrate



PURIFICATION: AN ILLUSTRATED ANSWER TO DRUGS

A picture book compiled by staff and published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.



PURIFICATION RUNDOWN DELIVERY MANUAL

Compiled by staff and published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.

Issues

HCOB 8 Nov R

Rev. 18 Jun 89

Security Checker Beingness

HCOB 22 Nov

False Purpose Rundown Correction List Word List

FPRD Series 9-1



RESEARCH AND DISCOVERY SERIES, VOLUME 6

Compiled from the taped lectures of L. Ron Hubbard, May-August 1951. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.



RESEARCH AND DISCOVERY SERIES, VOLUME 7

Compiled from the taped lectures of L. Ron Hubbard, August-September 1951. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1985

Living at his ranch near San Luis Obispo, California, Mr. Hubbard continued to develop new technology at the lower levels of the Bridge, while also pushing forward his research into the highest levels of OT.

In August he completed and released the Allergy or Asthma Rundown, a new series of auditing steps designed to help relieve mental and spiritual troubles associated with allergies and asthma.

The new Clear Certainty Rundown was completed in December, providing a complete and stream-lined procedure for verifying and validating a person's achievement of the state of Clear.

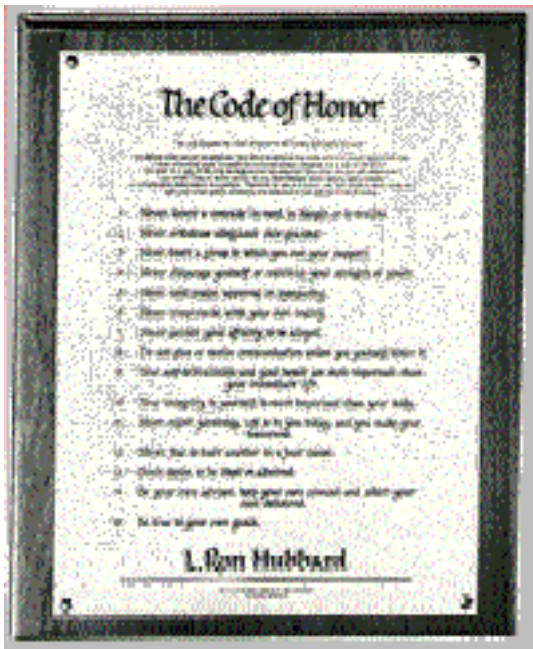
For Clears, a completely new first step toward Operating Thetan was released: *New OT I*. This level, which replaced OT I, not only gives the Clear terrific case gains, but also builds his certainty and competence as a Solo auditor.

While advancing technical research, Mr. Hubbard also found time to compose and write lyrics for a complete album of Scientology songs. Making musical statements of many of the basic principles of Scientology, the album was recorded and produced in 1986 by Golden Era Productions. The album provided an aesthetic way for Scientologists to introduce family and friends to the truths of Scientology.



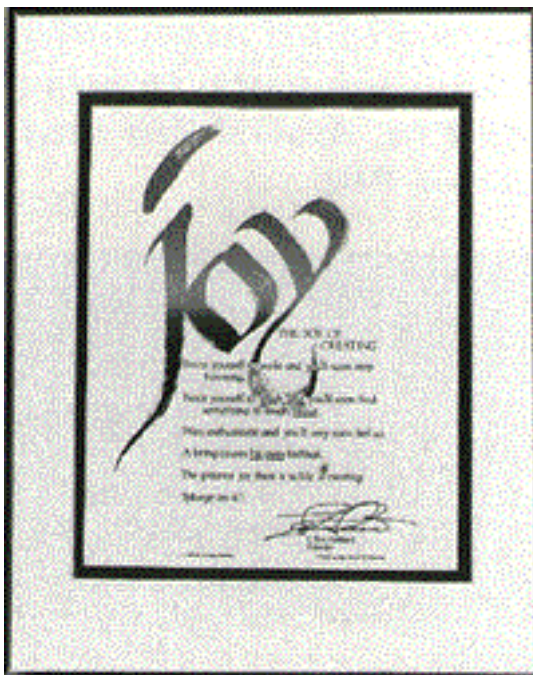
Plaque, "Professionalism"
by L. Ron Hubbard

Article on professionalism by L. Ron Hubbard.



**Plaque, “Code of Honor”
by L. Ron Hubbard**

The Code of Honor, suitable for wall-hanging.



**Plaque, “Joy of Creating”
by L. Ron Hubbard**

Calligraphic rendering of “Joy of Creating” in frame, suitable for wall-hanging.



International Association of Scientologists Pins

Earned by persons who have contributed to the International Association of Scientologists: Membership Pin, Award Pin and Patron Pin.



The Tone Scale and The Tone Scale Drill Film

The first film, narrated by L. Ron Hubbard, goes through the different tone levels, giving a dramatic representation of each. The viewer is then instructed to watch the accompanying drill film to review the tone levels until he knows them fully. Available in English, German, Italian, French, Spanish, Danish, Swedish, Dutch, Portuguese and Hebrew. Produced by Golden Era Productions.

Issues

HCO PL 7 Jan
HCO Confessionals

HCO PL 22 Mar
Full Danger Condition Handling
Esto Series 51

HCO PL 24 Mar
Responsibility, Control and Danger Conditions

HCO PL 1 May
Honesty and Case Gain
C/S Series 120

HCOB 2 May
Responsibility, Definition Of

HCOB 12 May
Exec and Staff Member Form
FPRD Series 10-C

HCOB 13 May
Second Dynamic Form
FPRD Series 10-D

HCOB 14 May
Money and Finance Form
FPRD Series 10-E

HCOB 15 May
Dissemination Form
FPRD Series 10-F

HCOB 17 May
Auditor Form
FPRD Series 10-H

HCOB 18 May
Student Form
FPRD Series 10-I

HCO PL 21 May
Two Types of PTSes
C/S Series 121
FPRD Series 11

HCO PL 18 Jun
Product Orientation
Org Series 49
Exec Series 30

HCOB 2 Jul
Artist Form
FPRD Series 10-G

HCO PL 3 Aug
Completing Conditions Formulas

HCOB 20 Aug
Sec Checker Form
FPRD Series 10-J

New OT I Materials

A brand-new OT level for the new Solo auditor, released 24 August 1985. Its materials consist of 7 HCOBs which replace the previous version of OT I.

Issue

HCOB 29 Aug
Allergy or Asthma Rundown



***THE FUTURE OF
SCIENTOLOGY AND
WESTERN CIVILIZATION***
by L. Ron Hubbard

Transcribed from a recorded lecture. International Association of Scientologists special gift edition. Published by New Era Publications, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Issues

HCOB 24 Oct R
Rev. 28 Mar 90
Troubleshooting the Purification Rundown Pc
C/S Series 122R
Purif RD Series 9R

HCOB 25 Oct R
Rev. 28 Mar 90
Purification Rundown Correction List
Purif RD Series 10R



***RESEARCH AND
DISCOVERY SERIES,
VOLUME 8***

Compiled from the taped lectures of L. Ron Hubbard, given in October 1951. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.

Issues

HCOB 17 Nov R
Rev. 18 Dec 88
Clear Certainty Rundown: Purpose
C/S Series 104RB
CCRD Series 2R

HCOB 21 Nov
First Dynamic Form
FPRD Series 10-K

HCOB 22 Nov
Field Staff Member Repair and Revitalization List
FSM Series 9

HCO PL 23 Nov
INCOMM
Computer Series 4

HCO PL 2 Dec R
Rev. 18 Dec 88
Clear Certainty Rundown, New Service

C/S Series 112RA

HCOB 4 Dec
Case Evaluation and Children

HCOB 5 Dec R
Rev. 18 Dec 88
Handling of Past-Life Auditing
C/S Series 123R

HCOB 6 Dec R
Rev. 18 Dec 88
C/S Study Requirement
C/S Series 106RB



**RESEARCH AND
DISCOVERY SERIES,
VOLUME 9**

Compiled from the taped lectures of L. Ron Hubbard, November to December 1951. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.



**THE ORGANIZATION
EXECUTIVE COURSE
VOLUME 0
by L. Ron Hubbard**

New edition updated by staff with many new LRH policies added. Fully indexed and including insert of nine-division org board. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.



**E-Meter Reads Drill
Film**

This film goes through all the various reactions of the needle on the E-Meter, enabling the audience to drill recognizing them many times. Produced by Golden Era Productions in English, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Swedish.

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1986

On 24 January 1986, having completed all he set out to do, Mr. Hubbard departed his body. However, he left a wealth of research material yet to be assembled and published, along with instructions as to *how* this work was to be done. Dedicated Sea Organization staff took up the task of making this legacy of as-yet-unpublished material available.

By the end of 1985, Mr. Hubbard had completed and codified new OT levels all the way through New OT XV. His New Year's message for 1986 included a very special gift for his friends-the first of these OT Levels, New OT VIII: Truth Revealed. The level was complete, but an ideal space for its delivery was needed-which was accomplished with the purchase of the ship *Freewinds*. New OT VIII was released on the *Freewinds* on 7 June 1988.

In addition to compiling and publishing materials not previously available, a continuing effort has been made to see that the entire legacy of Mr. Hubbard's work is made known-and easily accessible-to all the peoples of Earth. To this end a series of projects have been carried out to assemble and publish new editions of his works: books supplemented with glossaries and indexes to make data more easily located and understood; lectures produced using Clearsound technology so that every word can be clearly heard, then released with complete transcripts and glossaries; translated editions of books, films and recorded lectures; and new books and films to quickly communicate the truths of Dianetics and Scientology and how they can be used to improve life. This work has been going forward apace since 1986 and will continue for many years to come.



RON'S JOURNAL 39:
MY NEW YEAR'S GIFT
TO YOU

In this special New Year's message for 1986, produced in Clearsound, L. Ron Hubbard announces the levels above New OT VII.



ROAD TO FREEDOM

Songs composed by L. Ron Hubbard and performed by the Golden Era Musicians and numerous celebrities.

"Thank You for Listening," the last song, is sung by L. Ron Hubbard himself. Produced in Clearsound on cassette and as a record album in English, French, German, Italian and Spanish. Released on 13 March, 1986 at L. Ron Hubbard's Birthday Event.



HUBBARD DISSEMINATION COURSE

Based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard, published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.



What Happened to These Civilizations?

A film that tells why numerous civilizations have failed and the answer to a new civilization that will bring hope to mankind. Produced in English, Portuguese, Danish, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Brazilian, Hebrew, Greek, Spanish and Swedish. Released on May 9, 1986.

Issues

HCO PL 10 Jul I
Keeping Admin Working
AKH Series 50

HCO PL 10 Jul II
Admin Degrades
AKH Series 51

HCO PL 10 Jul III
Admin High Crime
AKH Series 52
Computer Series 5



THE HOPE OF MAN by L. Ron Hubbard

Transcribed from a recorded lecture. International Association of Scientologists special gift edition. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California, 1986.

Books Make Booms Slide Show

L. Ron Hubbard directed the original photo story from which this slide show for staff on the importance of selling books was created.
TRANSLATION: Italian.



MY PHILOSOPHY

A cassette on which “My Philosophy,” “A Description of Scientology” and “The Aims of Scientology,” three of L. Ron Hubbard’s powerful writings, are read by actor Jeff Pomerantz accompanied by music composed especially for the cassette. Produced in Clearsound. Released in September 1986.

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1987

My Philosophy

A video presentation of L. Ron Hubbard's 1965 essay, "My Philosophy," narrated by actor Jeff Pomerantz, with never-before-seen photos of Mr. Hubbard's life. Produced by Golden Era Productions with transcript and glossary.



The Story of Book One

The story of the release of Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health in May 1950 and the grass-roots movement it sparked. Released by Golden Era Productions on 9 May 1987 in English. Rereleased in 1991 in English, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish and Swedish.

Issues

HCO PL 25 Jul
Knowledge, Definition Of

HCOB 13 Aug
Confessionals-Types of TRs

HCOB 15 Aug
Unconscious Person Assist

HCOB 25 Aug I
Nerve Assist

HCOB 25 Aug II
Touch Assists, More About



THE GAME CALLED MAN ***by L. Ron Hubbard***

Transcribed from a recorded lecture. International Association of Scientologists special gift edition. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.

Issues

HCOB 28 Oct
The Auditor Admin Series for Use by All Auditors
Auditor Admin Series 1RA

HCOB 29 Oct
The Folder
Auditor Admin Series 4R

HCOB 30 Oct
The Yellow Sheet
Auditor Admin Series 6RA

HCOB 31 Oct
The Folder Summary
Auditor Admin Series 7RA

HCOB 1 Nov
OCA Graphs
Auditor Admin Series 8R

HCOB 2 Nov
The Program Sheet
Auditor Admin Series 9RA

HCOB 5 Nov
The Auditor's Report Form
Auditor Admin Series 13RA

HCOB 6 Nov
The Worksheets
Auditor Admin Series 14RA

HCOB 9 Nov
Dianetic Assessment Lists
Auditor Admin Series 19RA

HCOB 10 Nov
Miscellaneous Reports
Auditor Admin Series 20RA

HCOB 11 Nov
Folder Error Summary Format
Auditor Admin Series 22RB

HCOB 12 Nov
Invoice Form and Routing Forms
Auditor Admin Series 23RB

HCOB 13 Nov
The Pc Folder and Its Contents
Auditor Admin Series 3RA

HCOB 14 Nov I
Expanded ARC Straightwire Grade Process Checklist

HCOB 14 Nov II
Expanded Grade 0 Process Checklist

HCOB 14 Nov III
Expanded Grade I Process Checklist

HCOB 14 Nov IV
Expanded Grade II Process Checklist

HCOB 14 Nov V
Expanded Grade III Process Checklist

HCOB 14 Nov VI
Expanded Grade IV Process Checklist

HCO PL 27 Nov
Examiner's Form-Additional Data
Auditor Admin Series 11-1

HCOB 28 Nov
L&N Lists
Auditor Admin Series 18RA

HCOB 29 Nov
Correction Lists
Auditor Admin Series 16RA

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1988



Dianetics: Evolution of a Science

Based on true incidents in the early history of Dianetics, the story of a promising young football player paralyzed from the waist down in an accident, and his road back through Dianetics. Produced in English, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Swedish.



The History of the E-Meter

A technical film covering the development of the E-Meter, produced by Golden Era Productions in English, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Swedish.

Issues

HCOB 8 Apr
The “Bring Back to Life” Assist

HCOB 10 Apr
R3RA Service Facsimile Handling Action Eleven
NED Series 30

HCOB 4 May R
Rev. 19 Jun 89
False Purpose Rundown Executive Posting Qualifications Form
FPRD Series 10-L



Man, the Unfathomable

An hour-long film, narrated by L. Ron Hubbard, that takes the viewer through various times in the history of man in which he has been trying to cure his fellows of nonoptimum conditions. The film establishes man’s need for Scientology and the E-Meter. Produced by Golden Era Productions in English, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Swedish.

New OT VIII: Truth Revealed Materials

The materials of this Solo-audited OT level were released 7 June 1988 aboard the *Freewinds*.

Issues

HCOB 1 Jul
Questionable Auditing Repair List Word List

HCOB 2 Jul
Field Staff Member Repair and Revitalization List Word List
FSM Series 9-1

HCOB 4 Jul R
Rev. 28 Mar 90
Purification Rundown Correction List Word List
PurifRD Series 10-1R

HCOB 5 Jul
The End of Endless Drug Rundowns Repair List Word List

HCOB 6 Jul
Crashing Mis-U Repair List-LC1R Word List
Product Debug Series 4R-1
Word Clearing Series 62R-1

HCOB 7 Jul
Product Debug Repair List Word List
Product Debug Series 10R-1

HCOB 8 Jul
C/S Series 53RM (Short Form) Short Hi-Lo TA Assessment C/S Word List

HCOB 11 Jul
False Data Stripping Repair List
Product Debug Series 11

HCOB 12 Jul
False Data Stripping Repair List Word List
Product Debug Series 11-1

HCOB 20 Jul
Happiness Rundown Repair List Word List
HRD Series 5R-1

HCO PL 10 Sep
Tabulating Survey Responses
Marketing Series 22

HCO PL 11 Sep
Ethnic Surveys
PR Series 15
Marketing Series 23

HCO PL 12 Sep

Positioning in PR
PR Series 29
HCO PL 13 Sep
The Positioning Era
Marketing Series 24

HCO PL 14 Sep
Positioning Surveys
Marketing Series 25

HCO PL 15 Sep
Naming Services and Products
Marketing Series 26

HCO PL 16 Sep
Instant Impression
Marketing Series 27

HCO PL 17 Sep
Survey Network
Marketing Series 28

HCO PL 18 Sep
PR Texts
PR Series 16

HCO PL 19 Sep
Clipping Books
PR Series 24

HCO PL 20 Sep
Documentation and the Dead Agent Caper
PR Series 32

HCO PL 21 Sep
Press Agency
PR Series 33

HCO PL 22 Sep
Creating Overwhelming Popularity
PR Series 41

HCO PL 23 Sep
Names and the Local Environment
PR Series 42

HCO PL 24 Sep
PR and Purpose
PR Series 43

HCO PL 6 Oct
Success Through Communication

HCO PL 18 Dec
The Sunshine Rundown: Administration



E-METER ESSENTIALS
by L. Ron Hubbard

New edition. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California. TRANSLATIONS: Dutch, German, French, Spanish and Italian.



***INTRODUCING THE
E-METER***
by L. Ron Hubbard

New edition. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California. TRANSLATIONS: Dutch, German, French, Spanish, Swedish, Danish and Italian.



***THE BOOK OF E-METER
DRILLS***
by L. Ron Hubbard

New edition. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, German, French, Spanish, Swedish and Italian.



***UNDERSTANDING THE
E-METER***
by L. Ron Hubbard

New edition. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California. TRANSLATIONS: German and Italian.



INDIVIDUAL TRACK MAP
by L. Ron Hubbard

New edition. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California for use with New Era Dianetics.



**BASIC DICTIONARY OF
DIANETICS AND
SCIENTOLOGY**
by L. Ron Hubbard

New edition. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California. TRANSLATIONS: Italian, Swedish, Dutch, German, Japanese and French.



The Married Couple

The story of a once-happy couple whose relationship deteriorates to the verge of divorce. They receive marriage counseling at a church of Scientology, find the source of their problems and begin to build an honest and lasting relationship. Produced by Golden Era Productions in Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian, Swedish and Spanish.



**"MAN, THE
UNFATHOMABLE" MUSIC**

The unique music composed by L. Ron Hubbard to accompany the film, "Man, the Unfathomable." Produced in Clearsound.

The Troubleshooter

This package contains L. Ron Hubbard's bulletins for analysis and handling of difficulties which may be encountered in an auditing session.

Passport up the Bridge to Freedom

This unique document lists out the training and processing steps on the Bridge to Total Freedom, as well as every book, film and cassette by L. Ron Hubbard. Whenever a step is completed it is officially validated at a Scientology organization with a special passport stamp.

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1989

Issues

HCOB 8 Mar
Word Clearing-Key Datum
Word Clearing Series 45

HCO PL 21 Mar
PTS People and Leaves



Assists

This film supplements Dianetics and Scientology written materials and lectures about assists. It includes representation of some of the theory of why they work and accurate demonstrations of how they are done. Produced by Golden Era Productions in English, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish.

Issues

HCOB 2 Jun I
Auditing Repair List for People from Est

HCOB 2 Jun II
Est Confessional Form
Confessional Form 13

HCOB 3 Jun
Auditing Repair List for People from Est Word List

HCOB 5 Jul
Coaching TRs 0-4

HCOB 24 Sep
Repair List for Treatment from Psychiatrists, Psychologists and Psychoanalysts

HCOB 25 Sep
Repair List for Treatment from Psychiatrists, Psychologists and Psychoanalysts Word List

HCOB 26 Oct
TRs Clay Table Processing: Instructions for the Student Auditor

HCOB 27 Oct
How to Do Clay Table Processing
HCOB 29 Oct
Clay Table Processing Repair List-LCTR

HCOB 30 Oct
Clay Table Processing Repair List Word List

HCOB 16 Nov
Art and Equipment
Art Series 17

HCOB 23 Dec
TR Debug Assessment Word List



**RESEARCH AND
DISCOVERY SERIES,
VOLUME 10**

Compiled from the taped lectures of L. Ron Hubbard, January to February 1952. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.



**CLAY TABLE PROCESSING
PICTURE BOOK
by L. Ron Hubbard**

For use by students on the Hubbard Professional TR Course only. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California. TRANSLATIONS: Danish, Dutch, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Norwegian, Spanish and Swedish.



TRs in Life

Written and narrated by L. Ron Hubbard, this film shows how-without TRs-life is a struggle instead of a game. It depicts the common denominator of all failures to confront and handle life, why each TR exists and what each is designed to handle. Produced by Golden Era Productions. TRANSLATIONS: German, Spanish, Italian, French, Norwegian, Portuguese, Danish, Dutch, Swedish, Hebrew and Japanese.

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1990

Issues

HCOB 27 Mar I
The Purification Rundown and Radiation
Purif Rundown Series 13

HCOB 27 Mar II
The Purification Rundown: A Long-Range Detoxification Program
Purif Rundown Series 14

HCOB 28 Mar
The Role of Oil on the Purification Rundown
Purif Rundown Series 15

HCOB 1 Apr
CCHs 8-10

HCOB 2 Apr
Additional Objective Processes for TRs and Objectives Co-audit

HCOB 4 Apr
Model Session for Objectives Co-audits

HCO PL 4 Apr
Course Schedules

HCOB 9 Apr
Objectives Correction List

HCOB 10 Apr
Objectives Correction List Word List

HCOB 12 Apr
Clay Table, Definition of Terms



**HUBBARD KEY TO LIFE
COURSE BOOKS**
by L. Ron Hubbard

The Hubbard Key to Life Course is the ultimate answer to the widespread illiteracy ravaging our society. The books used on the course are themselves a spectacular achievement. Designed and written by Mr. Hubbard and containing over 4,000 illustrations, these 13 books are not only powerful technical texts, they are true works of

art.



Dianetics: The Dynamics of Life

A film showing the true story of how L. Ron Hubbard embarked on the most daring exploration in all human history-a journey to confront and answer the riddle of life itself. Produced by Golden Era Productions in English, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Norwegian, Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish.



HUBBARD LIFE ORIENTATION COURSE BOOKS *by L. Ron Hubbard*

The materials for the Hubbard Life Orientation Course consist of two books. The first is a large hardbound book, illustrated throughout with full-color artwork done by the same artist who illustrated the Key to Life Course books. The second book is illustrated with color photographs. The books form a complete package that can be continually referred to by the course graduate. TRANSLATIONS: French, German, Italian and Spanish.

Issues

HCOB 18 Jun
Pcs Who Refuse Auditing
C/S Series 124

HCOB 30 Jul
Scientology Auditor Analysis Checklist
C/S Series 125

HCOB 31 Jul
Confessional Auditor Analysis Checklist
C/S Series 126

HCOB 1 Aug
The Test of a C/S
C/S Series 127

HCO PL 2 Aug
Auditing Discounts

HCOB 3 Aug
Auditing and C/Sing Below One's Training Level



OT VIII Bracelet

A gold bracelet carrying the OT symbol in a wreath may be worn by a Scientologist who has attained the level of New OT VIII.

HCO PL 29 Aug
Using Orders or Policy to Create Problems

HCO PL 30 Aug
Weekly Staff Meetings

HCO PL 10 Sep I
The Quality of Division 6A, a Division 6A Checklist for Quality

HCO PL 10 Sep II
The Quality of Division 6B, a Division 6B Checklist for Quality

HCO PL 10 Sep III
The Quality of Division 6C, a Division 6C Checklist for Quality

HCO PL 5 Nov
O/Ws and Evaluation
Data Series 51



Upper Indoc TRs

This film, released by Golden Era Productions, shows exactly how Upper Indoc TRs are done and their results.



BASIC STUDY MANUAL

New edition compiled from the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by Applied Scholastics, Los Angeles, California. TRANSLATIONS: Italian, German and Spanish.



**CLEAR BODY, CLEAR
MIND: THE EFFECTIVE
PURIFICATION PROGRAM**
by L. Ron Hubbard

Makes the full technology of the Purification program available to anyone. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California. TRANSLATIONS: French, German and Italian.



**"DIANETICS: THE
DYNAMICS OF LIFE"
MUSIC**

Motion picture soundtrack from the film *Dianetics: The Dynamics of Life*. In Clearsound.

The Scientology Charts Package

A full package of sixteen Scientology charts and codes that help map the route to total freedom. These can be purchased separately or as a package in a special plastic envelope. The charts and codes in this package include:

Classification and Gradation Chart
The Bridge to Total Freedom
Hubbard Chart of Human Evaluation
and Dianetic Processing
Hubbard Chart of Attitudes
The Tone Scale in Full and the Illustrated Tone Scale Chart
The Conditions Formulas
Evaluator's Know-How Chart
The Logics
The Factors
Code of a Scientologist
The Auditor's Code
The Code of Honor
The Creed of the Church of Scientology

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS AND MATERIALS

1991

Issues

HCO PL 10 Jan
Confusion Formula, Additional Data

HCO PL 11 Jan
Telex Discipline

HCO PL 21 Jan
Moonripping
Personnel Series 33

HCO PL 22 Jan
Consequences of Miscramming

HCO PL 23 Jan
Senior Qual Network

HCO PL 28 Jan II
The Tech Estimate Line

HCO PL 28 Jan III
Marketing Posters
Marketing Series 31

HCO PL 28 Jan IV
Fliers, Definition and Use
Marketing Series 30

HCO PL 29 Jan I
Repetition of Message
Marketing Series 29

HCO PL 29 Jan II
Technical Specialist Courses

HCO PL 11 Feb
Upper-Org Central Files and New Names to CF

HCO PL 21 Feb
Religious Influence in Society

HCO PL 22 Feb
Volunteer Ministers

HCO PL 23 Feb
Body Routing and Its Use

HCO PL 25 Feb
Delivering Public Division Courses

HCO PL 26 Feb
The Organization of the Public Divisions



**THE ORGANIZATION
EXECUTIVE COURSE
VOLUMES**
by L. Ron Hubbard

Updated edition containing every issue on administrative technology written by L. Ron Hubbard. Volumes 0-7. Compiled by staff and published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.

*Volume 0: Basic Staff Hat
Volume 1: HCO Division
Volume 2: Dissemination Division
Volume 3: Treasury Division
Volume 4: Technical Division
Volume 5: Qualifications Division
Volume 6: Public Division
Volume 7: Executive Division*



**THE MANAGEMENT SERIES
POLICY VOLUMES 1-3**
by L. Ron Hubbard

Updated edition of the Management Series in three volumes, published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California. Contains the Data Series, Public Relations Series, Marketing Series, Personnel Series, Organizing Series, Finance Series, Executive Series, Establishment Officer Series, Computer Series, Target Series, Admin Know-How Series.



**THE OEC AND
MANAGEMENT SERIES
POLICY INDEX**

An index to the new Organization Executive Course and Management Series volumes, published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.

Issues

HCOB 19 Apr
A Key Cramming Question

Cramming Series 18

HCOB 20 Apr
Cramming and Basics
Cramming Series 19

HCOB 21 Apr
Auditor Coordination Drills
Cramming Series 20

HCOB 22 Apr
What a Cramming Officer Has to Know
Cramming Series 21

HCOB 23 Apr
The Tools of a Cramming Officer
Cramming Series 22

HCOB 24 Apr
Modification of the Primary Rundown

HCOB 25 Apr
Between Session Notes from Pcs

HCOB 26 Apr
Handling Undeclared States of Release

HCOB 27 Apr I
Discovery on PDH (Pain-Drug-Hypnosis)

HCOB 27 Apr II
PDH Confessional
Confessional Form 14

HCOB 27 Apr III
Prepared List for Still Needles

HCOB 28 Apr
Barley Formula for Babies

HCOB 29 Apr
Data About Fragrances

HCOB 1 May I
Study of Expanded Dianetics
Expanded Dianetics Series 0

HCOB 1 May II
Expanded Dianetics Repair List-L3 EXD
Expanded Dianetics Series 2

HCOB 1 May III
Expanded Dianetics Repair List-L3 EXD Word List
Expanded Dianetics Series 3

HCOB 1 May IV
Auditing Commands for Running Evil Intentions in Expanded Dianetics
Expanded Dianetics Series 26

HCOB 1 May V
Preassessment for Expanded Dianetics
Expanded Dianetics Series 27

HCOB 1 May VI
Preassessment List for Left-Side Rundowns
Expanded Dianetics Series 27-1

HCOB 1 May VII
Preassessment List for Right-Side Rundowns
Expanded Dianetics Series 27-2

HCOB 1 May VIII
Present Time Environment Rundown
Expanded Dianetics Series 28

HCOB 1 May IX
Handling Emotional Stresses
Expanded Dianetics Series 29

HCOB 1 May X
Past Auditing and Expanded Dianetics
Expanded Dianetics Series 30

HCOB 1 May XI
Handling Hidden Standards with Expanded Dianetics
Expanded Dianetics Series 31

HCOB 1 May XII
Wants Handled Rundown
Expanded Dianetics Series 32

HCOB 1 May XIII
Handling Stuck Points on the Track
Expanded Dianetics Series 33

HCOB 1 May XIV
Confessionals and Expanded Dianetics
Expanded Dianetics Series 34

HCOB 1 May XV
The Responsibility Rundown
Expanded Dianetics Series 35

HCOB 1 May XVI
Expanded Dianetics Service Facsimile Handling
Expanded Dianetics Series 36

HCOB 1 May XVII
Metalosis Rundown

Expanded Dianetics Series 37

HCOB 1 May XVIII

The OCA Rundown

Expanded Dianetics Series 38

HCOB 1 May XIX

C/Sing and Programing Expanded Dianetics

Expanded Dianetics Series 39



**UNDERSTANDING: THE
UNIVERSAL SOLVENT**

A volume of quotations from the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.

NED for OTs and Solo NED for OTs New Materials

On 6 May 1991, previously unreleased issues and rundowns for the New OT V, New OT VI and New OT VII were released at the Flag Land Base.



KNOWINGNESS

Second volume of quotations from the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.



**THE TECHNICAL
BULLETINS OF DIANETICS
AND SCIENTOLOGY**
by L. Ron Hubbard

Updated edition containing all technical writings of L. Ron Hubbard on Dianetics and Scientology. Eighteen volumes, including thirteen chronological volumes, index and four subject volumes-the Case Supervisor Series, Technical Series, Auditing Rundowns and Grade Processes and Prepared Lists. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.



**THE BOOK OF CASE
REMEDIES**
by L. Ron Hubbard

New edition including previously unpublished remedies and additional case remedy tools. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.



***THE BASIC DIANETICS
PICTURE BOOK***
Taken from the works of
L. Ron Hubbard

Published by Bridge Publications, Inc. New edition. TRANSLATIONS: Italian, Spanish, French, German, Danish, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Hebrew, Japanese and Portuguese.



***THE BASIC SCIENTOLOGY
PICTURE BOOK***
Taken from the works of
L. Ron Hubbard

Published by Bridge Publications, Inc. New edition. TRANSLATIONS: Italian, Spanish, French, German, Danish, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Hebrew, Japanese, Chinese, Greek, Portuguese and Russian.

L. Ron Hubbard: Calendar

Beautiful wall calendar featuring photographs by L. Ron Hubbard. First in a series to be released each year.



SCIENTOMETRIC TESTING

The manual on the technology of testing based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard. Packaged in a slipcase along with sample testing materials and grading tools. Published by Bridge Publications, Los Angeles, California.